

F. Schenck Lithr. Edinr.

Liber

S. Marie de Calchou

REGISTRUM CARTARUM

ABBACIE TIRONENSIS

DE KELSO

1113—1567

TOM. I

EDINBURGI MDCCCXLVI

BALLANTYNE AND HUGHES, PRINTERS, EDINBURGH.

PRESENTED TO THE BANNATYNE CLUB

BY THE DUKE OF ROXBURGHE.

THE BANNATYNE CLUB.

JANUARY M.DCCC.XLVI.

THOMAS THOMSON, ESQ.

PRESIDENT.

THE EARL OF ABERDEEN.
LORD VISCOUNT ACHESON.
VICE-ADMIRAL SIR CHARLES ADAM.
THE EARL OF ASHBURNHAM.
LORD BELHAVEN AND HAMILTON.
WILLIAM BLAIR, ESQ.
BERIAH BOTFIELD, ESQ.
THE MARQUESS OF BREADALBANE.
10 SIR THOMAS MAKDOUGALL BRISBANE, BART.
GEORGE BRODIE, ESQ.
CHARLES DASHWOOD BRUCE, ESQ.
O. TYNDALL BRUCE, ESQ.
THE DUKE OF BUCCLEUCH AND QUEENSBERRY.
THE DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS.
THE MARQUESS OF BUTE.
THE REV. RICHARD BUTLER.
JAMES CAMPBELL, ESQ.
SIR GEORGE CLERK, BART.
20 WILLIAM CLERK, ESQ.
HON. H. COCKBURN, LORD COCKBURN, (*VICE-PRESIDENT.*)

DAVID CONSTABLE, ESQ.

ANDREW COVENTRY, ESQ.

JAMES T. GIBSON CRAIG, ESQ., (*TREASURER.*)

WILLIAM GIBSON CRAIG, ESQ.

GEORGE CRANSTOUN, ESQ.

JAMES DENNISTOUN, ESQ.

DAVID DUNDAS, ESQ.

GEORGE DUNDAS, ESQ.

30 WILLIAM PITT DUNDAS, ESQ.

LORD FRANCIS EGERTON.

JOSEPH WALTER K. EYTON, ESQ.

SIR CHARLES DALRYMPLE FERGUSSON, BART.

LIEUT.-COL. ROBERT FERGUSON.

COUNT MERCER DE FLAHAULT.

ARTHUR FORBES, ESQ.

WILLIAM GOTT, ESQ.

ROBERT GRAHAM, ESQ.

RIGHT HON. THOMAS GRENVILLE.

40 THE EARL OF HADDINGTON.

THE DUKE OF HAMILTON AND BRANDON.

SIR THOMAS BUCHAN HEPBURN, BART.

JAMES MAITLAND HOG, ESQ.

RIGHT HON. JOHN HOPE, LORD JUSTICE-CLERK.

COSMO INNES, ESQ.

DAVID IRVING, ESQ., LL.D.

HON. JAMES IVORY, LORD IVORY.

SIR HENRY JARDINE.

HON. FRANCIS JEFFREY, LORD JEFFREY.

50 THE EARL OF KINNOULL.

DAVID LAING, ESQ., (*SECRETARY.*)

SIR THOMAS DICK LAUDER, BART.
THE EARL OF LAUDERDALE.
VERY REVEREND PRINCIPAL JOHN LEE, D.D.
LORD LINDSAY.
JAMES LOCH, ESQ.
LORD LOVAT.
ALEXANDER MACDONALD, ESQ.
HON. J. H. MACKENZIE, LORD MACKENZIE.
60 JAMES MACKENZIE, ESQ.
JOHN WHITEFOORD MACKENZIE, ESQ.
KEITH STEWART MACKENZIE, ESQ.
WILLIAM FORBES MACKENZIE, ESQ.
ALEXANDER MACONOCHIE, ESQ.
JAMES MAIDMENT, ESQ.
THOMAS MAITLAND, ESQ.
LORD VISCOUNT MELVILLE.
THE HON. WILLIAM LESLIE MELVILLE.
WILLIAM HENRY MILLER, ESQ.
70 THE EARL OF MINTO.
HON. SIR J. W. MONCREIFF, BART., LORD MONCREIFF.
JAMES PATRICK MUIRHEAD, ESQ.
HON. SIR JOHN A. MURRAY, LORD MURRAY.
WILLIAM MURRAY, ESQ.
MACVEY NAPIER, ESQ.
ROBERT NASMYTH, ESQ.
CHARLES NEAVES, ESQ.
SIR FRANCIS PALGRAVE.
LORD PANMURE.
80 ROBERT PITCAIRN, ESQ.
ALEXANDER PRINGLE, ESQ.

JOHN RICHARDSON, ESQ.
THE EARL OF ROSEBERY.
THE DUKE OF ROXBURGHE.
ANDREW RUTHERFURD, ESQ.
THE EARL OF SELKIRK.
JAMES SKENE, ESQ.
WILLIAM SMYTHE, ESQ.
JOHN SPOTTISWOODE, ESQ.
90 EDWARD STANLEY, ESQ.
THE HON. CHARLES FRANCIS STUART.
THE DUKE OF SUTHERLAND.
ARCHIBALD SWINTON, ESQ.
ALEXANDER THOMSON, ESQ.
WALTER CALVERLEY TREVELYAN, ESQ.
WILLIAM B. D. D. TURNBULL, ESQ.
DAWSON TURNER, ESQ.
PATRICK FRASER TYTLER, ESQ.
ADAM URQUHART, ESQ.
100 RIGHT HON. SIR GEORGE WARRENDER, BART.

THE PREFACE.

THE PREFACE.

No other spot of Scotch ground has witnessed such changes as the river bank where Teviot falls into Tweed. A town once stood there, of such importance as to form one of that remarkable Burgher Parliament, known as "the Court of the Four Burghs of Scotland," of which not a house, not a trace, remains. Still earlier, and long before the kindred people dwelling on the opposite sides of the Tweed had learned to look on each other as aliens and enemies, the great Princes of Northumberland had built a castle there, which became a favourite dwelling of Earl David, afterwards King David I. Before his accession to the throne, while Prince of Cumberland and of a large district of southern Scotland, as well as after he became king, and while he ruled in peace all Northumbria to the Tees,[a] that prince found Roxburgh a central and convenient residence. Even after southern Northumbria had been severed from Scotland, the castle continued one of the chief royal residences, where courts and councils and parliaments were held, ambassadors and legates were entertained, and a royal mint was established, during the reigns of David's grandsons, and down to the end of that long period of prosperity and peace

[a] The English chroniclers, painting vividly the distractions of southern England during Stephen's reign in the middle of the twelfth century, describe the northern region, all beyond Tees, as enjoying undisturbed peace and prosperity under the authority of David of Scotland.—*Bromton; W. Neubr.*

which terminated for Scotland with the reign of King Alexander III.[b] That old importance has left a traditionary and romantic interest about Roxburgh, which has survived its towers and walls, and the very memory



of its actual story and of its share in the disasters of later times; and the same association which led the unfortunate prince, whose father fell in assaulting the castle, to adopt the name for one of his heralds, and his chivalrous son to blazon it around his shield,[c] still attaches to the green mound which the Teviotdale peasant shows as the site of "the Castle of Marchmound."

While the baronial castle and the gilds of free burghers were each contributing their share in the great work of civilization, under princes like David and his successors, the foundations were laid of other institutions still more influential, and destined to be more enduring. As if foreseeing that his favourite valley was to become, in later times, the field of arms for two warlike nations, the wise David had restored ancient, or planted new monasteries thickly over Teviotdale, which were not only to spread the blessings of religion, and in part to tame the rough Borderer, but were destined to afford him sometimes an asylum and support, when war had wasted all that was not under the protection of the Church.

At length, the abbeys too were swept away, when they had fulfilled their destiny: and the effect produced by the suppression of such houses as

[b] David received the Cardinal-Legate John of Crema, at Roxburgh, in 1125, and there convened a council of the clergy. "Raul of Roxburc" was moneyer of much of the Scotch currency of William's reign. At least four parliaments or great national councils were held at Roxburgh during the reigns of Alexander II. and Alexander III.—*Act. Parl. I.*

[c] Although our books of heraldry tell us nothing of the matter, it would seem that the chivalrous styles of our Scotch Heralds and Pursuivants,—Snowdoun, Albany, Ross, Rothsay, Marchmond, Ilay—Carric, Kintyre, Ormond, Bute,—were introduced by King James III. James IV.'s signet has the name **Marchmond** on a scroll over the shield of the arms of Scotland.

Kelso, Jedburgh, Melrose, and Dryburgh, after four centuries of power, was more than had been experienced from the razing of the royal castle, and the utter disappearance of the flourishing city.

The period of our investigation embraces no less remarkable changes in the population of that district. When the light of record first breaks upon it, we can discern dimly, but with sufficient certainty, a native race retreating or sinking into dependency before the influx of predominating strangers of Saxon and of Norman lineage. These new settlers figure for some centuries as the feudal lords of the soil, rivalling the most munificent sovereigns in their benefactions to the Church. With them, as well as with many of their immediate vassals and of those of the Church, we become acquainted in the transactions recorded in this and other monastic Registers. We find evidence, also, of the early importance of a burgher class, and of the wealth of many merchants, burgesses of Roxburgh and still more of Berwick, a place which, before it became the unhappy subject of contention and war, carried on the most extensive commerce of any port on the eastern coast of the island, always excepting London.[d] Of the condition of the peasantry we have, incidentally, some information, though more of the kindly tenants under the easy rule of the Church than of the husbandmen and villains who tilled the land of the lay lord and followed him to battle. But, long before the end of our period, the great lords who once bore sway on the marches, the Earls of Dunbar, the De Morvilles, Balliols, Ranulphs, De Vescis, Cumins, De Sulis, and Avenels, had, in their turn, died out; and, for some centuries, the distracted state of the Borders seems to have been adverse to the rise, on firm footing, of any great families in the district. Even the Church could scarcely hold its own

[d] Note to Tytler's History, vol. ii.—An old chronicler describes Berwick as "a city of such populousness and commerce that it might justly be styled a second Alexandria, 'whose riches were the sea, and the waters its walls.' In those days its citizens being most wealthy and devout, gave noble alms, among which," &c.—*Lanercost, A.D.* 1266.

in a time so stormy, and there was no very dominant aristocracy at all to rival it, in that district, from the period of the war of the succession to the time of its downfall.

In the mean time, however, the disturbed state of the Border had given birth to a population not more remarkable in its early stages, than for the adaptation to varying fortunes through which it has arrived at its present condition. The lower class of that population has furnished subjects for the old minstrels who created the popular poetry of Scotland; and our great Minstrel has thrown round them the romantic colouring of his poetry. But though we may not take their picture of the stark moss-trooper of the old Border days without abatement, we have there the marked features of his character, and cannot fail to observe his hardy but plastic nature accommodating itself to better times; till the Borderer who, in the times they loved to dwell upon, would have been sung as the most daring 'lifter' of an English drove, is noted only as the hardiest shepherd or the stoutest husbandman among a peasantry and yeomanry that may well bear a comparison with any.

The progress to civilization was still more remarkable in the upper class. The rough leaders of those Border hordes; 'gentle,' undoubtedly, after the style of Scotland, but not in general men of noble family, acquired consequence at first by the command of the readiest lances for any expedition that wanted their service. But in process of time, (when the old churchmen had gone down, who formerly did the business of envoys and mediators,) those illiterate captains were forced into a kind of diplomacy and management of international affairs, from their very contact with their neighbours on the English side. From the same cause, they were of necessity employed in the mixed military and judicial office of Wardane of the Marches; and in emergencies that often called for a ready hand as much as a cool head, their hardy nurture bore them bravely upwards. They rose through all commotions and all changes of parties. In the troubled times

that succeeded the Reformation, church lands were ready for rewarding their service; and when the time of tranquillity came, it found the children of adventurous leaders of a few troops of border lances, not only among the old nobility, but taking their place, without effort, among the foremost rank of the nobles of Scotland.

It was in 1113, during the period of the consequence and prosperity of Roxburgh, that Earl David, the heir-presumptive of the crown of Scotland, brought a little colony of thirteen reformed Benedictine monks from the newly founded abbey of Tiron, in Le Perche, and planted it beside his forest castle of Selkirk.[e] He endowed them with large possessions in Scotland, and a valuable territory in his southern earldom of Huntingdon; but the French monks were dissatisfied with their position on the banks of the Ettrick; and upon David's accession to the throne of his brother, he removed them from Selkirk—"a place unsuitable for an abbey"[f]—and established the monastery "at the Church of the Blessed Virgin on the bank of the Tweed, beside Roxburgh, in the place called Calkou."

The abbey was dedicated to the Virgin and St John the Evangelist. The first abbot was Ralph, one of the French monks. The Scotch chronicles record that he succeeded St Bernard, the reformer of the Order, in his abbacy of Tiron, who died in 1116; which, however, can scarcely be reconciled with the succession of abbots as given by the French writers.[g]

[e] Simeon of Durham.—1113 is most probably the true date. The Chronicle of Melrose records the foundation of St Bernard's monastery of Tiron in 1109, and it joins to that, a memorandum, (but without date,) that Ralph was sent from thence, and became the first abbot of Selkirk. Fordun, who is here following the Chronicle of Melrose, appears to have mistaken the entry, and asserts that the Tironensian monks came to Selkirk in that year a statement, not only against probability, but contrary to his authority, the Chronicle of Melrose, which places the coming of the Tironensian monks into this country in 1113. "Anno M.C.XIII. monachi Tyronenses venerunt in patriam istam."—*Chron. de Mailr. Fordun*, v. 36.

[f] Quia locus non erat conveniens Abbathie. 2.

[g] Gallia Christiana, tom. viii.

William, another of the monks of Tiron, succeeded as abbot of Selkirk, in 1115 or 1116.[h] On the death of Ralph, he also was promoted to be abbot of Tiron, in 1118.

Herbert, a monk of the abbey, was the third abbot of Selkirk.[i] In his time the change of situation took place from Selkirk to Kelso, by the counsel and advice of John bishop of Glasgow, who had been the King's tutor, and who continued, during life, his counsellor in all matters connected with the Church.

This translation, with a considerable increase of the endowment, seems to have taken place in 1126, the year after David's accession; and the monks having been engaged perhaps for two years in the necessary preparations, and in erecting dwellings for themselves, the conventual church of the new Abbey of Kelso was founded on the 3d May 1128.[j]

In 1147, on the death of John bishop of Glasgow, Herbert abbot of Kelso succeeded him in the episcopal chair;[k] and was succeeded in the abbacy of Kelso by Arnold, who seems, while abbot, to have been much engaged in public affairs, and in attendance on the court; and in 1160, on the 13th November, was raised to the episcopal see of St Andrews.[l]

On the vigil of the feast of St Andrew, 29th November, 1160, John, the

[h] 1115: *Chron. Mailr.*—but as mentioned above, St Bernard, the first abbot of Tiron, died in 1116.

[i] Successit Herbertus monachus.—*Chron. Mailr.*

[j] "Anno M.C.XXVIII. fundata est ecclesia de Kelchehou v. nonarum Maii."—*Chron. Mailr.* "Monasterium illuc translatum per regem David, anno Domini M.C.XXVI.; et post duos annos post translationem conventus, fundavit ecclesiam de Kalco."—*Fordun*, v. 36.

[k] Chron. Mailr.—Crawfurd confounds this abbot with Herbert, the chancellor of Scotland. In a charter of David I., granting Govan to the church of Glasgow, Herbert the chancellor is one of the witnesses, and Herbert abbot of Selkirk another. *Reg. Glasg.* 6. It may be necessary also to distinguish Herbert the abbot, from the great Chamberlain of that name. In another charter of King David to the same church, two of the witnesses are Herbert abbot of Roxburgh, and Herbert the chamberlain.—*Reg. Glasg.* 3.

[l] Chron. Mailr. Arnold or Ernold, whilst abbot, occurs as a frequent witness in the charters of David I. and Malcolm.—*Registers of Dunf., St And., Glasg., Melr., &c.*

cantor of the abbey, was elected abbot, and on the feast of the Epiphany following was consecrated by Herbert, formerly abbot of Kelso, then bishop of Glasgow.[m] Like his predecessor, he was a frequent attendant on the King's court, and he witnesses many of the charters and public transactions, during the reigns of Malcolm and William. In 1165 he obtained from Rome, for himself and his monastery, the privilege and precedency of a mitred abbey.[n] In 1176 he was engaged in a contention for priority and subjection with the parent abbey of Tiron;[o] and two years later, King William's great monastery of Arbroath was planted by a colony of monks from Kelso, to whom, and to Henry, then first abbot, previously one of his own monks, John abbot of Kelso gave a charter of exemption from all subjection and allegiance to the parent house.[p] Abbot John died in 1180.

He was succeeded by Osbert, prior of the cell of Lesmahago.[q] In 1182, he went to Rome with Joceline bishop of Glasgow, and Arnold abbot of Melrose, on public affairs. He occurs frequently as a witness in charters of the King, and of the Bishops of St Andrews and Glasgow. He was party to the decision of disputes with Melrose, by King William in person, in the Utas of the Epiphany, 1202; and he died in 1203.

Geoffrey, the prior, succeeded in the abbacy,[r] who does not occur in any of the chartularies, and of whom nothing is recorded in the chronicle, except his succession.

[m] Chron. Mailr.—Fordun, vi. 35.

[n] Chron. Mailr. "Joannes Abbas Calchoensis venit de Roma mitratus;" expressions which would infer a personal visit of the Abbot to Rome; but the dates of charters witnessed by him in Scotland, render a journey to Rome improbable, and any lengthened stay impossible. The bull conferring the privilege is recorded (467,) but unfortunately without date.

[o] Chron. Mailr.

[p] Reg. Aberb., f. 41. "Ita ut abbas de Kalkou majorem potestatem non habeat in abbatem vel in predictam ecclesiam Sancti Thome quam abbas Sancti Thome in abbatem vel in ecclesiam de Kalchov."

[q] Chron. Mailr.

[r] Chron. Mailr.

In 1206, March 29,[s] Ricardus de Cane was chosen abbot. Little is known of the short incumbency of this abbot. The elevation of Bricius of Douglas, prior of the cell of Lesmahago, to the bishoprick of Murray, seems to have been the occasion of the abbot's visiting that remote diocese, where he witnessed, in the full chapter of the cathedral, the great charter of its constitution.[t] He died in the year 1208.

Henry, the prior of the monastery, was chosen abbot in his room, on the 17th June 1208.[u] He is said to have assisted at the general council (the fourth Lateran) held at Rome in 1215, to deliberate upon the extirpation of the heretic Waldenses. Abbot Henry died on the 5th October 1218.

The succession again fell upon the prior of the house, Richard, who was elected on the 19th October 1218.[v] In 1219, Abbot Richard, along with Walter bishop of Glasgow, and the abbot of Melrose, acted as Papal delegates in determining a claim of the abbot of Paisley, and affixed their seals to a deed recording their decision. In an instrument taken on that deed in 1346, the notary describes the seal of Abbot Richard thus—"Aliud sigillum habet quandam imaginem ad similitudinem unius abbatis mitrati vestiti quasi ad celebrandum, cum casula sua, cum libro in manu sinistra et pedo pastorali in manu dextra; et in circumferentia ipsius sculptum erat SIGILLUM RICARDI ABBATIS DE CALCHO; et retro in dorso ipsius sigilli erat impressio unius parvi sigilli, in quo feulptum erat, ut mihi apparebat, imago unius monachi orantis, genubus flexis, tenentis crucem in manibus; sculpturam vero circumferentie ejusdem in literis legere non potui."[w] Abbot Richard died 2d August 1221.

His successor was Herbert Maunsel, "secretarius ejusdem domus,"[x] who

[s] Chron. Mailr. There may be some mistake in his surname.

[t] Reg. Morav. 36.

[u] Chron. Mailr.

[v] Chron. Mailr.

[w] Reg. Pass. p. 9.

[x] Chron Mailr.

appears while abbot as witness and arbiter in a few church transactions;[y] but little is known of him in the discharge of his office, till we find him anxious to retire from the burden of it. On the day of the nativity of the Virgin, 8th September 1236, he deposited his crosier and mitre on the great altar of his church, in testimony of his resigning the pastoral cure; and Hugh, a monk of the convent, was elected abbot in his room. He was not so at once, however, to escape; for in 1239 he was compelled by the Papal legate to resume the office which he had resigned "indiscreetly," and it was not till after the arrival of the Legate Otho in Scotland, that Herbert was allowed effectually to relinquish the office of abbot—"full of days, of praiseworthy life and morals."[z]

Hugh, formerly elected, then obtained his seat unquestioned. He attended the Parliament of Alexander II. in 1244, and was abbot till 1248, when he died, and was succeeded by

Robert de Smalhame, also a monk of the convent,[a] who granted a charter, as abbot, in May 1250,[b] and whose last recorded transaction was holding a court at the bridge of Ettrick, on Monday next after the feast of St Bartholomew the Apostle, in the year 1258, in which John Fitz Hugh of Revedene quit-claimed to the monastery a piece of land in the territory of Revedene, named Floris, which he had held contrary to justice.[c] He died in the month of September following.

Patrick, a monk of the abbey, was chosen his successor;[d] but in the meantime Henry de Lambeden, the chamberlain, had gone to Rome, and used such means, that, in the year 1260, he brought back the Papal rescript deposing Patrick, and appointing himself abbot in his room; and

[y] 242, and Reg. de Dunferm., pp. 131, 133.
[z] Chron Mailr.
[a] Chron. Mailr.
[b] 293.
[c] 218.
[d] Chron. Mailr.

the chronicler records, that the very day of Henry's arrival, armed with the Papal bull, Patrick, without delay, deposited on the high altar his pontificals, which the said Henry immediately assumed. Henry died in 1175,[e] and the mode of his entry into the abbacy was not forgotten. "Let him see to it," says the chronicler, "how he entered to that pastoral cure; for—whether by the Divine vengeance, or the good pleasure of God, we know not—he was cut off by sudden death at his own table, at the beginning of his early meal, and was buried that same day, after the second refection of the convent, perhaps because they did not choose to watch his body."[f]

There is no record of the appointment of Henry's successor. In 1281, we find an abbot of Kelso whose name began with J.,[g] who was dead before 1285, for

Richard, abbot of Kelso, held a *plein cour* of regality at Revedene on the 15th of May that year.[h] In August 1291, Abbot Richard was one of Balliol's commissioners for examining the claims of the competitors for the crown. On the 28th August 1296, Abbot Richard and his convent took the oaths of fealty to Edward,[i] and on the 2d September he had letters ordering restitution of the estates and goods of the monastery. We are ignorant of the fate of this abbot. The Bishop of St Andrews, whilst the war of the succession was still raging, gives an affecting picture of the ruin heaped upon the abbey, once famous for the splendour of its rites, its numberless works of charity, its unbounded hospitality; which was exposed by its situation on the marches, and was so destroyed by spoiling, fire, and ravage, that, miserable to relate, its monks and novices went among the other religious houses in Scotland, begging their food and clothing.[j]

[e] Fordun, x. 35.
[f] Chron. Mailr.
[g] 343.
[h] 219.
[i] Ragman Rolls.
[j] 309.

Walran was abbot in November 1307,[k] and appears to have been so in 1311.[l]

Of one person who bore the name of abbot, we hear only in one recorded transaction. On the 5th October 1315, Robert Wishart, bishop of Glasgow, gave the monks in Lesmahago a remission upon the penalties for 10 chalders of meal which Alexander Folcard claimed as sold to him by Thomas de Durram, an Englishman, while prior of that house, with a penalty in case of non-payment, applicable to the fabric of the church at Glasgow. The Bishop states, that he was certainly informed that the meal had been paid, although the monks, "ex simplicitate sua," were unable to prove the payment; and, moreover, that the same English Prior was a dilapidator of the goods of the priory of Lesmahago whilst he governed it, as well as of the monastery of Kelso during the time that by usurpation he there bore the name of abbot.[m] The acquittance took place a year after the battle of Bannockburn.

William de Alyncrome was abbot of Kelso on the 2d March 1316.[n] In 1323, Abbot William held a court in the burgh of Wester Kelso, concerning a complaint against the burgesses for making, of their own authority, new burgesses, stallers, and brewers; when the burgesses, by their clerk, made the following guarded admission, that as long as their lord the abbot held the town or burgh of Kelso in his own hand, and it was not set in ferme, (ad firmam dimissa,) all the liberties of the burgh, and in particular that of making new burgesses and stallers and granting license of brewing, should belong to the abbot alone, provided that those elected by him were presented in their courts according to the laws of the burghs, and seemed fit and sufficient.[o] Abbot William granted a charter of Auchtiferdale, on Monday after the feast of the Assumption of the Virgin, 1326.

[k] 42. [l] 195, 196. [m] 188. [n] 310. [o] 459.

William de Dalgernock granted a charter, as abbot of Kelso, on the 19th April 1329.[p] He accompanied the young King in his flight into France, and resided with him as his teacher.[q] The monastery had letters of protection and restitution of property from Edward III. of England, in 1333 and 1334; and a charter from David II., the abbey being burned by England, granting the monks leave to cut wood in Selkirk and Jedwart forests, for its reparation.[r] William was abbot of Kelso in 1342 and 1354;[s] but we do not learn whether this was still William de Dalgernock.

On the 17th of July 1370, William de Bolden was abbot, who continued till after the 12th August 1372.[t]

In June 1398, Patrick was abbot of Kelso, and he occurs in the writs of the abbey till 17th October 1406.[u] This abbot's name serves to fix the period of some of those remarkable Parliamentary proxies, the styles of which are preserved in this Register.

William was abbot of Kelso in the ninth year of Pope Martin V., 1426, and was recently dead on the 23d September 1434.[v]

On that day, appearance was made for the abbot whose name began with S.,[w] and who must have died immediately afterwards.

William was abbot of Kelso on the penult day of May 1435,[x] and continued to hold the office till 16th September 1444.[y]

[p] Reg. Glasg. 281. Lib. de Kelso, 487.

[q] In a manuscript of Wyntoun, Harl. MSS. 6909, which Macpherson (his editor) thinks to have been written in the abbey of Kelso, at book viii. chap. 26, where Wyntoun has written, how in 1332,

"Owre Kyng Daivy wes send in Frawns,
. . . .
And nyne yhere he bade thare"—

the Kelso scribe has added—

"Dene William of Dalgernow,
That tyme abbot of Kelsou,
Wes his techor all this tyme,
Keepit in a castell fyne,
That standis into Normandy,
Castell Galliard callit suthly."

[r] Robertson's Index of Charters.

[s] Registrum de Aberb. Lib. de Kelso.

[t] 514, 515.

[u] 517, 525.

[v] 527.

[w] Ibid.

[x] 528.

[y] Lib. de Melr. 575.

In August 1464 Allan was abbot of Kelso, and he was still abbot on the 22d May 1466.[z]

Robert was abbot of Kelso, and one of the Border Commissioners, in 1473, and he was still abbot on the 18th April 1475.[a]

George, abbot of Kelso, witnessed a crown charter at Edinburgh, on the 15th day of July 1476.[b]

A second Robert was abbot of Kelso, and sat as one of the Lords Auditors in Parliament, on the 7th June 1493.[c] He was still abbot on the 8th February 1505.

Andrew Stewart, bishop of Caithness, held the abbeys of Kelso and Fearn *in commendam,* the former probably from the death of Abbot Robert; and he held both till his death, which took place in his palace of Skebo, on the 17th June 1517.[d]

Though the bishop must have been legally recognised as abbot, the disturbed state of the country and the distance of his usual abode may have exposed the abbacy to other competitors. A person styled abbot of Kelso was imprisoned at Dunfermline by the Regent Albany in August 1515;[e] and, from his being one of the faction of the Lord Hume, there is reason to believe that this was the same Thomas Ker who certainly was abbot of Kelso in 1519. He was the brother of "Dande Ker of Farne-

[z] 529, 531.

[a] 532.

[b] Reg. Glasg. 410.

[c] Acta Audit.

[d] Obitus bone memorie reverendi in Cristo patris et domini domini Andree Steward, episcopi Cathanensis, commendatariique monasteriorum de Calco et Ferne perpetui, ac camerarii supremi domini nostri regis, comitatus Rossie et dominii de Ardmanaich, qui obiit in palacio suo de Skebo, die decimo septimo mensis Junii, anno dominice incarnationis millesimo quingentesimo decimo septimo, sueque consecracionis quarto decimo, et tumulatur in choro sue ecclesie cathedralis Cathanensis de Dornoch. Orate ex caritate pro anima ejus.—*Ferne Calendar.*

[e] Harl. MSS.: Calig. B. iii. 133.

hirste;" was much employed in public affairs on the Border,[f] and continued to hold the office on the 7th October 1528.[g]

James Stewart, a son of King James V. by Elizabeth Shaw, was made commendator of the abbeys of Kelso and Melrose in the fourteenth year of his age, apparently before 31st August 1536, although his appointment was confirmed by the Pope in 1541. The young commendator died in 1558.[h]

On the death of James Stewart, the Queen-dowager granted both the abbacies which he had held to her brother, the Cardinal of Lorraine; but the Reformation prevented his reaping any fruits of his gift.

An abbot of Kelso of the name of Ker was slain by the young laird of Cesford, his own kinsman, in August 1566.[i]

Sir John Maitland, afterwards Lord Chancellor, the ancestor of the family of Lauderdale, was commendator of Kelso, and exchanged that abbacy, on the 8th March 1565, with Francis Stewart of Bothwell, for the Priory of Coldinghame.

Sir John Maitland was again commendator of Kelso in July 1587;[j] but in the same year, Stewart, now Lord Bothwell, held both the abbacies of Kelso and Coldinghame.

[f] The confirmation of peace on the part of the Scots was brought hider by th' abbot of Kelsoo, the hedesman of the Carres of Tevidaill, well accompanied with honest men to the nomber of xl persons, to whom I made suche chere as I couth that day at dyner, and furthwith after we examined our commissions, and made collacioun of other our greater writings. And soe, agenste night we departed, and kept our lodgings. And bycause the companyons coming with the said abbot were borderers, I bid them to be well accompanied, and good chere to be made unto theym. The said abbot being a right sadde and wise man, brother to Dande Carre of Farnehirste.—*Harl. MSS.: Calig.* B. ii. 59.

[g] 536;—a deed which is dated at Kelso the 7th October 1528, but printed by mistake as of date 1508.

[h] Pinkerton, ii. 384.

[i] Birrell's Diary.

[j] Acta Parl. iii. 454.

After the attainder and ruin of the Earl of Bothwell, Sir Robert Ker of Cesfurd, who was created Lord Roxburghe about 1599, had grants of the greater part of the abbey lands of Kelso. These still remain with his descendant, the Duke of Roxburghe, who inherits the estate and honours of Roxburghe through his great-great-grandmother, Margaret Ker; and is the representative in the direct male line, of a family which proves its descent, by charters, from the time of Malcolm IV., and had a grant of the lands of Innes from that king, the year following the date of his beautiful charter to Kelso.

The Register of the Charters of the Abbacy of Kelso has been long preserved in the library of the Faculty of Advocates at Edinburgh.[k] It is a volume of two hundred and nineteen leaves of vellum, measuring eight inches by five and a half. The leaves are numbered in a modern hand, from the beginning of the volume; but it may be doubted if the first seven leaves originally formed a part of the chartulary. These are occupied by a very important "Rotulus reddituum," or notice of all the property of the monastery, whether in lands or tithes, written before the year 1300.[l] The eighth leaf, bearing the title inscribed at the top,—

Liber Sce Marie de Calchou,

is the proper commencement of the register of charters, which continues in an uniform style of writing, and of nearly the same time, if not by the same scribe, down to the 171st leaf.[m] It is in a good hand, with plain red initial letters, and rubricated titles to the charters and tops of the pages. From the handwriting, the dates of the charters, and other circumstances, this portion may be ascribed to the reign of Robert I., or the first quarter

[k] The first leaf has the library mark, with the date 1704.

[l] It is here printed at the end of the Chartulary, in connexion with other rentals.—P. 455.

[m] The rubricator had not completed his part of the work quite so far. The red titles of the charters, and at the tops of the pages, stop at fol. 164.

of the fourteenth century. It is arranged under certain heads by the scribe, however inartificially, and, to preserve that arrangement, it has been printed throughout in the order of the original register, with the single exception of placing the charter of erection of Earl David at the beginning, which the chartulary scribe has placed fourth in order.[n]

From the 172d leaf to the end, consists of mixed deeds, generally of a later date, some of them of the fifteenth century, and entered by scribes of that time. In printing these, it has been endeavoured to arrange them nearly in order of time, where any dates could be assigned.[o] A small portion consisting of formulæ or styles, which admit of no date, are arranged separately.[p]

In addition to the whole matter contained in the Register, there are here printed the following illustrative documents:—

1. The charter of Malcolm IV., A.D. 1159, from the original, preserved in the charter-room at Floors.[q]

2. The account rendered to the Abbot of the superior house of Kelso, by John Veir, the chamberlain of the dependent cell at Lesmahago, on the 1st day of February 1555, from the original at Floors.[r]

3. The rental of the Abbacie of Kelso, from the same charter-room. It is without date, but, from certain entries of it, compared with other accounts preserved in the same repository, appears to be of the year 1567.

The writing of the register throughout abounds in abbreviations, which are faithfully represented in the print, so as to give it, as nearly as possible, the authority of the original, and to risk nothing on the conjecture of the Editor. Another mode of abbreviating adopted in the Register, is much to be deplored. The scribe of the chartulary, to save time or vellum, has

[n] From page 1 to p. 362. The rubrics of the pages of the original are given on the margins of this volume.

[o] P. 363 to p. 437.

[p] P. 438 to p. 451.

[q] Prefixed to the matter of the Chartulary, p. I. to p. VI.

[r] P. 475 to p. 485.

thought proper to omit, in most instances, the arrays of witnesses which formed the necessary authentication of ancient charters, and frequently the most interesting part to the modern historian and genealogist. Some deeds, where they seemed to the registering scribe merely to confirm former grants, have been still more unsparingly curtailed; and, in this manner, a few of the most ancient and most important muniments of the Abbey appear in our record only in the shape of memorandums.[s]

Notwithstanding these defects, the register of Kelso stands very high in rank among those of the regular religious houses of Scotland, whether we consider the historical information it contains, or the materials it affords for illustrating the antiquities of our law and of Scotch Parliamentary usages; the polity of the ancient Church; pedigrees of Scotch and Northumbrian families; the early transmission of land over a wide district; the manner of its cultivation of old; and the habits and modes of life of the rural population, and of all classes, from a very early period.

The limits of a preface render it necessary to pass at once over all those minute particulars of local antiquities, which form the chief interest, in a collection like the present, to the intelligent people of the district. The ancient names of places; the boundaries between farms, settled by Saint David in person;[t] the sites of ancient churches, chapels, castles, granges, now ruined and forgotten; all those marks of the advances of early civilization, must be left for those who have the advantage of local acquaintance, and the opportunity of reading the charter upon the ground to which it bears reference. The time must come, when the gentlemen of Scotland will take an intelligent interest in the antiquities of their own districts; and scholars will be ashamed to know less of the colonizing and early history of Scotland than they do of Greece or Italy. All that can be attempted here, is to notice a few points of more general interest or curiosity, either illustrated or suggested by the contents of this volume of ancient Scotch charters.

[s] As 3, 4, 11, 24, 26.

[t] 19.

A charter of Richard Cumyn, the first of that great name in Scotland, records a donation of the Church of Linton-roderick to Kelso, for the weal of the souls of Earl Henry, his lord, and of John, his own son, "quorum corpora apud eos tumulantur."[u] The Earl Henry whose place of interment is thus recorded, was the son of David I., who predeceased his father, dying in 1152. By his wife Ada, daughter of William Earl Warenne, he left three sons, Malcolm and William, who in succession filled the throne, and David Earl of Huntingdon, the ancestor of the later sovereigns of Scotland. Lord Hailes has alluded to an unaccountable assertion, which runs through some of the chronicles, that Earl David was older than his brother William.[v] The reason assigned for David being set aside is, that he was absent when the succession to the throne opened by the death of his brother Malcolm; but the report is put upon a different footing by the chartulary of Newbotle, where, upon a charter of King Malcolm IV., witnessed by his brothers William and David, and their mother, it is noted, "hoc est contra eos qui dixerunt, de tribus filiis comitis Henrici, videlicet Malcolmo Willelmo et Davide, ipsum Davidem fuisse primogenitum;" showing that the report, however groundless, went to raise David to the head of the family.

Some historical interest attaches to the grant by Malcolm IV. of the Church of Innerlethan.[w] Lord Hailes used this charter for refuting the fable of the chroniclers, of Malcolm's vow and practice of chastity; the King himself giving as a reason of his grant, that his son's body lay in the Church of Innerlethan the first night after his death. The charter is remarkable on another ground. For the cause already mentioned, the King grants to Innerlethan a right of sanctuary, as fully as was enjoyed by Wedale or Tyningham. Much doubt has been expressed regarding the constitution and privileges of the church sanctuaries of Scotland. Without going into the very curious Teutonic antiquities of the subject, or speculating on the times when among our forefathers, as in Judea of old, places of refuge

[u] 274. [v] Annals, 1152, quoting Wyntoun and Fordun. [w] 21.

were anxiously provided, "that the slayer may flee thither which killeth any person at unawares"—"that the manslayer die not until he stand before the congregation in judgment"[x]—it may be enough here to observe, that by the Canon, and the more ancient ecclesiastical law, all churches were held to afford protection to criminals for a limited period, sufficient to admit of a composition of the offence, or, at any rate, to give time for the first heat of resentment to pass over before the injured party could seek redress.[y] That this was the Church law among ourselves, we learn from the ancient canons of the Scotican councils; where, among the list of misdeeds against which the Church enjoined excommunication, after the laying of violent hands upon parents and priests, is denounced "the open taking of thieves out of the protection of the Church."[z] But, though all were equally sacred by the Canon, it would seem that the superior sanctity of some

[x] Numb. xxxv. 11, 12.

[y] *Hist. maj. Winton. apud Angl. Sacr. I.* 182.—In several English churches there was a stone seat beside the altar, where those fleeing to the peace of the church were held guarded by all its sanctity. One of these still remains at Beverley, another at Hexham. To violate the protection of the *frith-stol*, the seat of peace, or of the *fertre*, the shrine of reliques, behind the altar, was not, like other offences, to be compensated by a pecuniary penalty: It was *bot-leas*, beyond compensation. *Spelman—Ric. Hagust.* cited in *Glos. of Archit.*

In a volume of "Depositions and other ecclesiastical proceedings," now printing for the Surtees society, under the charge of Mr Raine, who has done so much for the antiquities of the patrimony of Saint Cuthbert, there is a notice of a breach of sanctuary, and its punishment by ecclesiastical authority, in 1312. The Bishop of Durham states that he had heard with dismay that certain children of evil had incurred excommunication by withdrawing from the Church of the Carmelites of Newcastle, some who had fled thither imploring church protection for safety of their lives; and afterwards, when the guilty person is discovered, namely, Nicholas le porter—he is sentenced to appear bareheaded and barefoot, wearing only a linen robe, at the door of the Church of St Nicholas of Newcastle, every Sunday for a whole year, and there to be publicly scourged (fustigatus) by the curate, in presence of the assembled congregation, and from thence scourged to the Church of the Carmelites, all the way confessing his fault. Moreover, he is to have the same penance at the Church of St Nicholas and the cathedral Church of Durham, on three days of Whitsun week.—P. 7.

[z] Regist. Aberd. II. 31. Scotch canons, 1240, in the Lambeth MS.

churches, from the relics preserved there, or the popularity of their patron saints, afforded a surer asylum, and thus attracted fugitives to their shrines rather than to the altars of common parish churches. We must not be surprised, that in rough times even Holy Mother Church was not always able to afford protection to her suppliants against the avenger of red-hand;[a] and it was to strengthen her authority, and to support what in the circumstances of society was a salutary refuge against rash vengeance, that the Sovereign at times granted his sanction to particular ecclesiastical asylums. We have four of those mentioned in this register.

The most celebrated, and probably the most ancient, was that of the Church of Wedale, a parish which is now called by the name of its village, 'the Stow.' There is a very ancient tradition, that King Arthur brought with him from Jerusalem an image of the Virgin, "fragments of which," says a writer of the eleventh century,[b] "are still preserved at Wedale in great veneration." About the beginning of his reign,[c] King William issued a precept to the ministers of the Church of Wedale, and to the guardians of its "peace," enjoining them "not to detain the men of the Abbot of Kelso who had taken refuge there, nor their goods, inasmuch as the Abbot was willing to do to them, and for them, all reason and justice."

In the year 1144, David I. granted the Church of Lesmahago as a cell to Kelso, and by the same charter conferred upon it the secular privilege of sanctuary in these terms—"Whoso, for escaping peril of life or limb, flee to the said cell, or come within the four crosses that stand around it; of reverence to God and Saint Machutus, I grant them 'my firm peace.'"[d] To incur the censure and vengeance of the Church was sufficiently formidable; but to break 'the King's peace,' brought with it something of more

[a] "Homicida cum *laymdarg*," as it is written in an ancient Scotch law MS.

[b] Old marginal annotation on a MS. of Nennius.

[c] Between 1165 and 1170. 410.

[d] 8.—Lesmahago is *ecclesia Machuti*.

definite punishment. It was not the mere mysterious divinity that doth hedge a king: 'The King's peace' was a privilege which attached to the Sovereign's court and castle, but which he could confer on other places and persons, and which at once raised greatly the penalty of misdeeds committed in regard to them. By our most ancient law, the penalty of raising the hand to strike within the King's girth, was four cows to the King, and one to him whom the offender would have struck;[e] and for slaying a man "in the pes of our lord the King," the forfeit was nine score of cows to the King, besides the asythment or composition to the kin of him slain, "after the assize of the land."[f]

In granting the same privilege to Inverlethan, Malcolm IV. ordains "that the said church, in which my son's body rested the first night after his decease, shall have a right of sanctuary in all its territory, as fully as Wedale or Tyningham; and that none dare to violate its peace 'and mine,' on pain of forfeiture of life and limb."[g] Of the Sanctuary of Tyningham, thus mentioned as of almost equal celebrity with Wedale, we have but little further information.

The Scotch law of sanctuary or girth was early ascertained with much precision, and carefully guarded from the danger of encouraging crime by affording an easy immunity to fugitives.[h] In later times, and during a period of intolerable misrule, among other temporary enactments for the suppression of homicide, the Parliament of Scotland enacted, that whoever took the protection of the Church for homicide, should be required to come out and undergo an assize, that it might be found whether it was committed of "forthought fellony," or in "chaudemellee;" in case it should be found of chaudemellee, he was to be restored to the sanctuary; and the

[e] Assise. R. David. Act. Parl. I. p. 8.

[f] Leges inter Brettos et Scotos. Act. Parl. I. p. 300.

[g] 21.

[h] Hailes, Ann. 1214.—Stat. Alex. II. c. 9. Act. Parl. I. p. 71.

Sheriff was directed "to give him security to that effect before requiring him to leave it."[i]

But while our early monarchs were thus ready to aid the Church in mitigating the violence of a rude age, they were prepared to withstand any assumption of jurisdiction that put in peril the entire independence of the Crown. On occasion of a Papal commission granted to an English and a foreign churchman, for trying an action against the Abbey of Kelso, King Alexander II. promptly interfered, and prohibited the commissioners from proceeding, while he intimated that any thing done by them could have no effect.[j] The King conceived he set forth a sufficient ground for that step when he cited the Papal privilege, "that causes originating in our kingdom shall not be drawn before other judges beyond the kingdom." It was not his intention to question the right of appealing to Rome, which was especially reserved in the bull founded upon.[k] Still less was it necessary now, as his forefathers had done,[l] to assert that as an indefeasible right which the Papal commissioners would respect more as a Papal grace.

After the monkish fashion of copying into their register whatever excited their particular interest, whether connected immediately with the affairs of the monastery or no, we have in our chartulary a fine contemporary copy of the famous deed of Edward III. and his council, in Parliament, renouncing all claim of superiority over Scotland.[m] This deed was formerly a

[i] Act. Rob. II. 1373. Act. Parl. I. p. 184. The reading of the last clause is different from that adopted by Skene.

[j] 396.

[k] The privilege runs against removing suits, "nisi ad sedem apostolicam, pro hiis duntaxat negotiis quæ in regno commode terminari non possunt."—*Bull of Urban III. Reg. Glasg.* 69.

[l] Hailes, 1181–1188, and the Papal bulls in the chartularies.

[m] 537. It is imperfect. The conclusion giving the date (1st March, an. reg. 2,) and the authority of the English commissioners to make oath for their king, are here wanting.

great subject of dispute, and apparently even of doubt. The Parliament of Scotland directed a transumpt, or authoritative copy of it, to be made for preservation, so lately as 1415. An old English chronicler, who gives the words of the deed faithfully enough, (with the exception of the solemn authentication—*By the King and Council in Parliament,*) adds, as a palliation,—we fear rather of Edward's granting such a recognition, than of his violating it—"sed notandum quod hæc notanda acta sunt anno ætatis suæ decimo sexto."[n]

It may surprise some readers to find a charter bearing the style of John, King of Scots, and dated the tenth year of his reign.[o] John Balliol, whose reign dates from his coronation in November 1292, is generally said to have resigned his kingdom to his liege lord, Edward, in July 1296. The Scotch Envoy at Rome in 1300, formally denied that transaction, and asserted that Edward, after sending Balliol into England to prison, used the seals, which he had taken forcibly from the Chancellor, for fabricating the letters of resignation.[p] He maintained that John was still King of Scotland; and, whatever may be the truth with regard to Edward's forging Balliol's resignation, it was then the policy of Scotland, in its desperate struggle, to put forward the unhappy John as its rightful King. We accordingly find Wallace in 1298, while taking himself the style of "Guardian of Scotland," acting "in the name of an illustrious prince, John, by the grace of God King of Scots;"[q] and, in the following year, the Bishop of St Andrews, the Earl of Carric, and John Comyn, then Guardians, use the name of the King in the same manner.[r] We here find that Sir John de Soulys, the guardian, con-

[n] Lanercost. The words forming the conclusion of the deed in the Parliamentary transcript, "per ipsum Regem et concilium in parliamento," may have been written apart from the body of the deed.—*Act. Parl. I. p.* 226.

[o] 397.

[p] Fordun, XI. 63, quoting the pleading of Baldred Bisset, the Scotch Envoy at Rome.

[q] Act. Parl. I. p. 97. [r] Ibid. p. 98.

tinued to set forth the style of the degraded and forgotten King John so late as the year 1302.

Another series of these charters is of some historical interest.[s] It appears that, under the doubtful sovereignty of David II., during his English imprisonment, a certain Roger de Auldton founded a chantry in the church of St James of Roxburgh, which he endowed with the lands of Softlaw in Teviotdale; and, on the same day apparently, granted two several charters regarding it; the one running—"for the soul's weal of a most excellent prince, my lord David King of Scots;" the other, for the weal of "my lord King Edward of England." These charters seem to have been each presented for confirmation to the sovereign commemorated in each; and a confirmation, engrossing Roger's charter at length, bears to be granted by David "at Inverkeithin, in our council there held, on the first day of April, the year of our reign the twenty-fourth, and A.D. 1354;"[t] while Edward's confirmation of the grant is in a charter under the great seal of England, dated "at Berwick on the first day of May, the year of our reign, of England the twenty-eighth, and of France the fifteenth," *i. e.*, May 1, 1354.

These dates, in both instances, occur in duplicate, and we cannot, without much violence, presume an error of the record. It would appear, however, that in neither case can the Sovereign have been present at the granting of the charter which passes in his name and under his seal. We have no other evidence, nor any notice by historians, of the imprisoned David having attended a council at Inverkeithing in April 1354; and Edward was undoubtedly at Westminster on the 1st of May of that year. But

[s] 495, 500.

[t] It is now well known, that in all documents *after* his return from England, the regnal years of David II. are stated one year short of the truth. These charters show that this discrepancy between the years of his reign and the years of our Lord, existed also some time *before* his return from captivity.

at that period, and for long after, the English practice agreed with that of Scotland;[u] and, in both countries, the King was believed to be where he attested his charter. The terms of the English confirmations are also remarkable. They set forth Edward's usual style of "King of England and France, and Lord of Ireland," while the subject-matter is wholly Scotch. It would seem as if the English monarch considered Teviotdale, at that time, as part and parcel of England.[v]

It is scarcely of less than historical interest to endeavour to ascertain the early history of the family of Douglas; a race which, in two or three generations of remarkable men, rose so high as to send its future chroniclers into the region of romance to seek for a suitable origin.

Later writers, willing to escape from palpable fables, sought for proofs of the Douglas origin in this Chartulary. Mr Chalmers lays it down as demonstrated by him, that the lands of Douglas, the ancient family estate, were first granted to a certain Theobaldus, a Fleming; and that his son William, in the end of the twelfth century, first took the territorial name of Douglas.[w] In both positions he seems to be mistaken. The lands granted by the abbot to Theobald,[x] though on the Douglas water, appear, after the minutest enquiry into their boundaries, not to be a part of the ancient territory of Douglas;[y] and there is no proof, nor any probability, of William of Douglas of the twelfth century, the undoubted ancestor of the

[u] This presumption ceased after the eighteenth of Henry VI.; subsequent to which, the place where an English crown charter is dated affords no proof that the King was present.

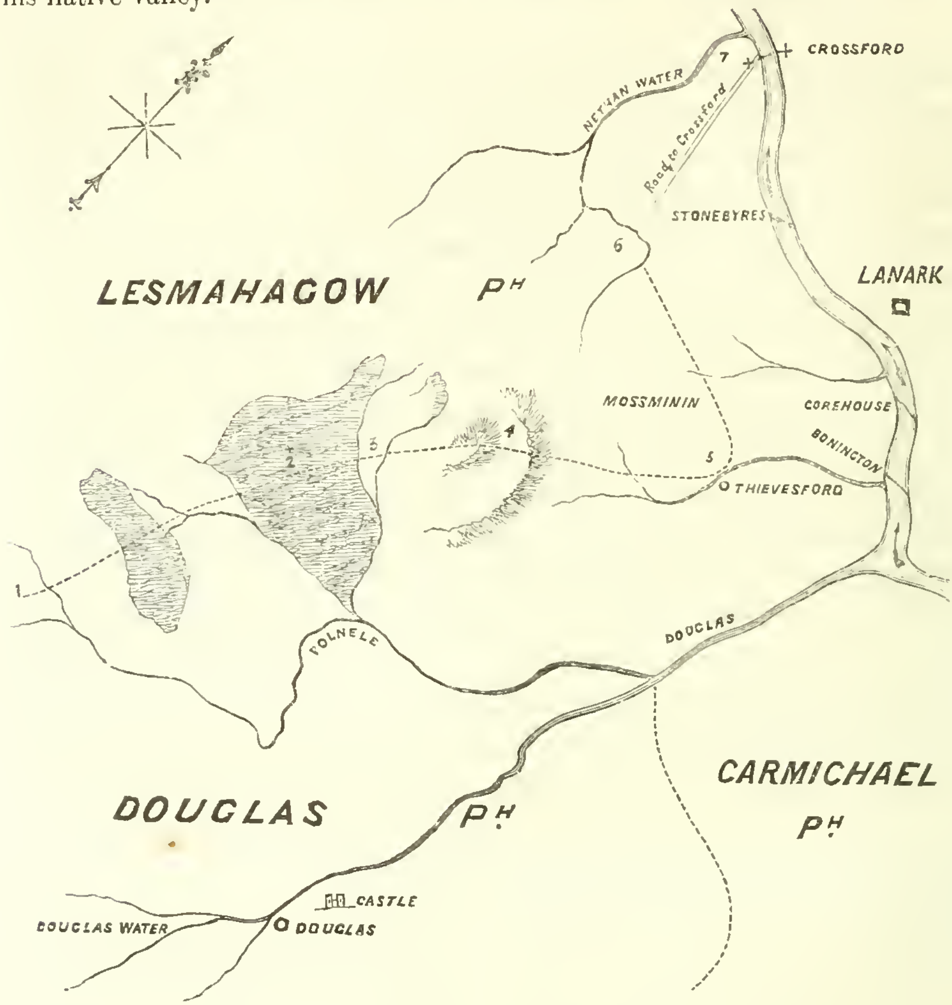
[v] It will be observed that one of the witnesses, John de Coupland, the hero of Neville's Cross, is set forth in Edward's charter as *vicecomes noster de Roxburgh;* as if he considered Roxburghshire actually an English county. 499, 500.

[w] Caledonia, I. p. 579; followed by Wood in his Peerage.

[x] 107, 116.

[y] If it shall be thought that the charters, 189, 202, of date 1269-70, convey the same lands, granted a century before to Theobaldus Flamaticus, it would follow that the Douglases were not even then in the hereditary possession of the land of his grant.

family, being descended of the Fleming who settled on the opposite side of his native valley.



[1] "De surso de Polnele usque ad aquam de Duglas," though not quite precise, seems to make the burn of Polnele, for its whole course, the southern boundary.

[2] "The Hflocchan moss," (Bleau,) perhaps "latum mos" of the charter.

[3] "Fauldho," (Thomson's Atlas,) perhaps "longum fau" of the charter.

[4] "Broken croce moore," (Bleau,) perhaps "Hirdelau."

[6] Black Hill," (Thomson,) here or near this place, perhaps was "longum nigrum ford" of the charter.

All these conjectures may be wrong, without affecting the general accuracy of the boundary given by the ascertained points.

The materials of the early history of the Parliament of Scotland are so scanty, that it was to be expected our constitutional lawyers should not overlook the fragments of Parliamentary styles which have been preserved on the blank leaves of this register.[z] These are a series of slightly varying forms of proxies to Parliament, running in the names of Abbots Patrick and William of Kelso, and of a certain J. de H., a lord of that ilk, and, as a free tenant of the crown, bound to give suit and service in Parliament. From the handwriting and the style of these writs, they may be safely ascribed to the time of Patrick and William, successively abbots in the beginning of the fifteenth century;[a] and we may be allowed to conjecture that one, in which the abbot sets forth sickness as the cause of his own absence, is of date subsequent to the Act 1425, which required that no members should appear by proxy, "but gif the procuratour alleage there, and prove, a lauchful caus of absens." It will be observed that all these styles substitute two or more procurators for the absent member; and we find that more than one sometimes actually attended,[b] showing how little the voting was considered, and carrying us back to the times when a seat in Parliament was felt as a burden much more than a privilege.

In the charters of Schottun[c] and elsewhere, we find some references to the marches of the kingdoms, too minute for all but the fortunate enquirer who may trace "the rivulet as it descends by the chapel of Saint Edelrid the virgin, and divides between the kingdoms of England and Scotland, close

[z] 540-544.

[a] Wight, in his "Enquiry into the rise and progress of the Parliament of Scotland," has mistaken the age of the only one of these which he has used. His argument in support of its being of the 20th May 1258, loses its last support, when we ascertain that the Patrick of that century certainly was not abbot sooner than September of that year. The mistake has been long ago pointed out, and but little detracts from the merit of a valuable law-book, not making much claim to record learning or antiquarian research.

[b] Thus we find Duncan Waleis mentioned in the parliament of 1369, as "one of the procurators of the Earl of Douglas."—*Act. Parl. I. p.* 173.

[c] 361, *et seq.* 392, &c.

beside Homeldun." The attention of historians and antiquaries has not been sufficiently turned to the actual boundaries of the kingdoms, as they existed at different times. Nothing would be more important for the early history of Scotland than to ascertain what was really comprehended in the province of Lothian; upon which some light might be thrown by an attempt to fix the successive limits of the Bishoprick of St Andrews; and it is by no means impossible that a clue to the geography of the much disputed kingdom of Cumbria might be obtained, by exploring the boundaries which separated the jurisdictions of the Bishops of Durham and those of Glasgow. We have it established on the best evidence the subject admits of, that Edgar of England and his witan yielded the province of Lothian to Kenneth King of Scotland in the latter half of the tenth century, which led to the permanent incorporation of the Scoto-Saxon lowlands with the kingdom of Scotland proper.[d] Now, along with the kingdom of Northumbria, the patrimony of Saint Cuthbert must have suffered curtailment; and there seem to be more materials for fixing the subsequent limits of the ecclesiastical than of the civil jurisdictions.[e]

[d] A.D. 953–971. Edinburgh had already been evacuated by the English. See the admirable translation of Lappenberg's Anglo-Saxon history by Thorpe, and the authorities cited.

[e] The following very curious mandate, recorded in the Registers of Durham, is communicated by the kindness of the Rev. J. Stevenson. It is here printed entire, in the hope that it may excite the attention of some zealous Church antiquary, who will perhaps elucidate the time and circumstances in which it has been issued.

Prohibitio T. Archiepiscopi Eboracensis clericis de Teuydale que est de diocesi Dunelmensi.

Thomas Dei gratia Eboracensis archiepiscopus Alg' clerico salutem. Ipse tibi ore ad os prohibui, cum per te crisma et oleum ad Glasguensem ecclesiam misi, ne crisma vel oleum illud dares in parochiam Dunelmensis episcopi. Tu vero illud, contra defensionem meam, in Teucytedale dedisti, de qua ecclesiam Dunelmensem saisitam inveni. Mando igitur tibi et episcopali autoritate prohibeo et omnibus presbiteris de Teucyetedale ne de crismate et oleo aliquod ministerium amodo faciatis, nisi per octo dies tantum postquam breve istud videritis, ut interim requirere possitis crisma a Dunolmensi ecclesia que vobis illud dare solita est. Quod si post illos octo dies de crismate quod misi, aliquam

Of the Church, its dues and its burdens, and of the life of the clergy, we have scarcely so much information in this as in most of the other chartularies. In a bull, which seems to be of Innocent IV.,[f] is a curious notice of what was perhaps the earliest shape of dues levied by Rome from the monasteries of Scotland, before the era of either of our ancient taxations of benefices. We have very careful and solemn settlements regarding the share of the Abbey benefices allowed to the working clergy: the privileges of the Mother Church in cases where chapels were tolerated:[g] regarding 'procurations,' or the visitation dues of the bishop, archdeacon, and rural dean:[h] and fixing that extraordinary exactions were to be borne equally by the rector (the abbey) and the vicar.[i] The celibacy of the clergy was effectually established by David I., among his other Roman reforms—a change of vast consequence for good and for evil. Its first and best effect was to save the clergy from becoming a hereditary caste. We do not find, within the period of our Register, acknowledged marriages of priests; nor, as in other church records, proofs of their sons succeeding to their livings. But we have here abundant occurrences of the sons of clergymen, appearing along with their fathers, and plainly taking their rank and style from them.[j] About the beginning of the thirteenth century, the Abbot confirmed to John, the son of the Dean of Stobhou, the land of Corroc, which his father had held of the abbey. The Abbot's words are peculiar—"We receive him as his father's heir."[k]

It may be presumed the convent scribe entered, rather as a model, than

christianitatem facere presumpseritis, a divino officio vos suspendo [donec] dirationatum sit ad quam ecclesiam pertineat. Valete.

Reg. 1, *Prior. & Capit. Dunelm. fol.* 183. The old annotator on Nennius quoted above, (p. xxii.,) speaks of Wedale as "in the province of Lothian, but *now* within the diocese of the Bishop of St Andrews in Scotland."

[f] 460. The pontificate is gathered partly from the enumeration of the Pope's predecessors, and from the list of the bishops and kings of Scotland given in the bull.

[g] 239, &c.

[h] 442, &c.

[i] 419.

[j] 104, 161, 163, 167, 178, 268, 369, &c.

[k] "In heredem ejus recepimus." 112.

as having any authority within the Abbey territory, the two summonses of the Bishop of Durham against heretics.[l] No register of Bishop Walter Skirlaw is preserved at Durham ; and concerning James Notyngham, Robert Roxburgh, and John Withby, "priests, heavily suspected of perverse and erroneous doctrine, and opposed to the Catholic faith," we may only conjecture that they were some of the clergy imbued with Wycliff's opinions, which were then beginning to spread in the north of England.

Our register affords a great deal of information regarding the occupation of the soil and the manner of its culture; and we are enabled to form a tolerably complete idea of the state of the population and the whole scheme of rural life, at least as it existed under the kindly shelter of the Church. We have a glimpse even of the mystery of rents and prices, the value of land and of labour, in Teviotdale in the thirteenth century.

At the period of the Rent Roll, or about the year 1290,[m] a great part of their ample lands and baronies were held by the monks "in dominico," in their own hands, and cultivated (by their villeins, doubtless,) from their several granges, as at Reveden, Sprouston, Molle, Faudon, Witemer, Witclaw, Bolden. The land so held they measured in ploughlands where arable, and by the number of sheep it maintained where pasture. We must not judge of a plough of the monks by our modern notions, or fill it in our fancy with a pair of quick-stepping Tweedside horses. The Scotch plough of the thirteenth century (and for three centuries afterwards) was a ponderous machine drawn by twelve oxen, whether all used at once, or by two relays ; so that for the five ploughs of Reveden they had sixty oxen ; and we do not wonder at finding pasture for those work cattle set down as a considerable part of the produce. On their land they reared oats, barley, and

[l] 538, 539.

[m] P. 455. Lord Hailes, mistaking the date of Abbot Richard's accession, has slightly mistaken the period of the rent-roll. It certainly was very near the year mentioned in the text. —*Miscel. Occur.*, 1295.

wheat,[n] as their successors do. They made their hill pasture afford them hay, by removing their sheep from a portion of it at one season of the year. They had waggons for their harvest work, and wains of some sort for bringing peats from the moss.[o] Some time later, the abbot's wains were usually sent for commodities to Berwick, and had a special resting-place allotted them upon 'the bourn bra, south from the vedryng meadow,' in the lands of Simpring;[p] but perhaps that road was not at the time of the rental passable for wheel carriages.[q]

The monks had large flocks of sheep—fourteen scores of ewes in Reveden, 500 in Colpinhope 'beyond the march,' with 200 dinmonts; 300 hogs in Sprouston; 300 dinmonts in Altonburn of Molle; 700 wedders in Berehope, which were to be removed for a month in summer, when they were to have pasture in Molhope;[r] 1000 ewes in Newton; 300 lambs at Malcarveston, &c. —more than 6600 enumerated, besides 'two flocks' of wedders at Witelaw.

It would rather seem that at that period the monks did not rear black cattle in considerable number. The oxen mentioned on their pastures were mostly those used in their ploughs. But at Witelaw[s] they had a herd of fourscore cows, and smaller herds in other places; and they had 60 swine pasturing in Newton.[t]

So early as the twelfth century, the monks had a grant from Odenel de Umfravil, lord of Prudhoe, of the tithe colts of his *haraz*, or stud of brood mares; extended by his descendants to the tenth colt of the mares which pastured in their forest westward of Cotteneshop. The monks put their

[n] P. 456.

[o] P. 461. The Abbey had from the land of Molle, rods for repairing their waggons, as it would seem, though the word is generally used in old Scotch charters for ploughs—*virgas pro reparatione carrucarum*.—P. 458.

[p] 556.

[q] We find, however, that the venders of fish and other commodities at Kelso, and at the fairs of Roxburgh, brought them thither both in waggons (*quadrigis*) and on horseback, as early as the time of William the Lion. 13.

[r] 155.

[s] P. 461.

[t] P. 463.

brand on those tithe colts, which were then allowed to follow their dams in the Umfravils' forest till they were two years old.[u]

We have here some indications of the previous existence of a system which must, in all likelihood, have been the earliest mode of land tenancy every where; when the occupier of the ground, not yet possessed of capital enough of his own, hired, along with his farm from the landlord, the cattle, seed, and stock, required for cultivating it. This system, which is still remembered among us by the name of *steel-bow*, seems, at the time of the rental, to have felt the effects of a long period of national prosperity, when the tiller of the ground had risen in circumstances, and was enabled to cultivate his farm with his own stock. "Formerly," says the rent-roll, "each husbandman of Reveden took with his land, **Stuht**, namely, two oxen, a horse, three chalders of oats, six bolls of barley, and three of wheat. But when Abbot Richard commuted their services into money, they gave up their **Stuht**, and each paid for his land yearly eighteen shillings."[v]

[u] 325, 326, 331.

[v] Of the word *stuht*, which is here plainly equivalent to "steel-bow goods," it is feared no further explanation can be ventured; and we must rest satisfied with the account given by Dr Jamieson in the supplement to his dictionary, who connects it with the Gaelic *stuth*, 'stuff.' The subject of 'steel-bow goods' is interesting to the legal antiquary. Stair describes them as "goods set with lands upon these terms, that the like number of goods shall be restored at the issue of the tack." An early indication of this custom is found in the most curious of Anglo-Saxon law relics, the *Rectitudines singularum personarum*, (Thorpe's Ancient Laws and Inst. of England, I. 434,) where, in the chapter of *Gebures gerihte*—"the boor's rights"—it is thus described—*On tham sylfum lande the theos ræden on-stænt gebure gebyreth that him man to land-setene sylle 2 oxan & 1 cu & 6 sceap & 7 æceras gesawene on his gyrde landes. forthige ofer that year calle gerihtu the him to-gebyrigean, & sylle him man tol to his weorce & andlaman to his huse. Thonne him forth-sith gebyrige gyme his hlaford thæs he læfe.*—"On that same land where this custom holds, it falls to the boor that there be given to him at the setting of the land two oxen and one cow and six sheep and seven acres sown in his rood of land. (He is to fulfil after that year all the obligations which attach to him;) and there are to be given to him tools for his work, and furniture to his house. When death befalls him, let the lord take what he may have left."

But, to come to the period of the 'Rotulus reddituum' itself, we find the "grange," or farm-stead of the Abbey, the chief house in each barony or estate. In it were gathered the cattle, implements, stores needed for the cultivation of their domain lands or mains, the *nativi*, serfs or carles who cultivated it, and their women and families. Some monk of the Abbey occasionally looked after the grange, but the proper steward was a lay brother or *conversus*, who dwelt there, and rendered his accounts to the cellarer of the monastery.

Of the inhabitants of the grange, the lowest in the scale was the *nativus*, carle, bond, serf, or villein, for by each of these names he was known, who was transferred like the land on which he laboured, and might be caught and brought back if he attempted to escape, like a stray ox or sheep. Earl Waldev of Dunbar, in a deed of four lines, made over a whole tribe to the Abbey :—" I give and confirm to the Abbot and monks of Kelso, Halden and

Of a custom so ancient and so wide-spread, it is interesting to observe how remarkably it has retained its *iron* appellation in other languages as well as our own, in reference, we must suppose, to the *enduring* nature of the cattle or goods *quæ non pereunt domino.* We find them styled **eisern vieh, stähline vieh, stählinen küh,** " iron, or steel cattle," in the old German law-books ; *bestia ferri,* " beste de fer," in old law Latin and French, (*Besold. thesaur.—Ducange, &c.;*) and the tenure still known in French law by the name of *Cheptel de fer.* The Code treating "Du cheptel donné par le propriétaire à son fermier" uses the ancient phrase — " Ce cheptel, aussi appelé *cheptel de fer,* est celui par lequel le propriétaire d'une métairie la donne à ferme, à la charge qu'à l'expiration du bail, le fermier laissera des bestiaux d'une valeur égale au prix de l'estimation de ceux qu'il aura reçus."

The Scotch term *steel-bow,* being thus plainly equivalent to the **stähline vieh,** *bestia ferri,* **stählinen küh und schaaffe,** of the continental lawyers ; the last member of the phrase is perhaps to be found in the Scotch word *bow,* which, though now obsolete, seems at one time to have been used for a herd of cattle : as the lines of Virgil, (Æn. VII., 485.)

Tyrrheusque pater cui regia parent
Armenta et late custodia credita campi :

are translated by Douglas—

" Tyrrheus thar fader was fee master and
gyde
Of studdis, flokkis, *bowis,* and heirdis
wide ;"

unless we are satisfied with the more general

his brother William, and all their children, and all their descendants."[w] Another and later benefactor of the Abbey, after conveying lands in Gordun, (by a boundary so plain that it must be still easily traced, at the distance of five centuries,) throws into the bargain two crofts, occupied by Adam of the Hog and John the son of Lethe; "and Adam of the Hog himself, my native, with all his following;" with pasture in the mains for forty beasts, with all their followers of one year, &c.; and then he warrants to the Abbey "the said lands, meadows, *men*, and pastures."[x] In the Register of Dunfermline are "genealogies" or studbooks, for enabling the lord to trace and reclaim his stock of serfs by descent.

Adjoining the grange, was usually a hamlet occupied by the *cottarii*, sometimes from thirty to forty in number. The 'cottars,' under the monks, were very far above the class now known by that name. Each occupied from one to nine acres of land along with his cottage.[y] The rents were

German word bau, which may express any sort of *cultivation;* giving as the translation of *steel-bow, cultus ferreus.*

[w] 128; see also 401–3, &c.

[x] 124. The former of these grants conveys the subjects of it as absolute serfs, 'villeins in gross,' as they were called in England. The latter might seem, by severance from the manor, to have changed the state of the serf from 'villein regardant,' or *adscriptus glebæ,* the bond attached to the soil, and passing with it in conveyance by seisin, but having still certain rights; to the more absolute villenage, where the *nativus,* like the other cattle, could be disposed of at pleasure. But it may be doubted whether this distinction was recognized in Scotland. It is said there were few 'villeins in gross' in England; and Sir Thomas Smith, writing in the reign of Edward VI., says, that in his time he never knew a villein in gross throughout the realm, (*Hargrave's argument in the Negro's case,* 1771. *St. Tr.,* 20.) There is no reason to believe that at that time villenage existed at all in Scotland, (except in colliers and salters.) But in the old laws regarding them, and the numerous conveyances of neyfs or serfs, preserved in the chartularies of an early date, we can trace no admission or claim of right raising any class of them above the rank of absolute serfs or villeins in gross.

[y] It might be thought that the word 'cottagium' of the roll, expressed a portion of land as well as a house; but in one instance a 'cottagium' in Witemer is mentioned "sine terra."—P. 460.

generally in money, varying from one to six shillings yearly, according to the size and advantages of the place, together with services, not exceeding nine days' labour in the year. The tenants of twenty-one cottagia at Clarilaw, having each three acres of land, minus a rood, and pasture for two cows, paid each two bolls of meal yearly, and were bound to shear the whole corn of the Abbey grange of Newton.

Beyond the mains and the hamlet, or cottar-town as it was sometimes called, along the outskirts of the barony, were scattered in small groups the farm-steads of the *husbandi*, the next class of the rural population. Each of these held of the Abbey a definite quantity of land, called a husband-land. It has been already noticed that the Scotch plough required twelve oxen; and a 'plough-gate' of land was composed of twelve 'ox-gangs.' Each tenant of a husband-land kept two oxen; and six together united their oxen to work the common plough. The husband-land thus consisted of two ox-gangs, which might vary according to the soil; but which was estimated long ago in the Merse, as "twenty-six acres where plow and scythe may gang."[z]

As a fair specimen of the rate at which these tenants sat, we may take the rental of the barony of Bolden, which was considered as the model of the Abbey lands in regard to services. The monks had twenty-eight husband-lands there, each of which paid yearly six shillings and eight-pence of rent in money, and the following services:—

Four days' reaping in harvest, the husbandman with his wife and all their family; and a fifth day, the husbandman with two other men;

One day, carting peats from Gordon to the Pullis, and one cart-load (*plaustrum*) yearly, from the Pullis to the Abbey;

The service of a man and horse to and from Berwick once a-year; and

[z] Act. Parl. I. Notice of the MSS., p. xxiv.

on this occasion they were to have their food from the monastery. (The husbandmen of Reveden were bound each to give carriage with one horse from Berwick, weekly during summer, and a day's work on their return—or, if they did not go to Berwick, two days' tillage.) In these services of carriage, a horse's load was three bolls of corn, or two bolls of salt, or one and a half bolls of coals; or somewhat less in winter;

To till an acre and a half, and to give a day's harrowing with one horse yearly;

To find a man for the sheep-washing and one for the sheep-shearing: these were to be fed from the monastery;

To serve with a waggon one day yearly, for carrying home the harvest;

All were bound to carry the abbot's wool from their barony to the Abbey; and to find carriages across the moor to Lesmahago.[a]

In such transactions with the labourers of the soil, we perceive the chief opening for escape from villenage or hereditary servitude, for which 'the air of Britain was too pure;' and which died out among us without exertion of the legislature.[b] Whether any ceremony or act of emancipation took place, we cannot now perhaps determine; but it is manifest that both those classes of tenants were virtually and effectually freed from servitude. The covenant of a limited portion of service implies that the rest was free.

It is worthy of observation, that in all this catalogue of services no farm service is imposed on women except harvest work: and a still more decided proof of advancing civilization is, that at the period of the rental the whole services were in process of being commuted for money rent.[c]

[a] P. 461.

[b] The Church, too, did its part; and the free institutions of burghs not only afforded the machinery, but supplied the spirit and motive, for emancipation. The last case known to us, in this country, of proceedings under a brieve 'de nativo habendo,' was in the Sheriff-court of Banff in 1364. *Regist. Morav.* 143.

[c] P. 462, 463.

The next step was to convert the 'kindly tenancy' of the Abbey rentallers into a still more permanent right; to raise the tenant into the yeoman. Such an one was that Hosbernus,[d] whom the Abbot John styles "our man," and who gets a half plough of land in heritage and perpetuity in Middilham, and becomes the liege vassal of the Abbey, paying a reddendo of eight shillings, and giving certain services in ploughing time and harvest. Of this kind the Abbey had numerous vassals, holding of them by a hereditary title, and paying a rent by no means illusory.

Last of all were the great Church vassals, who held a place only second to the baronage and freeholders of the Crown. These were chiefly in the territory of Lesmahago. They had their lands free from all service, and (by license of the Abbot) had courts of Bloodwit and Byrthensak, and petty causes.[e] They had 'merchet' for the marriages of their vassals' daughters, and paid to the Abbot 'merchet' for the marriage of their own.

In the very earliest of these charters there are grants concerning mills, showing that the system of thirlage was even then introduced; and their curiously minute regulations of precedency at the mill, and payment of multures, prove the early ingenuity with which this piece of feudal oppression was enforced against all but the privileged.

At the period of the rental, the mill of Bolden, with its thirlage, gave eight merks of yearly rent. Four brewing-houses were let for ten shillings each, and were bound to supply ale to the Abbot at the rate of a gallon and a half for a penny. The Abbot had from each house of the barony a hen at Christmas, which was worth a halfpenny.

The land of Abbots Selkirk, which was a plough-gate and a half, used to give ten merks of rent.

[d] 117.

[e] 102—116, &c. But in each case it was provided—"Si sanguis effusus fuerit in terra ejus, ipse forisfactum habebit de hominibus suis, et nos de hominibus nostris"—so important was the revenue derived from escheats and fines of court.

The Abbey had hostilages and mansions in many burghs, perhaps to enable their Abbot or his representatives to attend the king's court during the royal progresses. It had valuable fishings, and others of so little value, yet so carefully guarded by charters, as almost to lead to the belief that the monks esteemed some sort of fishing for sport.[f]

We are not informed of what materials the bridge of Ettrick was constructed, for the support of which King Alexander II. gave the monks a grant of land,[g] and where the Abbot afterwards held his courts of regality; but we have a very formal transaction recorded, for leave to build a bridge across the rivulet of Blackburn, and to have passage for carts and waggons to and fro; and we find the bridge was designed to be of stone, in the middle of the thirteenth century—an early instance for Scotland, and marking considerable progress in the arts, if the stream is of any size.[h]

All the Abbey tenants and vassals were probably bound to relieve the Abbey of the military and other public services. We find this expressly provided in the case of the husbandmen of Bolden;[i] and with regard to the lands of Prestfield, which in 1327 were found by an assize to be four husband-lands; to be parcel of the barony of Bolden; and bound to provide a man-at-arms, who should be the captain of thirty archers, found by the barony.[j]

Although richer in notices of the rural population, our Chartulary is not devoid of information regarding the class of burghers, such as they existed in those burghs of second rank which enjoyed privileges, under the authority of some of the great lords of the Church. Kelso was one of

[f] In the first charter to the Abbey, the founder granted the monks the fishing of the Selkirk waters—"aquas meas de Selechirche communes ad piscandum suis propriis piscatoribus ut meis;" a right that would now be held of little value, save by the lover of the angle. It must have been of more consequence, however, when the lower water was less closely fished.

[g] 219, 395.

[h] 123, 136.

[i] P. 461.

[j] 471.

this class, and there are some amusing instances, as early as the reign of William the Lion, of the jealousy with which the royal burgh of Roxburgh protected its privileges of fair, and right of trading, against the Abbot's pretty village on the other side of the river.[k]

The Abbey of Kelso, the first and perhaps the richest of the Sainted David's monasteries, freed from all episcopal jurisdiction and dues,[l] itself enjoying the privileges of the mitre and crozier, took precedency among the monasteries of Scotland second only to the Priory of St Andrews. It was not, indeed, until the reign of James I. that priority of place in parliaments and councils, above the Abbot of Kelso and all other prelates (after bishops,) was adjudged to the Prior of St Andrews, not on account of the antiquity of the foundation, but plainly by reason of his connexion with the primal see.[m]

Thus foremost in rank and power, the monks of Kelso vindicated their place by their practice of the monastic virtues. We find their charity and hospitality early acknowledged by their diocesans,[n] impartial witnesses, of the opposite faction, and with some cause for jealousy of the independent regulars. We may see them, in the transactions here recorded, as the liberal landlords of a vast domain, stimulating and aiding their people towards emancipation and true independence. Lovers of peace, yet not altogether exempt from the infirmity of small disputes which besets country neighbours even in our own time, the monks

[k] 13, &c.

[l] "Ab omni subjectione episcopali et exactione libera."—443, 438, 439.

[m] Fordun, vi. 49; where Bower evidently misunderstands the arguments he reports. Without reckoning the foundations of Culdees, of remote and obscure antiquity, the Abbey of Scone and the Priory of Coldingham, at least, were earlier foundations of regulars than either St Andrews or Kelso. The controversy, therefore, cannot have turned upon mere antiquity.

[n] 455, &c.

endeavoured to provide a partial remedy. In the middle of the fifteenth century, the four abbots of Teviotdale[o] judicially declared it to be of ancient and established usage, "that if any dispute or misunderstanding arose between any two of them, the other two had authority to mediate and settle the difference." Good landlords and good neighbours, hospitable and charitable, when the time of trouble came in the War of Independence, we find them the objects of general sympathy. After peace had been in some measure restored by the vigour of Bruce, John bishop of Glasgow expresses his sorrow that "the Benedictine monastery of Saint Mary of Calchow, which used to show a liberal hospitality to all who crowded thither, and lent a helping hand to the poor and needy, being situated on the confines of the kingdoms, through the hostile incursions and long-continued war of the countries, is now impoverished, spoiled of its goods, and in a sort desolate."[p] The Bishop of St Andrews, William of Lamberton, who had himself experienced so many of the mischiefs of the civil war, in the preamble to a grant in their favour, speaks with equal commiseration of our Kelso monks—"Seeing that the Monastery of Saint Mary of Kelcho, on the borders of England and Scotland, is, through the common war and the long depredation and spoiling of goods by fire and rapine, destroyed, and, we speak it with grief, its monks and 'conversi' wander over Scotland, begging food and clothing at the other religious houses—in which most famous monastery divine service used to be celebrated with multitude of persons, and adorned with innumerable works of charity; while it sustained the burdens and inconvenience of crowds flocking thither of both kingdoms, and showed hospitality to all in want—whose state we greatly compassionate, &c."[q]

[o] Kelso, Melrose, Jedburgh, Dryburgh.—*Liber de Melros*, 565, 566.

[p] 477.

[q] 309.

Such education as was then known—and it is the fashion now rather to underrate it—the monks of Kelso cultivated and promoted. They had schools in the town of Roxburgh as early as the reign of William the Lion;[r] and they furnished instruction within the monastery to a higher class than those who benefited by their burghal schools. In the thirteenth century, the widowed Lady of Molle resigned a part of her dowery lands to the convent, on the condition that they should maintain[s] her son among the scholars of the best rank in their "poor's house."

That the arts were cultivated within the Abbey walls, we may conclude without much extrinsic evidence. The beautiful and somewhat singular architecture of the ruined church itself, still gives proof of taste and skill and some science in the builders, at a period which the confidence of modern times has proclaimed dark and degraded; and if we could call up to the fancy the magnificent Abbey and its interior decorations, to correspond with what remains of that ruined pile, we should find works of art that might well exercise the talents of high masters. The erection of such a structure often extended over several hundred years. Kelso bears marks of having been a full century in building; and during all that time at least, perhaps for long afterwards, the carver of wood, the sculptor in stone and marble, the tile-maker and the lead and iron-worker, the painter, whether of scripture stories or of heraldic blazonings, the designer and the worker in stained glass for those gorgeous windows which we now vainly try to imitate—must each have been put in requisition, and each, in the exercise of his art, contributed to raise the taste and cultivate the minds of the inmates of the cloister. Of many of these works the monks themselves were the artists and artisans; and it would be a grievous mistake to suppose, that the effect was merely that of living and

[r] 409.

[s] 173. *Exhibebunt in victualibus*—a phrase which has given rise to the academical term of *exhibitions*.

working in an artist's shop. The interest and honour of the convent; the honest rivalry with neighbouring houses and other orders; above all, the zeal for religion which was honoured by their efforts; the strong desire to render its rites magnificent, and to set forth in a worthy manner the worship of the Deity;—all these gave to the works of the old monks, a principle and a feeling above what modern art must ever hope to reach.

Among the arts practised in the monastery, was that of caligraphy, which was so often applied in religious houses to service-books, to chronicles, charters, and the registers of them. It has already been noticed that a copy of Wyntoun's Chronicle is supposed to have been written at Kelso. At an earlier period, the Abbey scribe was usefully employed in recording the muniments of the Abbey, and to his industry we owe the present collection. But long before the date of our Register, the art had been practised in the monastery; for some of the most elegant of the charters of David I. and his grandsons, issued from the *scriptorium* of Kelso.[t]

The most remarkable of these, and as a writing, the most remarkable of Scotch charters, is the great charter of Malcolm IV., granted to the Abbey in 1159, which is still preserved ἐν κειμηλίοις, at Floors. It is carefully and even handsomely written; but its chief interest is derived from an illuminated initial M, which gives us a favourable idea of the art of miniature as practised in the monastery, and perpetuates a pair of the earliest Scotch portraits that have come down to us.[u] There is no reason to doubt that the two personages represented with the insignia

[t] Lord Hailes has noticed the elegance of the charters of the reign of William, (*An.* 1153.) Those of his son were much more elaborate and ornate. During the twelfth century we find a witness at Kelso designated as 'Stephen *the writer*.'—357.

[u] It might be supposed that we should except coins and seals, which bear the impression of the sovereign for the time: but the former in early times are so rude as to give a vile imitation of humanity; and with regard to seals, there is too much reason to suspect, that successive kings of Scotland often used the same representation of the person of royalty, slightly differenced in the circumscription or otherwise.

of royalty in this remarkable illumination, are King David I., the founder and great benefactor of the Abbey, who had died, full of years and of honour, six years before—and his grandson Malcolm IV., the reigning sovereign, the granter of the charter, whose youthful and beardless face contrasts with the venerable countenance of his grandfather, and accounts for his soubriquet of 'the Maiden,' better than the refuted tradition of his vow of chastity. As a charter, this stands alone in Scotland, and whether we regard these pictures as portraits of two successive sovereigns, or only as specimens of regal costume and of the advancement of ornamental art in Scotland in the middle of the twelfth century, they are manifestly of great interest, and must stand first, and, it is feared, by a long interval, in any catalogue of Scotch works of art.[v]

The Abbey buildings of Kelso must have suffered severely at several periods of its history. We have seen the melancholy state to which the convent was reduced during the War of Independence; and subsequent wars with England, which always fell heavy on the Borders, must have rendered necessary more than one refitting of its buildings. But those church walls of massy stone were not easily obliterated. The solidity of their structure was proved when the English forces under the Earl of Hertford made that ferocious foray, in which the Church was no more sacred than the corn and cottage of the unarmed peasant. The leaders of the expedition describe it themselves, in a letter addressed to the King of England—"From the Campe at Kelso, the 11th of September 1545, at night."[w]

"Please it youre Royall Majestie to understand that uppon Wensdaye at two of the clock at after none, I thErll of Hertford, with youre Highnes

[v] The charter, which is printed here at the beginning of the volume, is also given in facsimile, after the copper used for the 'Diplomata Scotiæ,' corrected by the original. But another and more careful representation of the initial letter is prefixed.

[w] State Papers, vol. v.

armye, did arryve here afore Kelso; and ymediatly uppon our arryvall a certen nombre of Spanyardes, without myn appoyntment, gave of their owne courage an assault with their harquebuces to the Abbey; but when I perceyved the same to be to lytell purpose for the wynning of yt, I caused them to retyere, and thought best to somon the hous, whiche I did furthwithe; and such as were within the same, being in nombre about an hundred persons, Scottishemen, (whereof twelve of them were monkes,) perswaded with their own follye and wilfulnes to kepe yt, whiche no man of any consideration of the daungier they were yn, the thing not being tenable, wolde have don, did refuse to rendre and delyver it. Wheruppon I caused the same to be approched out of hande with ordnaunce, and within an hower or lytell more made a grett breche; and the Spanyardes, whiche had byn at yt before, desyryng the assaulte, which I graunted theym, did enter the churche at the breche, and haundeled yt so sharpely, that the Scottes were by and by dryven into the steple, whiche was of good strenght, and the waye to theym so narrowe and dangerous, that the night being at hand, althoughe they had wonne the churche, and all the house in effect saving that steple, yet they were forced, by reason of the night, to leave the assaulte till the next morning, setting a goode watche all nighte aboute the house; whiche was not so well kept but that a dosen of the Scottes, in the darke of the night, escaped out of the house by ropes, out at back wyndowes and corners, with no lytell daungier of their lyves. When the daye came, and the steple eftsones assaulted, yt was ymediatly wonne, and as many Scottes slayne as were within; and som also that fledde in the night were taken abrode. Of the Spanyardes were loste not past three or 4, whiche were kylled with the Scottes hacbutiers, at the first assaulte given afore the breche was made, and one or two Englishe men hurte, whereof Henry Isam, servaunt to me Sir Henry Knyuet, was one.

"Yesterdaye all daye, intending to procede to the makyng of a fortresse of the said Abbey, (as I the saide Erle have before advertysed that I wolde,

yf uppon the viewe of the place the same were fesible,) we devised theruppon with the Italion fortifier that ys here, Archam, and the master mason of Berwik; and when we had spente all the day theraboutes, we found the thing so difficulte, that, in our pore opynyons, yt seemeth impossible to be done within the tyme that we can tarrye about ytt, for the causes folowyng;"

Among the reasons given for not fortifying Kelso, are the following:—

"We fynde there, so great and superfluous buildinges of stone, of gret height and circuit, aswell about the churche as the lodginges, whiche, to make any convenyent fortresse there, must of force be down and avoyded, that the taking downe and advoyding therof only, woll axe at the leeste two moneths; and yf the same shuld be taken downe and not advoyded, the heapes of stone, besides the confusion of the matier, shuld remaine an enemye to the fortresse; and to make the fortresse so large as shuld conteyne all those superfluous buildinges, shuld be suche a confused and longe worke as can not be perfected in a great tyme., ... Also by reason that the water of Twede ryseth many tymes sodenly, we cannot have [victuelles] brought unto us when we wolde; wherof we had a good experyens on the day of our marching hither; for when the vaunt garde and the moste parte of the battell was passed over Twede, the water rose so sodenly, that the rereward could not passe, and drowned some of their carriages; by meane wherof the rereward was fayne to marche on th'other syde of the ryver, till they came agaynst our campe on this side, and so to encampe theym silfes as strongly as they coulde agaynst us, the ryver being betweene us; and the next mornyng, the water being fallen, they came over to us. This experyens we had of this ryver; and yet the wether was as fayre as was possible, and no likelyhod, nor no man wolde have thought that yt coulde have rysen so sodenly. . . . . On th'other side of the water, even hard by, ys a gret hill called Maxwell hughe, whiche may beate the house, and ys an exceding great enemye to the same. And

besides all this, the soyle hereaboutes is suche, and so sandye and bryttell earthe, that we can find no turfe any thing nere hand to buylde withall; and the ground about the house ys suche a hard gravell, that without a countermure of stone, yt woll not serve to make the ditches, whiche woll axe a long tyme."

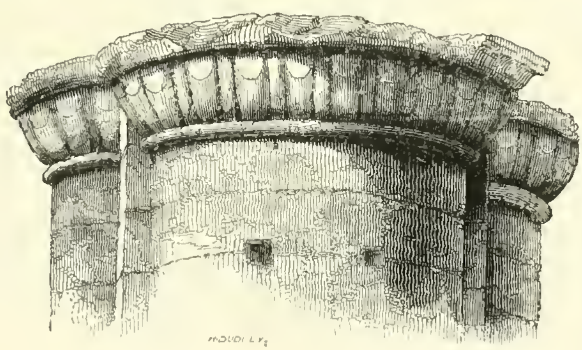
After weighing all which, the English leaders come to the resolution "to rase and deface the house of Kelso, so as th'enemye shal have lytell commoditie of the same, and to remain encamped here for five or six dayes, and in the meane season to devaste and burne all the country hereabouts as farr as we maye with our horsemen. As to morrowe we intend to send a good bande of horsemen to Melrosse and Dryburghe to burne the same, and all the cornes and villages in their waye, and so daylie to do some exploytes here in the Mershe, and at th'end of the said 5 or 6 dayes to remove our campe, and to marche to Jedworthe, to burne the same, and thus to marche thorough a great part of Tyvydale, to overthrowe their piles and stone houses, and to burne their cornes and villages"—a pious resolution, most faithfully fulfilled.

It is not wonderful that so little remains of the Abbey of Kelso. The storm of the Reformation vented itself on the remaining images of saints, and relics of the old religion; but found little of the fabric entire. The 'great and superfluous buildings of stone,' which impeded the English engineers in their plans of fortification, after being 'razed and defaced' by them, have disappeared under the gradual but persevering inroads of the neighbours; and the cloisters and conventual buildings of the convent and its lordly abbot, have passed by a common transmigration into the dwellings of their former dependents, the burghers of the Abbot's burgh of Kelso. The Abbey church, breached and shattered by the English 'ordnaunce,' seems never to have been repaired. After the Reformation, an unsightly fabric was fitted up within its walls, to serve the double purpose of a parish church and a jail, which has now for some time been

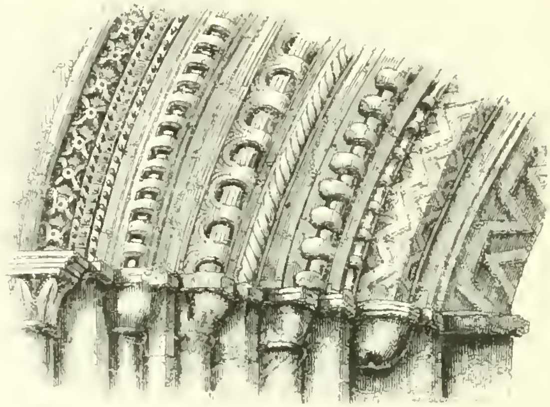
removed; and the church of St Mary at present suffers only under the gradual decay of age, and the encroachment of some villager, whose sturdy Presbyterian heart feels no compunctious visitings while he stalls his cow on the consecrated ground where altars stood of old, and where warriors and princes chose their place of rest.

Reposing on the sunny bank of its own beautiful river, the modern town of Kelso looks a fitting rural capital for "pleasant Teviotdale." It has little the air of an old monastic burgh, and still less calls up any recollection of the heaps of ruins that impeded the plans of the English engineers. There is not much knowledge or tradition of its former state, and but few memorials of its old inhabitants. Last year, a worthy burgher who had dug up in his garden under the Abbey walls what seemed to him a rare coin of a Scotch King, was scarcely well pleased to learn that it was a leaden *bulla* of Pope Alexander III., bronzed with the oxidizing of seven centuries.

In the midst of the modern town, the Abbey Church stands alone, like some antique Titan predominating over the dwarfs of a later world. Its ruins exhibit the progression of architecture that took place over Scotland and England, between the middle of the twelfth and the middle of the thirteenth centuries. What remains of the choir affords a good specimen of the plain Norman style, not of the earliest character, but such as prevailed in England before 1150, and in Scotland perhaps a little later.



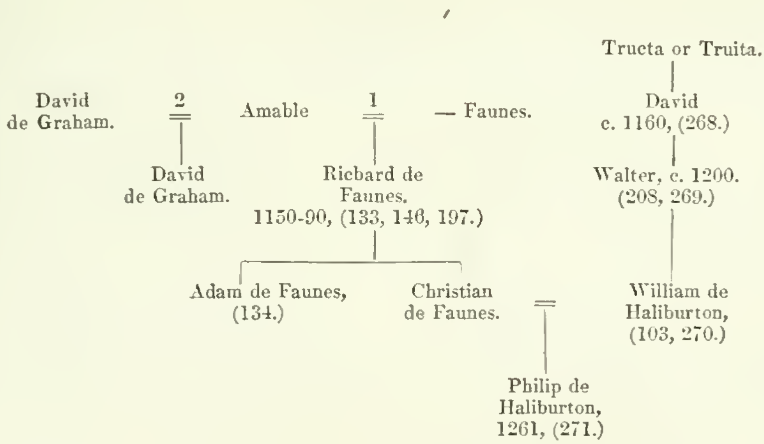
The western front is later Norman, probably of the latter half of the twelfth century; and the great western doorway, of which but a fragment remains, must have been a fine specimen of the period which produced the richest architecture of the circular arch.



Of the same period nearly, is the arcade of intersecting arches, a form more common in the churches of Normandy than in those of Britain; and lastly, the tower springs from arches of a transition character, marking the first half of the thirteenth century, when the Norman style was passing into that which is now almost authoritatively stamped with the appellation of Early English.

In adding to the ancient Register of the Abbey the later Rentals of Kelso and its dependent cell of Lesmahago, the object has been to give a continuous view, not merely of the possessions of the Abbey and their value, but of the manner in which the land was occupied, and of the state of the population, down as low as the period of the Reformation, to which even the bare lists of tenants conduce in some degree.

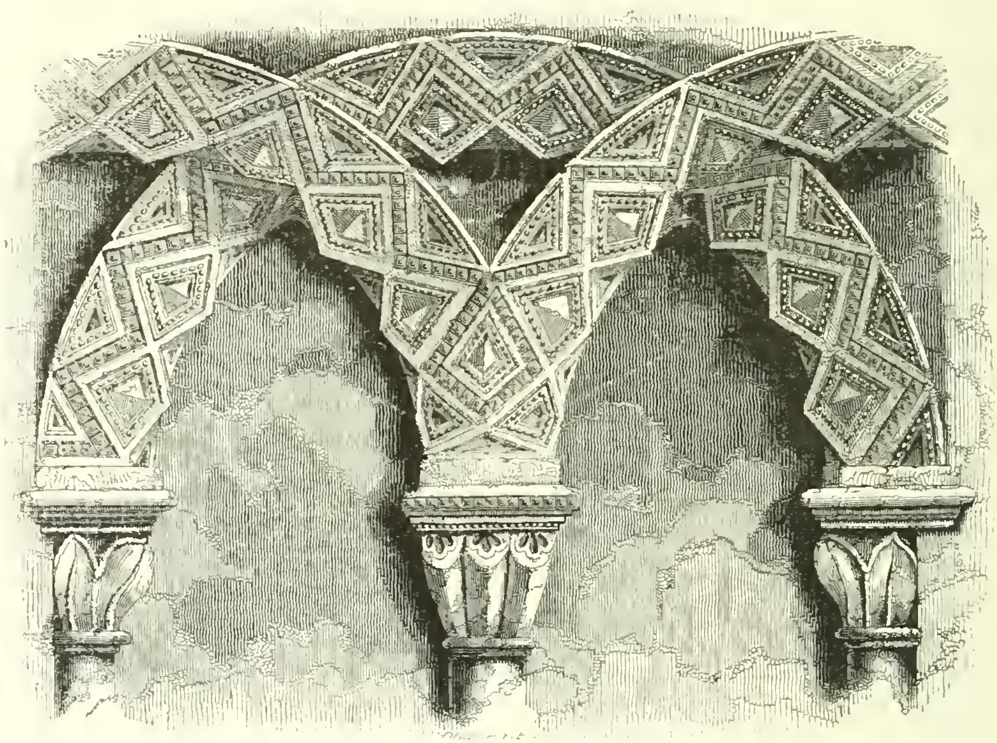
The Table of Contents, prefixed for convenience to this volume, which is not in the original chartulary, is made up almost literally from the rubrics of the charters, divided according to the running titles of the leaves of the Register itself. It is necessary to explain that the dates, (where not found in the original charters,) are supplied conjecturally. In many cases, where charters are completed with numerous witnesses, the date can be approximated with much likelihood; but where no witnesses are cited, it becomes a much more difficult and more doubtful matter; and the reader cannot be too earnestly warned against receiving for certain, dates assigned always on scanty data, and sometimes approximated on no better foundation than, after ascertaining the era of one member of a family, calculating those of the others, whether ascending or descending, by allowing the average length of time for each generation; as, for example, in the charters showing the descent of the family of Haliburton—



In conclusion it is proper to state, that in the list of the abbots, and elsewhere throughout the preface, frequent use has been made of the

previous labours of the Rev. Mr Morton in his excellent work on the "Monastic Annals of Teviotdale;" a liberty which his zeal for the subject will lead him to excuse. It is to the plates of that work the Club is indebted for the previous illustrations of the ruins of the abbey, and for this view of the interlacing arches.

C. INNES.



CARTA JOHANNIS TENNENT DE TERRIS DE OVIR HOWDANE ET NETHER HOWDANE. 1539.

After the whole matter of these volumes was printed, and they had been for some time in the hands of the binder, a charter was purchased at a public sale in Edinburgh, which, though not ancient, nor in itself of much importance, has some peculiarities, and some points of interest as connected with the Abbey of Kelso, which seemed to make it proper to delay the circulation of the book to admit of its insertion.

The charter is granted by the youthful Commendator, James Stuart, son of James V.; the Administrator of his Abbacy, and the convent of Kelso; and with the consent and authority of King James V., himself the patron of the Abbey: and it is subscribed by the hands of the King, the Commendator, the Administrator, and twenty-one monks of the convent.

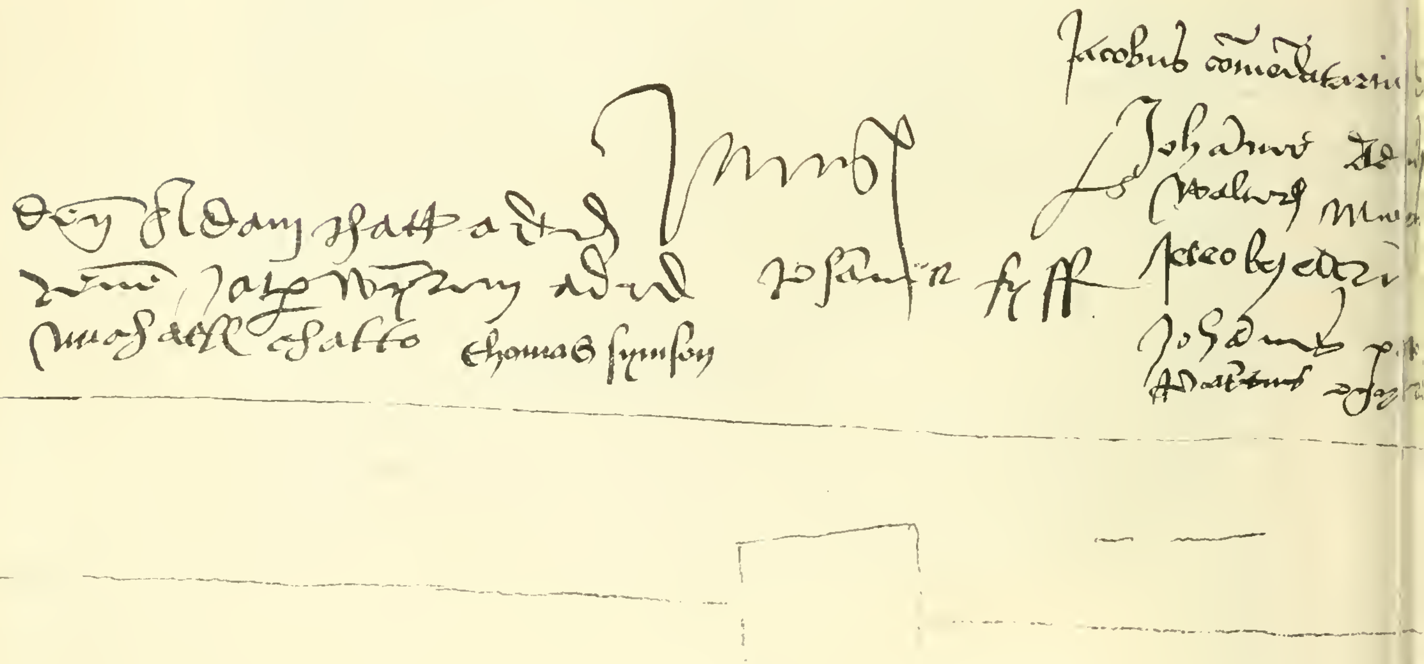
The person in whose favour it is granted, John Tennent, is well known as the confidential servant of the King. In one charter he is styled *balistæ gestor Regi*, "the king's cross-bow man." In another, he has a grant of the keepership of Holyroodhouse and the King's park.

The deed is here given in abbreviate, and below are represented the subscriptions of the granters. Two seals which remain, are so much mutilated that they could not be used.

For this addition to the interest of the Chartulary of Kelso, the members of the Club are indebted to their Secretary.

CARTA JOHANNIS TENNENT

Omnibus hanc cartam viſuris vel audituris Jacobus commendatarius perpetuus monaſterij de Calco Johannes abbas de Lindoris coadiutor et adminiſtrator dicti monaſterii et eiuſdem loci conventus · · · ſalutem Noveritis nos · · · accedente ad id ſereniſſimi principis et patroni noſtri Jacobi quinti Scotorum regis illuſtriſſimi conſenſu · · · exigentibus quoque nonnichil honorabilis viri Johannis Tennent familiaris ſeruitoris dicti · · · regis nobis et noſtro monaſterio benemeritis preſtitis · · · ad feodifirmam ſeu emphitcoſim hereditarie dimittere · · · prefato Johanni Tennent et Mariote



Atkinſoun ſue ſponſe · · · terras noſtras de Owirhowdane et Netherhowdane · · · jacentes in dominio de Lauderdaill et infra vicecomitatum de Beruik · · · Reddendo · · · ſummam triginta librarum · · · In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum commune capituli dicti noſtri monaſterii huic preſenti carte noſtre eſt appenſum vnacum noſtris ſubſcriptionibus manualibus ac cum appenſione ſigilli officij dicti coadiutoris cum ſua ſubſcriptione manuali necnon ſigillo ſecreto dicti ſereniſſimi principis noſtri patroni cum ſua ſubſcriptione manuali in ſignum ſui conſenſus et aſſenſus ad premiſſa · Apud dictum noſtrum monaſterium xix Februarij A.D. MDXXXIX ·

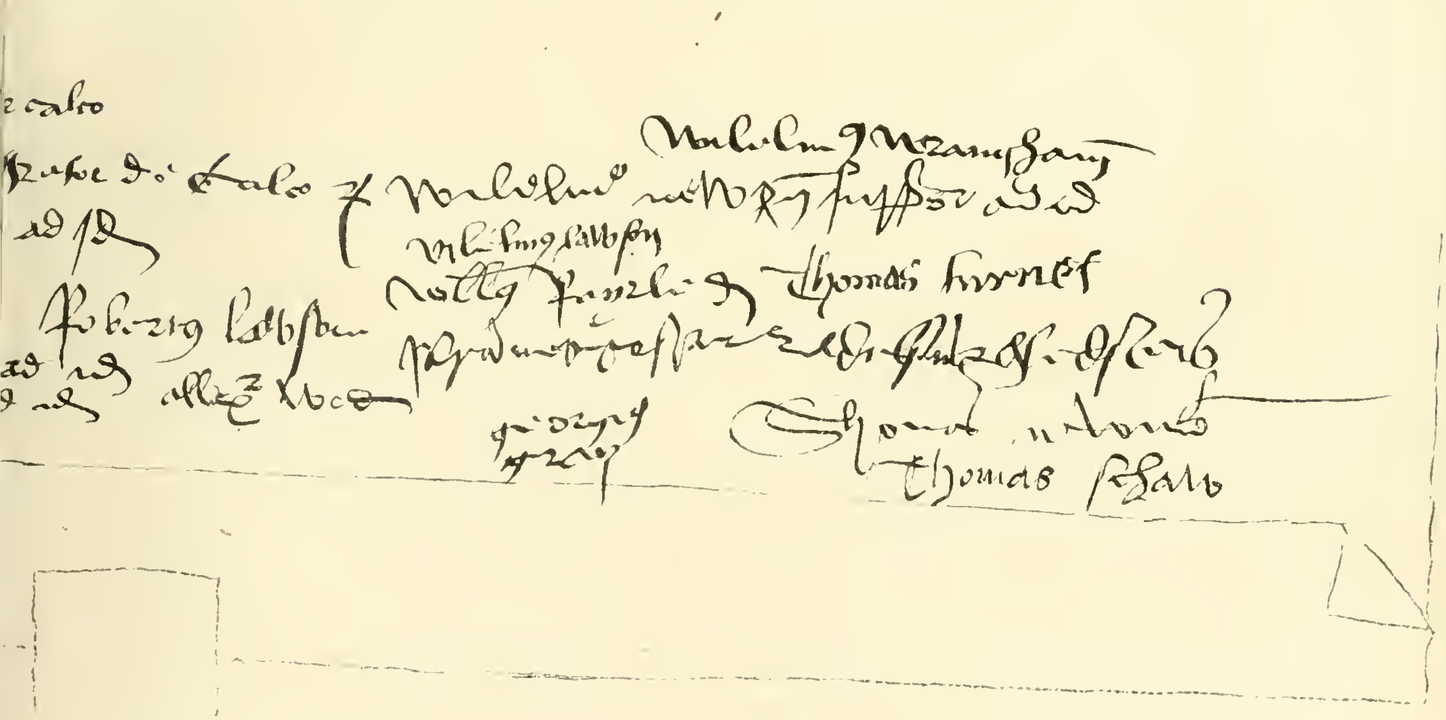


TABLE OF THE PLATES.

TABLE OF THE PLATES.

VII.—*At the end.*—A plate of seals of Kelso:—

2. A seal of the convent of Kelso, appended to one of the Melros charters, the property of the Duke of Buccleuch, (*Liber de Melros*, 145.) That charter is of date about 1202; but the seal is found in the Treasury of Durham, affixed to a *chirographum* dated in 1171, and also to a *testimonium* in 1200, both printed in the appendix to Raine's *North Durham.*

Sigillum Sancte Marie Kalchoensis ecclesie

1. A seal of the Abbot of Kelso appended to a deed of homage of 1296, in the Chapter House, Westminster.

round the seal, virgo tuum natum lactans fac me sibi gratum

across the seal, s. abbatis de calchou

3. Seal of the Abbot of Kelso, affixed to a convention with the Abbot of Melros, in the church of St James of Roxburgh, on Monday next before the feast of Saint Luke the Evangelist, 1309, preserved among the Melros charters, (*Liber de Melros*, 428.)

round the seal, virgo tuum natum lactans fac me sibi gratum

across the seal, s. abbatis de kelcho

4. From a coarse brass stamp of low date and bad art, in the Museum of the Antiquaries, Edinburgh.

sigillum communie ste marie de kelco

TABULA.

Berewyk.

MERSEKIS.

KETH.

ABBATES.

GORDUNE.

Home—Melokistane.

Langtune.

MOLLE.

Kelcho et Melros.

Lesmahago.

Haudene.

Sprouistune.

Haudene.

Revedene.

CAMSY—CULTRE.

MALCARUSTUN.

CRANESTUN.

INUERWYC.

MERCHELYE.

HALYBURTUN.

KILMAURS.

HOME.

WEDIRLEY.

FOGHOU.

CRANESTUN—NAYTHANTHERYN.

Redisdale.

Symondston.

Wycestun.

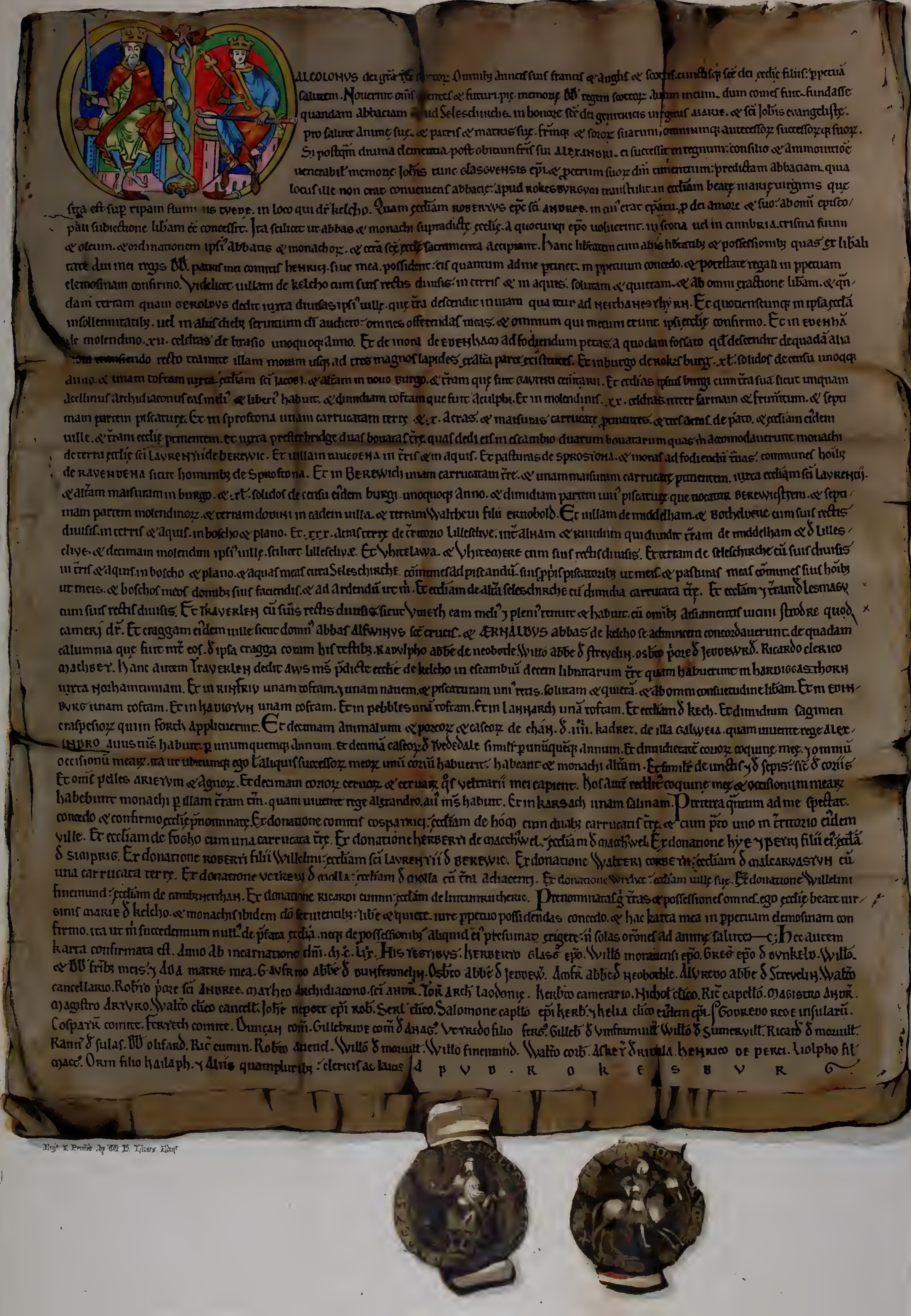
Killoseberne.

Schottun.

Paparum Privilegia.

CARTAE IN QUIBUSDAM FOLIIS REGISTRI RECENTIUS SCRIPTAE, IN ORDINEM DISPOSITAE.

FORMULAE.



MALCOLMUS dei gratia Rex Scottorum. Omnibus amicis suis francis et anglis et scottis cunctisque sancte dei ecclesie filiis: perpetuam
salutem. Noverint omnes presentes et futuri pie memorie D. regem scottorum avum meum. dum comes fuit fundasse
quandam abbaciam apud Seleschirche. in honore sancte dei genitricis virginis Marie. et sancti Johannis evangeliste.
pro salute anime sue. et patris et matris sue. fratrum et sororum suarum. omniumque antecessorum successorumque suorum.
Si postquam divina clementia post obitum fratris sui Alexandri ei successit in regnum: consilio et ammonitione
venerabilis memorie Johannis tunc Glasguensis episcopi et procerum suorum dum timentium: predictam abbaciam quia
locus ille non erat conveniens abbacie: apud Rokesburgum transtulit in ecclesiam beate Marie virginis que
sita est super ripam fluminis Twede. in loco qui dicitur Kelcho. Quam ecclesiam Robertus episcopus sancti Andree. in cuius erat episcopatu. pro dei amore et suo: ab omni episco-
pali subiectione liberam esse concessit. Ita scilicet ut abbas et monachi supradicte ecclesie. a quocunque episcopo voluerint. in Scotia vel in Cumbria. crisma suum
et oleum. et ordinationem ipsius abbatis et monachorum. et cetera ecclesiastica sacramenta accipiant. Hanc libertatem cum aliis libertatibus et possessionibus quas ex liberali
tate dumi mei regis D. patris mei comitis Henrici. sive mea. possident: eis quantum ad me pertinet. in perpetuum concedo. et potestate regali in perpetuam
elemosinam confirmo. Videlicet villam de Kelcho cum suis rectis divisis: in terris et in aquis. solutam et quietam. et ab omni exactione liberam. et quan-
dam terram quam Geroldus dedit iuxta divisas ipsius ville. que terra descendit in viam qua itur ad Neithanesthyrn. Et quotienscunque in ipsa ecclesia
in sollemnitatibus. vel in aliis diebus servitium dei audiero: omnes offerendas meas. et omnium qui mecum erunt ipsi ecclesie confirmo. Et in Evenham
de molendino. xii. celdras de brasio unoquoque anno. Et de mora de Evenham ad fodiendum petas. a quodam fossato quod descendit de quadam alia
[illegible] recto tramite illam moram usque ad tres magnos lapides ex alia parte existentes. Et in burgo de Rokesburg. xl. solidos de censu unoquoque
anno. et unam toftam iuxta ecclesiam sancti Jacobi. et aliam in novo burgo. et terram que fuit Gaufridi cementarii. Et ecclesias ipsius burgi cum terra sua: sicut umquam
Ascelinus archidiaconus eas melius et liberius habuit. et dimidiam toftam que fuit Aculphi. Et in molendinis. xx. celdras inter farinam et frumentum. et septi-
mam partem piscature. Et in Sproftona unam carrucatam terre et x. acras. et masuras carrucate pertinentes. et tres acras de prato. et ecclesiam eidem
ville. et terram ecclesie pertinentem. et iuxta presterbridge duas bovatas terre. quas dedi eis in escambio duarum bovatarum quas accomodaverunt monachi
de terra ecclesie sancti Laurentii de Berewic. Et villam Raueudena in terris et in aquis. Et pasturas de Sprostona. et moras ad fodiendum turbas: communes hominibus
de Ravendena sicut hominibus de Sproftona. Et in Berewich unam carrucatam terre. et unam masuram carrucate pertinentem. iuxta ecclesiam sancti Laurentii.
et aliam masuram in burgo. et xl. solidos de censu eidem burgi. unoquoque anno. et dimidiam partem unius piscature que vocatur Berewicstrem. et septi-
mam partem molendinorum. et terram Dovini in eadem villa. et terram Waltheui filii Ernobold. Et villam de Middelham. et Bothelvene cum suis rectis
divisis. in terris et aquis. in bosco et plano. Et xxx. acras terre de territorio Lilleschive. inter Alham et rivulum qui dividit terram de Middelham et de Lilles-
chive. et decimam molendini ipsius ville. scilicet Lilleschive. Et Whitelawa. et Whitemere cum suis rectis divisis. Et terram de Seleschirche cum suis divisis
in terris et aquis. in bosco et plano. et aquas meas circa Seleschirche. communes ad piscandum suis propriis piscatoribus ut meis. et pasturas meas communes suis hominibus
ut meis. et boscos meos domibus suis faciendis. et ad ardendum ut mihi. Et ecclesiam de altera Seleschirche cum dimidia carrucata terre. Et ecclesiam et terram de Lesmahagu
cum suis rectis divisis. Et Traverlen cum suis rectis divisis sicut Uuierh eam melius et plenius tenuit et habuit. cum omnibus aisiamentis vicini stagni quod
Camerj dicitur. Et craggam eidem ville sicut dominus abbas Alfwinus sancte crucis. et Ernaldus abbas de Kelcho se adinvicem concordaverunt. de quadam
calumnia que fuit inter eos. de ipsa cragga coram his testibus. Radulpho abbate de Neobotle. Willelmo abbate de Strevelin. Osberto priore de Jeddewrd. Ricardo clerico
Machbet. Hanc autem Traverlen dedit avus meus predicte ecclesie de Kelcho in escambium decem libratarum terre quam habuerunt in Hardingesthorn
iuxta Northamtunam. Et in Rinfriu unam toftam. et unam navem. et piscaturam unius retis. solutam et quietam. et ab omni consuetudine liberam. Et in Edin-
burg unam toftam. Et in Hadintun unam toftam. Et in Pebbles unam toftam. Et in Lanark unam toftam. Et ecclesiam de Kech. Et dimidium sagimen
craspesiorum qui in Forth applicuerint. Et decimam animalium et porcorum et caseorum de chan. de .iiii. kadrez. de illa Galweia. quam vivente rege Alex-
andro avus meus habuit per unumquemque annum. Et decimam caseorum de Tvededale similiter per unumquemque annum. Et dimidietatem coriorum coquine mee. et omnium
occisionum mearum. ita ut ubicunque ego et aliquis successorum meorum unum corium habuerit: habeant et monachi alterum. Et similiter de unctis et de sepis: sicut de coriis.
Et omnes pelles arietum et agnorum. Et decimam coriorum cervorum et cervarum quas venatores mei capient. Hos autem redditus coquine mee et occisionum mearum
habebunt monachi per illam terram totam. quam vivente rege Alexandro avus meus habuit. Et in Karsach unam salinam. Preterea quantum ad me spectat.
concedo et confirmo ecclesie prenominate. Ex donatione comitis Cospatrici: ecclesiam de Hom cum duabus carrucatis terre. et cum prato uno in territorio eidem
ville. Et ecclesiam de Fogho cum una carrucata terre. Ex donatione Herberti de Macchuswel: ecclesiam de Macchuswel. Ex donatione Hye et Petri filii eius: ecclesiam
de Simpring. Ex donatione Roberti filii Willelmi: ecclesiam sancti Laurentii de Berewic. Ex donatione Walteri Corbet: ecclesiam de Malcarvastun cum
una carrucata terre. Ex donatione Uchtredi de Molla: ecclesiam de Molla cum terra adiacente. Ex donatione Wrdhet: ecclesiam ville sue. Ex donatione Willelmi
Finemund: ecclesiam de Cambusnethan. Ex donatione Ricardi Cumin: ecclesiam de Lintunruderic. Prenominatas igitur terras et possessiones omnes. ego ecclesie beate vir-
ginis Marie de Kelcho. et monachis ibidem deo servientibus: libere et quiete. iure perpetuo possidendas concedo. et hac karta mea in perpetuam elemosinam con-
firmo. ita ut mihi succedentium nullus de prefata ecclesia. neque de possessionibus aliquid ei presumat exigere: nisi solas orationes ad anime salutem. Hec autem
karta confirmata est. Anno ab incarnatione domini. M.C. LIX. His testibus: Herberto Glasguensi episcopo. Willelmo Moraviensi episcopo. Gregorio episcopo de Dunkeld. Willelmo.
et D. fratribus meis. et Ada matre mea. Gaufrido abbate de Dunfermelyn. Osberto abbate de Jeddew. Amfrido abbate de Neobotle. Alvredo abbate de Strevelin. Waltero
cancellario. Roberto priore sancti Andree. Matheo archidiacono sancti Andree. Toro archidiacono Laodonie. Herberto camerario. Nicholao clerico. Ricardo capellano. Magistro Andrea.
Magistro Arturo. Waltero clerico cancellarii. Johanne nepote episcopi Roberti. Serlone clerico. Salomone capellano episcopi Herberti. et Helia clerico eiusdem episcopi. Godredo rege insularum.
Cospatric comite. Ferteth comite. Duncan comite. Gillebride comite de Anag. Uctredo filio Fergus. Gilleb de Umframuill. Willelmo de Sumervill. Ricardo de Morvill.
Ranulfo de Sulas. W. Olifard. Ricardo Cumin. Roberto Avenel. Willelmo de Morvill. Willelmo Finemund. Waltero Corbet. Asketino de Ridala. Henrico de Perci. Liolpho filio
Macc. Orm filio Hailaph. et aliis quampluribus: clericis ac laicis. Apud Rokesburc.

Eng^d & Printed by W. H. Lizars Edin^r

CARTA AUTHENTICA MALCOLMI IV. REGIS

A.D. MCLIX.

AD FIDEM AUTOGRAPHI IN ARCHIVIS

DUCIS DE ROXBURGHE.

h

CARTA MALCOLMI IV. REGIS

A.D. MCLIX.

Malcolonus dei grã rex scottoꝝ · Omnibꝫ amicis suis francis ⁊ anglis ⁊ scottis · cunctisq; sc̃e dei ecclẽ filiis ∴ ppetuã salutem · Nouerint om̃s p̃sentes ⁊ futuri · pię memorię DD regem scottoꝝ auum meum dum comes fuit fundasse quandam abbaciam apud Seleschirche in honore sc̃e dei genitricis uirginis Marie · ⁊ sc̃i Joh̃is evangelistę · pro salute anime suę ⁊ patris ⁊ matris suę · fr̃mq; ⁊ soroꝝ suarum · omniumq; antecessoꝝ successoꝝq; suoꝝ · Sꝫ postq̃m diuina clementia post obitum fr̃is sui Alexandri ei successit in regnum ∴ consilio ⁊ ammoniciõe uenerabil memorię Joh̃is tunc Glasguensis ep̃i · ⁊ pcerum suoꝝ d̃m timentium ∴ predictam abbaciam quia locus ille non erat conueniens abbacię ∴ apud Rokesburgum transtulit · in ecc̃iam beatę marię uirginis quę sita est sup ripam fluminis tuede · in loco qui d̃r kelcho · Quam ecc̃iam Robertus ep̃c sc̃i Andree · in cuiꝰ erat ep̃atu · p dei amore ⁊ suo ∴ ab om̃i episcopali subiectione lib̃am ẽe concessit · Ita scilicet ut abbas ⁊ monachi supradictę ecc̃ię · a quocunq; ep̃o uoluerint · in

ſcotia uel in cumbria · criſma ſuum & oleum · & ordinationem ipſiꝰ abbatis & monachoꝝ · & ceťa ſcē ecctię ſacramenta accipiant · Hanc liƀtatem cum aliis liƀtatibȝ & poſſeſſionibȝ quas ex liƀalitate aui mei regis ĐĐ · patriſ mei comitiſ Henrici · ſiue mea poſſident ⸫ eiſ quantum ad me ꝑtinet in ꝑpetuum concedo · & poteſtate regali in ꝑpetuam elemoſinam conſirmo · Videlicet uillam de kelcho cum ſuiſ rectis diuiſis ·' in terris & in aquis · ſolutam & quietam & ab omni exactione liƀam · & qᵘndam terram quam geroldvs dedit iuxta diuiſas ipſiꝰ villę · quę ťra deſcendit in uiam qua itur ad neithanesthýrn · Et quocienſcunqȝ in ipſa ęccťa in ſollennitatibȝ · uel in aliis diebȝ ſeruicium đi audiero ⸫ omnes offerendaſ meas · & omnium qui mecum erunt ipſi ęcctię conſirmo · Et in edenhā de molendino · xii · celdras de braſio unoquoqȝ anno · Et de mora de edenham ad fodiendum petas · a quodam foſſato q̃d deſcendit de quadā alia mora tranſiendo recto tramite illam moram uſqȝ ad tres magnoſ lapides ex alťa parte exiſtenteſ · Et in burgo de Rokeſburg · xł · ſolidoſ de cenſu unoqᵒqȝ anno · & unam toſtam iuxta ecctiam ſc̄i jacobi · & alťam in nouo burgo · & ťram quę fuit gavteri cem̄tarii · Et ecctias ipſius burgi cum ťra ſua ⸫ ſicut unquam acellinuſ archidiaconuſ eaſ meliꝰ & liberiꝰ habuit · & dimidiam toſtam que fuit aculphi · Et in molendiniſ · xx · celdras · inter farinam & frum̄tum · & ſeptimam partem piſcaturę · Et in ſproſtona unam carrucatam terrę & · x · acras · & maiſuras carrucatę ꝑtinentes · & treſ acraſ de pʳato · & ecctiam eiꝰdem uille · ⁊ ťram ecctię ꝑtinentem · Et iuxta preſterbridge duaſ bouataſ ťrę · quas dedi eiſ in eſcambio duarum bouatarum quas mᶦ accomodauerunt monachi de terra ęcctię ſc̄i lavrentii de berewic · Et uillam rauedena in ťriſ ⁊ in aquiſ · Et paſturas de sprostona · & moraſ ad fodiendū tᶻuas · communeſ hōibȝ de ravendena ſicut hominibȝ de Sproſtona · Et in Berewich unam carrucatam ťre · & unam maiſuram carrucatę ꝑtinentem · iuxta ecctiam ſc̄i lavrencii ⁊ alťam maiſuram in burgo · ⁊ · xł · ſolidoſ de cenſu eiꝰdem burgi unoquoqȝ anno · ⁊ dimidiam partem uniꝰ piſcaturę

que uocatur BEREWicſtrem · ꝗ ſeptimam partem molendinoꝝ · ꝗ terram dodini in eadem uilla · ⁊ terram Waltheui filii Ernobold · Et uillam de middelham · ꝗ Botheldene cum ſuiſ rectis diuiſis · in terriſ ꝗ aquis · in boſcho ꝗ plano · Et · xxx · acraſ terrę de t̃ritorio Lilleſclive · int̃ alxam ꝗ riuulum qui diuidit terram de middelham ꝗ đ Lillesclive · ⁊ decimam molendini ipſiꝰ uillę · ſcilicet Lilleſclive · Et Whitelawa · ⁊ Whitemere cum ſuiſ rectiſ diuiſis · Et terram de ſeleſchirche cū ſuiſ diuiſiſ in t̃ris ꝗ aquiſ · in boſcho ꝗ plano · ꝗ aquaſ meaſ circa Seleschirche · cōmuneſ ad piſcandū · ſuiſ ꝓpᵃiſ piſcatoribꝫ ut meiſ ꝗ paſturaſ meaſ cōmuneſ ſuiſ hōibꝫ ut meis · ꝗ boſchoſ meoſ domibꝫ ſuiſ faciendis · ⁊ ad ardendū vt mᶦ · Et eccłiam de alt̃a ſeleſchirche cū dimidia carrucata t̃rę · Et eccłiam ⁊ t̃ram đ Lesmagu cum ſuiſ rectiſ diuiſis · Et TRAVERLEN cum ſuis rectis diuiſis · ſicut Vnieth eam meliꝰ ⁊ pleniꝰ tenuit ꝗ habuit · cū oīmibꝫ aiſiamentiſ uicini ſtrodre quod camerj đr · Et craggam eiꝰdem uille ſicut dominꝰ abbas Alfwinus ſc̃e cruciſ · ꝗ ÆRNALDUS abbas de kelcho ſe adinuicem concordauerunt · de quadam calumnia que fuit int̃ eoſ · đ ipſa cragga coram hiſ teſtibꝫ · Radulpho abb̃e de neobotle · Willo abb̃e de ſtrevelin · osb̃to pᶦore đ Jeddewrđ · Ricardo clerico machbet · Hanc autem Traverlen dedit avus m̃s p̃dicte eccł̃ie de kelcho in eſcambiū decem libratarum t̃re quam habuerunt in Hardiggasthorn iuxta Norhamtuniam · Et in Rinfriv unam toftam · ⁊ unam nauem · ꝗ piſcaturam uniꝰ retis · ſolutam ꝗ quietam · ⁊ ab omni conſuetudine lib̃am · Et in EDINBVRG unam toftam · Et in HADIGTVN unam toftam · Et in pebbles unā toftam · Et in LANNARCH unā toftam · Et eccłiam de keth · Et dimidium ſagimen craſpeſioꝝ qui in Forth applicuerint · Et decimam animalium ꝗ porcoꝝ ꝗ caſeoꝝ de chan · de · iiiiᵒʳ · kadrez · de illa Galweia · quam uiuente rege ALEXANDRO auus m̃s habuit · p unumquemq; annum · Et decimam caſeoꝝ đ TVEDEDALE ſimił̃r p unūquēq; annum · Et dimidietatē corioꝝ coquinę meę · ⁊ omniū occiſionū mear · ita ut ubicunq; ego ł aliquiſ ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ unū coriū habuerit · habeant

ꝗ monachi altam · Et similr de unctis 7 de sepis ꝰ sic ꝺ coriis Et omſ pelles arietum ꝗ agnoꝝ · Et decimam corioꝝ ceruoꝝ 7 ceruaꝝ qᵒſ veltrarii mei capient · Hoſ autē reddit⁹ coquinę meę · 7 occiſionū meaꝝ habebunt monachi ꝑ illam ꝉram ꝉm · quam uiuente rege Alexandro · au⁹ ms habuit · Et in Karsach unam ſalinam · Preterea qᵃntum ad me ſpectat · concedo ꝗ confirmo ęcclię ꝑnominatę · Ex donatione comitiſ coſpatricj ꝰ ecctiam de Hom cum duabȝ carrucatis ꝉrę · 7 cum pᵃto uno in ꝉritorio ei⁹dem ville · Et ecctiam de Fogho cum una carrucata ꝉrę · Ex donatione herberti de macch⁹wel ꝰ ecctiam ꝺ macch⁹wel · Ex donatione Hye 7 Petri filii ei⁹ ꝰ ecctā ꝺ simprig · Ex donatione roberti filii Willelmi ꝰ ęcctiam ſcī lavrentii ꝺ berewic · Ex donatione Walterj Corbeth ꝰ ecctiam ꝺ malcarvastvn cū una carrucata terrę · Ex donatione vctredi ꝺ molla ꝰ ęcctiam de molla cū ꝉra adiacenti · Ex donatione Withec ꝰ ecctiam uillę ſuę · Ex donatione Willelmi Finemund ꝰ ęcctiam de Cambȝneithan · Ex donatione ricardi Cumin ꝰ ęcctam de lintunrutheric · Prenominataſ gᵃ ꝉras ꝗ poſſeſſioneſ omneſ · ego ęcclię beate uirginiſ marie ꝺ kelcho · 7 monachiſ ibidem ꝺo ſeruientibȝ ꝰ libe ꝗ quiete iure ꝑpetuo poſſidendas concedo · ꝗ hac karta mea in ꝑpetuam elemoſinam confirmo · ita ut mᵗ ſuccedentium null⁹ · de ꝑſata ecctia · neq, de poſſeſſionibȝ ei⁹ aliquid preſumat exigere ꝰ nᶦ ſolas orones ad animę ſalutem ꝰ Hec autem karta confirmata eſt · Anno ab incarnatione ꝺni · mᵒ · cᵒ · lᵒixᵒ · his testibvs · herberto glasgᵒ epo · Witto morauenſi epo · Greg epo ꝺ dunkeld · Witto ꝗ ꝹꝹ fribȝ meis · 7 ada matre mea · Gaufrido abbe ꝺ Dunfermelin · Osbto abbe de Jeddew · Amfr abbe ꝺ Neobothle · Alvredo abbe ꝺ Strevelin . Walto cancellario · Robto pᶦore ſcī andree · matheo archidiacono · ſcī andr · Tor Arch laodonię · Herbto camerario · Nichot clico · Ric capetto · magistro andr · magistro Artvro · Walto clico cancett · Johe nepote epi Rob · Sert clico · Salomone captto epi Herb · 7 Helia clico ei⁹dem epi · ꝭ Godredo rege inſularū · Coſpatr comite · Fertetb comite ·

Duncan com̃ · Gillebride com̃ đ Anag⁹ · Vctredo filio Ferg⁹ · Gilleƀ de Vmframuiłł · Wiłło đ Sumervill · Ricarđ đ moruiłł · Rann̄ đ fulaf · ÐÐ olifard · Ric̃ cumin · Roberto auenel · Wiłło đ moruiłł · Wiłło finemund · Walt̃o corƀ · Afket̃ đ ridala · Henrico de perci · Liolpho fił Macc⁹ · Orm filio Hailaph · 7 aliis quampluribȝ ⁊ clericiſ ac laicis · APVD · ROKESBVRG ·

LIBER

SANCTE MARIE DE CALCHOU.

Carta comitis Dauid filij Regis Malcolmj de fūdacōe isti⁹ Monasterij.

1 DAVID comes fili⁹ Malcolmi Regis Scotorū · Om̄ib₃ amicis suis francis ⁊ *fol. 9.*
Anglis · ⁊ Scotis · cunctisq; sc̄e dei eccl̄ie filiis salutē cōtinuā · Notū
sit om̄ib₃ p̄sentib₃ atq; fut²is me fundasse q°ddam monast̄ium in Sele-
chyrca · s · ad abbathiā in honore sc̄e marie · ⁊ sc̄i Joh̄is ewangl̄e p salute
aīe mee · ⁊ pat'ᶦs · ⁊ mat'ᶦs mee · fratrum ⁊ soroꝝ meaꝝ · ōiumq; an̄-
cessoꝝ · Hui⁹ u° ecc̄e monachis in elemosinā ppetue donaui t̄rā de
Selechirche · sic' riuulus descendēs a montib₃ c²rit in Gierua usq; ad riuulū
illū q' descendēs de Crossinemara currit in Twoda · ⁊ ult^a eundē riuulū q'
cadit in Gieruā · q^ndā pticulā t̄re int̄ viā q^e vadit de castello ad abbathiā ·
⁊ Gieruā videlic₃ vers⁹ vet̄em uillā · Et h̄ ōia ita donaui sic' meli⁹ h̄ui ·
in bosco · ⁊ in plano · ⁊ in aq'ᶦs · Et villā de middelham · ⁊ Bothen-
denam · ⁊ A^eldonā · sic' meli⁹ h̄ui in t̄ris ⁊ in aq'ᶦs ⁊ in bosco · ⁊ in plano .
Et totū dōiniū meū de Malros p mediū vicū ⁊ p mediū fontē · vsq; ad fossā

⁊ sic' fossa diuidit cadēs ī Twoda · Similr in tris ⁊ in aq's ⁊ in bosco ⁊ in plano · Et in Sproſtona vnā carucatā tre · ⁊ decē acras · ⁊ vnā maysurā carucate ptinētē · Et jn Berewyc̄ vnā carrucatā · ⁊ vnā maisurā s̄b ecc̄a usq; in Twoda . ⁊ dimid vni⁹ piscat²e · ⁊ septimā ptem molendini · ⁊ q^a draginta solid de censu de burgo p vnūquēq; annū · Et in b²go de Rokesburḡ vnā maisurā · ⁊ septimā molendini · ⁊ q^a draginta solid de censu · ⁊ septimā ptem piscat²e · Et decimā caseoꝝ de can · s · de Galweia · ⁊ dimidietatē corioꝝ coq'ne mee · Et de oīb; occisionib; de q'b; altam ptem heo · ⁊ similr de unctis · ⁊ de sepis · sic' de coriis · ⁊ ōs pelles mltoꝝ ⁊ agnoꝝ · ⁊ decimā corioꝝ c̄uoꝝ ⁊ c̄uaꝝ q°s velt^a rij mei capiēt · Et aq^a s meas circa Selechirche cōmunes ad piscand suis pp'is piscatorib; ut meis · ⁊ pasturas meas cōmunes hōib; suis ut meis · ⁊ boscos meos domib; suis faciendis ⁊ ad ardendū ut m' · Et jn Anglia in hardingestrop quat viginti acras de tra in dominio · scl cū p^a tis ad illud dominiū ptinentib; · ⁊ vnā maisurā dōinio ptinentē · ⁊ duos bouarios scl q'sq; habet decē acras · ⁊ in ultro sex uirgatas ⁊ dimidiā de tra ⁊ sex maisuras usus pontē de Norhātune · ⁊ q^a ndā insulā prati iux^a pontē · ⁊ molendinū ei⁹dē ville · Et hec ōia sup^a dc̄i monasterii monachis ita libe ⁊ pacifice iure ppetuo possidenda cōfirmaui · ut m' succedencium nullus nich ōino n' solas orones ad aīe salutē exige psumat · Hoc factum est Henrico Rege regnāte in Anglia ⁊ Alex° Rege in Scocia · ⁊ Johe epo in Glasguensi ecc̄a · ⁊ Herberto abbate in eadē abbathia · Hiis testib; · Sup^a dc̄o Johe epo · Matilde comitissa · Henrico filio comitis · Gualthelino capellano · Osbto caplło · Alwyno caplło · Willo nepote comitis · Roberto de Bruis · Robto de Vmfrāuilla · Gualtio de Bolebec · Robto de paintona · Cospat'co fr̄e dalfini · Hugone de Moruilla · Pagano de braiosa · Robto corbet · Reginaldo de Muscamps · Galtio de Lyndeseia · Robto de Burnetuilla · Cospat'co uicecomite · Cospat'co filio Aldeue · Vchtredo filio Scot · Macchus · Colbanus · Gillemichel · Odardo uicecomite de babenburch · lyulf filio Vhctredi · Radulpho Anglico · Aimaro galleio · Rogio de lerecest'a · Adam camerario ·

Carta Regis Dauid de p^i^ma fūdacōe ·

2 DAVID dei gr̄a illust^s Rex Scott̄ · Om̄ibȝ sc̄e mat^s ecclesie filiis ⁊ fidelibȝ *fol. 8.*
salt̄ · Notū sit om̄ibȝ p̄sentibȝ ⁊ futuris me fundasse dum fui comes q^o^ddam
monast^rium in Selechirche ad abbathiam in honore sc̄e marie virḡis · ⁊ sc̄i
Joh̄is Ewangelist^e · p salute aīe mee · ⁊ om̄ium an̄cessoꝝ ⁊ successoꝝ meoꝝ ·
Sed postq^a^m diuina clemēcia post obitum fr̄is mei Regis Alexandri successi in
regnū · consilio ⁊ ammonicione ven̄abilis memorie Joh̄is ep̄i Glasḡ · alioꝝq̄
pcerū meoꝝ p̄dc̄m monast^rium q̄ȝ locus nō erat ꝯueniēs abbathie ap^d^ Rox-
burgū t^a^nstuli in ecc̄a b̄e marie v^i^ginis q^e^ sita est sup ripā fluminis Twede · in
loco q^i^ d̄r Calkou · q^a^m eccām Rob̄tꝰ sc̄i Andree ep̄c in cuiꝰ erat ep̄atu p
dei amore ⁊ meo concessit m^i^ ⁊ eiusdē loci ecc̄e abbati · ⁊ monachis · solutā
⁊ q^i^etam ⁊ ōi s̄bieccione ⁊ exaccione lib̄am · ita · s · ut abbas ⁊ monachi
sup^a^dc̄e ecc̄e a q^o^cumq̄ ep̄o voluerint in Scocia ut in cumb^i^a crisma suū ⁊
oleū · ⁊ ordinacōm ip̄ius abb̄is ⁊ monachoꝝ ⁊ cet̄a ecc̄e sac^a^menta accipiant ·
Ego v^o^ huic ecc̄e in elimosinā ppetuā donaui villā de kelch̄ cū suis r^e^tis diuisis
in t̄ris ⁊ in aq^i^s solutam ⁊ q^i^etam ⁊ ab ōi exaccione lib̄am · Et q^o^ciensc̄ūq̄ in
eadē ecc̄a in solēpnitatibȝ ut in aliis diebȝ s̄uiciū dei audiero : ōs offendas
meas ⁊ ōium q^i^ mecū erūt ppetue dedi in elemosinā · ⁊ in Edinham de
molendino · xij · celdr̄ de b^a^sio q^o^lib̄ anno · Et de mora de Edynhā ad
fodiend̄ cespites ad faciend̄ ignē · a q^o^dā fossato q^o^d descend^t^ de q^a^dam alia
mora t^a^nsiendo recto t^a^mite illā morā usq̄ ad tres magnos lapides ex alt̄a pte
existentes · Et in burgo de Roxburḡ · xl solid̄ de censu unoq^o^q̄ anno · ⁊ ōs
ecc̄as ⁊ scolas eiusdē burgi cū om̄ibȝ eaꝝ ptinēciis · et vnū toft iux^a^ eccām
sc̄i Jacobi · ⁊ alt̄um in nouo burgo · et t̄rā q^e^ fuit Gant^e^ cymentar̄ · ⁊ in mo-
lendinis xx · celdr̄ int̄ farinā ⁊ f^u^mentū · ⁊ septimā ptē piscature · ⁊ in Sprou-
iston^a^ vnā carucatā t̄re · ⁊ · x ac^a^s ⁊ maisuras carucate ptinētes · et t^s^ ac^a^s
de p^a^to et eccām eiusdē ville · ⁊ t̄rā ecc̄e ptinentē · Dn̄o Joh̄e ep̄o Glasḡ
sim̄l dante ⁊ ep̄ali auctor^te^ ꝯf^i^mante · Et villā Rauedene sicut unq^a^ in meo

dominio eā meliꝰ habui · in t̃ris ⁊ in aᵎqs · in pastᵘis de Sproustoñ · ⁊ morā ad fodiend̄ turuas cōmunes hōib; de Reuedene sicᵗ hōib; de Sprouist · Et in Berewyc̄ unā carucatā t̃re ⁊ vnā maisurā carucate ptinentē · iuxᵃ eccam sc̄i Laurēcij · ⁊ alt̃am maisurā in burgo · ⁊ · xl sol · de censu eiꝰdē bᵘgi unoqᵒq; anno · ⁊ dimidiā ptem vniꝰ piscatᵘe qᵉ vocatᵘ berewyckstreem · ⁊ septimā ptē molendinoꝝ · Et villā de Myddilham · et Bouldene · sicᵗ uncqᵃ meliꝰ ħui · in t̃ris · ⁊ in bosco · in aqᵎs · ⁊ in plano · Et xxxᵗᵃ acᵃs t̃re de t̃ritorio Lyllesclesᵓ int̃ alnam ⁊ riuulū qᵎ diuidit t̃rā de Myddilham · ⁊ de Lyllesclene · ⁊ decimā Molēdini eiꝰdē ville · s · Lyllesclene · ⁊ Wythelawe · eū suis rᵉtis diuisis sicᵗ eā meliꝰ ħui in meo d̄nio · Et t̃rā de Selkyrke · sicᵗ riuulus descendēs a montib; cᵘrit in gierwa usq; ad riuulū illū qᵎ descendēs de Crossanesmer cᵘrit in Twede · ⁊ ultᵃ eundē riuulū qᵎ cadit in gieruuam · qᵃdam ptic̄lam t̃re int̃ viā qᵉ venᵗ de castello ⁊ sup vet̃em ab̄biam cadit in eodē riuulo · ⁊ Gierwā ⁊ vet̃em villā sicᵗ uncqᵃ meliꝰ ħui in t̃ris · ⁊ in bosco · in aqᵎs ⁊ in plano · Et aqᵃs meas cᵎca Selekirke cōmunes ad piscandū suis ppᵎis piscatorib; ut meis · ⁊ pasturas meas cōmunes suis hōib; ut meis · ⁊ boscos meos domib; suis faciendis ⁊ ad ardendū ut mᵎ · Et tᵃuenleñ cū suis rᵉtis diuisis · sicᵗ Vineth eā meliꝰ ⁊ pleniꝰ tenuit ⁊ ħuit · Et craggam eiusdē ville sicᵗ d̄ns ab̄bs Alfwynꝰ Sc̄e Crucis ⁊ Arnoldꝰ abbas de kalchou se adinuicem ꝯcordauert̃ · de qᵃdam calūpnia qᵉ fuit int̃ eos de ip̃a Cragga · corā hiis testib; · R · ab̄be de Neubotil · ⁊ aliis · Hanc ā Tᵃuēleñ dedi p̄dc̄e ecc̄e de kelchou in escambiū · x . libᵃtaꝝ t̃re qᵃm habuerūt in hardingesthorñ iuxᵃ Norhamtoñ qᵃm mᵎ acomodauūnt ad meū magnū negociū . Et in Renfriu vnū tost · ⁊ vnā navim ⁊ piscatᵘam uniꝰ retis solutā ⁊ qᵎetā · ⁊ ab om̄i exacc̄ōe lib̃am . Et decimā aīaliū ⁊ porcoꝝ ⁊ caseorum de can . de iiijᵒʳ · cadrez · de illa Galweia qᵃm viuente Reg̃ Alexᵒ ħui p unūquēq; annū · ⁊ decimā caseoꝝ de Tweddal simiłr p unūquēq; annū · Et medietatē coqᵎne mee ⁊ de om̄ib; occisionib; meis om̄iūq; successoꝝ meoꝝ · ita ut ubicūq; unū coriū habūo ꝰ habeāt Monachi ⁊ aliū · ⁊ simiłr de vnctis · ⁊ sepiis sicᵗ de coreis · ⁊ om̄s pelles arietū ⁊ agnoꝝ · Et decimā corioꝝ c̃uoꝝ ⁊ c̃uaꝝ qᵃs

veltᵃrij mei capiēt · Hos ā reddit⁹ coqⁱne mee ⁊ occisionū meaꝝ dedi eis p illā ꝉrā t̄m qᵃm viucte Rege Alex° h̄ui · Et in karsalı vnā salinā · Et h̄ ōia supᵃdc̄i monasꝉii ab̄bi ⁊ monach̄ ita libe ⁊ pacifice iure ppetuo possidenda cōfⁱmaui · vt mⁱ succedentiū nl̄ls nich̄ oīo nisi solas orones ad aīe salutē de supᵃdc̄a ecc̄a exige ꝑsumat · Hiis testibꝫ · Henr̄ fil Reḡ · ⁊ aliis · Et ꝑtea ecc̄am de Selkirke libam ⁊ qⁱetā sicᵗ cleᵃ debet dari · et ꝯcedi · ita · s · q ꝑdc̄i ab̄bes sint capl̄li mei ⁊ filii mei ⁊ successoꝝ meoꝝ de ꝑdc̄a ecc̄a ·

Confirmacō Malcolmi regis s̄r carta Dauid regis ⁊ aliis donacōibꝫ ·

3 Malcolm⁹ Rex confⁱmat ōia supᵃdc̄a · ⁊ addit hec · Ecc̄am videlicꝫ de Selkirke · Ecc̄am ⁊ cellā sc̄i Machuti · Ecc̄am de Maxwell · Ecc̄am de Molle · Ecc̄am de Innlethan · *fol. 9.*

Confirm̄ · Regis Willi fris Malcolmi eid̄m succedēs sup cōcessionibꝫ an̄dictis ·

4 Vills ꝰ Rex fr ei⁹ ei succedēs cōfirmat ōia ꝑdc̄a · ⁊ addit ecc̄am de Dunfres cū capella sc̄i Thome in ip̄o burgo cū om̄ibꝫ eaꝝ ptinēciis infᵃ burgū ⁊ extᵃ · ⁊ addit · ꝑnoīatas gⁱ ꝉras · ⁊ possessiōes om̄s · Ego ecc̄e b̄e marie de kelkou · ⁊ monach̄ ibid̄ deo ꝟuientibꝫ iure ppetuo posⁱdendas cōcedo · ⁊ hac carta mea in ppetuā elemoīam cōfⁱmo · ut ita libe ⁊ qⁱete ⁊ honorifice teneāt ⁊ possideāt om̄s ꝉras suas ⁊ possessiōes · ⁊ vniūsa tenemēta sua · sicᵗ aliqᵃ ecc̄a libius · ⁊ qⁱeci⁹ · ⁊ honorabili⁹ elemosinam suā tenet ⁊ possidet · Ita ut nemo de hac noīata ecc̄a de kelch̄ · neq͵ de possessionibꝫ ei⁹ · neq͵ de ulla qᵉ ad illā ptinet aliqⁱd ꝑsumat exige nisi solas orōes ad salutē animarum ·

Carta Regis Wiłłmi · ne quis unqᵃ namū capiat s̄r Ab̄bem neq̧ īfᵃ neq̧ exᵃ ·

5 Viłłs dei gr̄a Rex Scott̄ · Juſtic̄ · vicec̄ · ⁊ om̄ibꝫ pbis hōibꝫ toci⁹ t̄re sue *fol.* 10.
ſalt̄ · Mando ⁊ fⁱmit̄ p̄cipio · ne qⁱs unqᵃ namū capiat ſup ab̄bem de kelch̄ neq̧ infᵃ neq̧ extᵃ t̄ras ei⁹dē ecc̄e · pⁱuſqᵃ ip̄e abbas ut miniſtⁱ sui reqⁱrant² de rectitudīe faciēda · ⁊ ip̄i a rᶜtitudīe faciēda defecerint · Si qⁱs ā balliuoꝝ ut alioꝝ hōinū meoꝝ huic p̄cepto meo ꝯtᵃire p̄ſumpſit in plenā m̄iam meā ut succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ se nouit incidiſſe · Teſt hiis · Nicholao cancellario · Ric̄ de Moruiłł · conſt · Hugone Ridel apᵈ Edinburḡ ·

Carta Đni Regis Alexandri ſup eođm ·

6 Alexanđ dei gr̄a Rex Scott̄ · Juſtic̄ · vicec̄ · ⁊ om̄ibꝫ pbis hōibꝫ toci⁹ t̄re ſue ſalt̄ · Mandam⁹ ⁊ fⁱmit̄ p̄cipim⁹ · ne qⁱs namū capiat ſup ab̄bem de kelch̄ · neq̧ infᵃ · neq̧ extᵃ t̄ras ecc̄e de kelch̄ · pⁱuſqᵃ ip̄e abbas ut ei⁹ miniſtⁱ reqⁱrant² de rᶜtitudīe faciēda · ⁊ ip̄i de rᶜtitudīe faciēda defec̄int · Si qⁱs ā balliuoꝝ ut alioꝝ hōinū meoꝝ huic p̄cepto noſtro ꝯtᵃire p̄ſūpſerit · in plenā m̄iam n̄ram · ⁊ succeſſoꝝ n̄roꝝ ſe nouit incidiſſe · ſicᵗ carta Đni Regᵒ Wiłłi patⁱs n̄ri teſtat² · Teſt · Rađ capłłno n̄ro · Thom̄ de Stⁱuelin cl̄ico · Rob̄to de Roſ · Wiłło de Bruis · Joh̄e de Vallibꝫ · Wiłło de Lyndeſ· apᵈ Selekirkᵒ · Decimo die ffebꝝ · Anno regni đni Regᵒ · Decimo ·

Carta Đni Alx̄i Regis Scoc̄ s̄r p̄uileḡ · ⁊ Natiuis n̄ris calūpnianđ ·

7 Alex̄ dei gr̄a Rex Scott̄ · Om̄ibꝫ pbis hōibꝫ toci⁹ t̄re ſue cl̄icis ⁊ laicis Salt̄ · Sciatis me ꝯceſſiſſe ecc̄e sc̄e marie de kelch̄ · ⁊ Herb̄to ab̄bi ei⁹dē

loci om̄s easdē lib̄tates ꝛ ꝯsuetudīes q^a s abb̄tes an̄cessores sui an̄ ip̄m habuerūt ꝛ tenuerūt · ita bn̄ ꝛ lib̄e sic^t abb̄es an̄cessores sui eas unq^a melius ꝛ lib̄ius habuerūt ꝛ tenuerūt · Et ubicūq; ex^a dōnia mea ī tota t̄ra mea natīos ꝛ fugitivos hoīes suos inuen̄it ꝯ illos iuste ꝛ sn̄ dilacōe habeat · Vnde ꝓhibeo f^imit̄ ꝛ sup plenariā meā forisfacturā ut nemo illos ul̄ catalla sua sibi iniuste detineat n^e ip̄m ppt̄ hoc ul̄ ministros ei⁹ iniuste vexet · Test · Will̄ de Bosch̄ Cancell̄ · Walt̄o Olifard Justic̄ laodon̄ · Joh̄e de Mackeswel · Bernardo de Handen · Will̄ fil̄ Joh̄is ap^d Rokesburḡ · vicesīo die ap^il . Anno regni n̄ri octauo ·

Carta Ðni Reg^s Dauid de baron̄ de Lesm^s ·

8 Dauid dei gr̄a Rex Scott̄ · Vniu̅sis fc̄e ecc̄e dei filiis ꝛ fidelib; suis salt̄ · Sciatis me intuitu dei ꝛ p salute aīe mee · ꝛ ōium an̄cessoꝝ ꝛ successoꝝ meoꝝ · cōsilio ꝛ āmonicione Joh̄is Glasḡ ep̄i dedisse ꝛ h^ac carta mea cōf^imasse abbathie de Keleh̄ q^am fundaui · ꝛ abb̄ti ꝛ monachis ibidē deo s̄uientib; · ī lib̄am ꝛ ppetuā elemosīam · ecc̄am de Lesmahag^s · ꝛ totā lesmahagu · p suas r^ctas diuisas · ꝛ cū ōimodis ptinēciis suis in bosco ꝛ plano · in moris · ꝛ mariscis · in pascuis ꝛ aq^is · in molendinis · ꝛ in cet̄is edificiis · ꝛ mansionib; ꝯst^uendis in t̄ra sua put eis lib̄uit · Itaq; n̄lliq oīo hōinū liceat t̄ras ul̄ possessiōes monachoꝝ aliq^o m^o occupare n^i p ip̄os · Et uolo ut easdē t̄ras ꝛ possessiōes ita q^iete ꝛ lib̄e ppetuīr optineāt · sic^t ego ip̄e eas unq libius ꝛ q^ieci⁹ obtinui ꝛ possedi · solas orōes ad salutē aīaꝝ exsoluēdo · Dc̄am u^o ecc̄am p̄noīatus Joh̄es epc̄ ex assensu toci⁹ cleri sui ad petic̄ōm meā ab ōi exaccōe ꝛ s̄biecciōne ep̄ali iure ppetuo p̄dc̄is abb̄i ꝛ monach̄ q^ietā clamau^t ꝛ lib̄am · sic^t carta ip̄ius testat^z ꝛ cōf^imat · Itaq; abbas ꝛ monachi kalchoenses de ecc̄a de lesmahag^s sic^t de cella sua ordinabūt · p^iorem ꝛ *fol.* 11. monachos orđis ꝛ habit⁹ kalchoensis in ip̄a successiue instituēdo · put loc⁹ potuit honeste sustentare · vna cū recepcōe paupū p eos t^ansеunciū ·

Q'cūq, ā pp̄ nite ut memb' picīm euadend ad dc̄am cellā ꝯfugint · ut int^{a} q^{a}tuor cruces c'cumstantes puenint ob reuenciā dei · ⁊ sc̄i Machuti f'mā pacē meā cōcedo · Hec ā carta cōfirmata est · Anno ab incarnacōe dni M°. C°. xl°. iiij°. Regni mei · xx° p'mo · corā hiis test ·

Cōcessio Witti Reg' de tr̄ Witti Comyne ·

9 Vitts dei gr̄a Rex Scott · Ep̄is · Abbibʒ · Comitibʒ · Baronibʒ · Justic̄ · Vicec̄ · ꝑpositis · Minist's · ⁊ om̄ibʒ pbis hōibʒ toci⁹ tre sue clicis ⁊ laicis . salt · Sciant ꝑsentes ⁊ futur̄ me ꝯcessisse deo ⁊ sc̄e M^{e} de kalch · ⁊ sc̄o Machuto de Lesmahag' ⁊ monach ibidē suientibʒ · donacōm q^{a}m Witts Comyn fecit eis de tra illa de q^{a} ꝯt°usia fuit int eundē Wittm Cumyn · ⁊ abbt̄m de kalch · p easdē diuisas q^{e} cōtinent^{2} ī carta ei⁹dē Witti Cumyn · Tenend in libam ⁊ ppetuā elemōam ī bosco ⁊ plano · ī p^{a}tis ⁊ pascuis · ⁊ om̄ibʒ aliis aisiamētis · ad ꝑfatā trā ptinentibʒ · Ita libe ⁊ q'ete · plenarie ⁊ honorifice sic^{t} carta ꝑnominati W· Cumyn · testat^{2} · Saluo suicio meo · Test ·

Vt tra de Lesm̄ · s^{t} libū forestū ·

10 Alex̄ di gr̄a Rex Scottoꝝ · Om̄ibʒ pbis hōibʒ toci⁹ tre sue salt · Sciatis q cōcessim⁹ p'ori ⁊ cōuentui de Lesmahag' ut totā trā suā de Lesmahagu heant in libum forestū inppetuū · Q're f'mit phibem⁹ ne q's sn̄ eoꝝ licencia in ꝑdc̄a tra sua secet aut venet^{2} sup n̄ram plenariā forisfturā decē libraꝝ · Test' · pat'cio comite de Dumbar · W. Olifard Justic̄ laodonie ap^{d} Lanarc̄ · vii°. x°. die Maii · Anno regni dni Reg' · xx°i° ·

Donac̃ Vill̃i Reg̃ eccle de Dunfres ·

11 Vill̃s Rex dat nob̃ eccam de Dunfres cũ capella sc̃i Thome ĩ ipo burgo · ꝛ tofta ad ipam capellã ptinente · Et q^{i}nq, ac^{a}s t̃re eidẽ ecc^{e} ptinẽtes · ita ne liceat nob̃ eccam illã siue capellã · ł · eaꝝ redditus ab opac̃oe ecc^{e} ñre · ꝛ pp^{i}is usib3 ſr̃um q^{o}q^{o}m^{o} alienare · Et ꝯf^{i}mat ei^{9}dẽ Reg̃ donũ · Jocelin^{9} epc̃ sb eadẽ for^{a} · Itẽ Laurenci^{9} clic^{9} p decimis de kars eidẽ ecc̃e de Dunfres ptinẽtib3 reddet ap^{d} Kalch̃ ad nũdinas de Rokesburg̃ singlis annis vite sue duos solid̃ · It̃ Radulph^{9} fił Dunegał dat eidẽ ecc̃e q^{a}ndã t̃rã in Dunfres q^{e} s^{e} p^{t} cognosci · Due uie sepant ab inuicẽ inf^{a} uillã q^{a}ꝝ p alt̃am itur ad eccam sc̃i Blaani · alt̃a u^{o} pcedit ap^{d} orientẽ ꝛ c^{i}cuit rupẽ q^{a}ndã q^{e} uocat^{2} grencham · ꝛ s^{e} p q^{a}ndã semitã reu̇tit^{2} ad eandẽ uiã de q^{a} pcessit · Tota u^{o} t̃ra q^{e} iacet int̃ has uias dei est ꝛ pnõiatẽ ecc̃e · Itẽ Adã filius Henrici de Dunfres ex assensu · M · sponse sue dat nob̃ has t̃ras noĩatĩ q^{a}s ex legitĩa emc̃oe sua adq^{i}siuit in burgo de dunfres · videlic̃ t̃ras q^{a}s Rob̃ lokessmyth · ꝛ Walt̃us fił Wille · ꝛ Rob̃ Scot · ꝛ Rog̃ Sutor · ꝛ Walt̃us carnifex · ꝛ Radulph^{9} m̃cator · ꝛ Alan^{9} fił Emme · ꝛ Adã Sum̃swain · ꝛ Alan^{9} de bodha · de se tenuerũt · Et resignau^{t} in man^{9} ñras totũ ius ꝛ dom̃iũ q̃d ĩ t̃ris habebat ·

Carta Reg̃ Will̃i s̃r fũdac̃ ·

12 Vill̃s dei gr̃a Rex Scott̃ · Ep̃is · Abb̃tib3 · Comitib3 · Baronib3 · Justic̃ · vicecom̃ · p̃positis . ministr̃s · ꝛ om̃ib3 pbis hõib3 toci^{9} t̃re sue · clicis ꝛ laicis salt̃ · Nou̇int om̃s tã p̃sentes q^{a} futur̃ pie memorie · DD Regẽ Scott̃ auum meũ dũ comes fuit fundasse q^{a}ndam abbathiam ap^{d} Selekirke in honore sc̃e d̃i genet^{i}cis u^{i}ginis marie · ꝛ sc̃i Joh̃is ew^{a}ngł p salute aĩe sue · ꝛ pat^{i}s ꝛ mat^{i}s sue sr̃umq, ꝛ soroꝝ suaꝝ õiumq, añcessoꝝ successoꝝq, suoꝝ · S3 p^{o}q^{a}

đina clemēcia p° obitū fris sui Alexⁱ ei successit in regnū cōsilio ꝛ āmonicōe uenabil memorię Jоħis tūc glasguensis epi · ꝛ ceerū suoꝝ đm timenciū pdcām abbaciam apᵈ Rokesburg qꝛ loc⁹ erat ꝯgruencior tᵃnstulit · ī eccām ƀe Marie uⁱginis qᵉ sita [est] sup ripā flum̄is Twede ī loco qᵉ đr Kaleħ · Qᵃm eccām Roƀ epc̄ sc̄i Andree ī cui⁹ erat epatu ꝑ dei amore ꝛ suo ab ōi epali sbiecciōe libam ēe cōcessit · Ita · s · ut abbas ꝛ monachi supᵃdc̄e ecc̄e a q°cūqꝫ epo uoluint in Scocia · ł in Cumbⁱa crisma suū ꝛ oleū ꝛ ordinacōm ipoꝝ abbatū ꝛ monachoꝝ · ꝛ ceta sc̄e eccᵉ sacᵃmenta accipiant · Hanc libtatē cū aliis libtatibꝫ ꝛ possessiōibꝫ qᵃs ex libtate aui mei reg · ĐĐ · patⁱs mei comitis Henrici · Regis Malcolmi fr̄is mei siū mea possident · eis qᵃntū ad me ptinet inppetuū ꝯcedo · ꝛ potestate regali in ppetuā elēiam cōfⁱmo · Videlicꝫ uillā de kaleħ cū suis rᵉtis diuisis in tris · ꝛ in aqⁱs solutā ꝛ qⁱetā · ꝛ ab ōi exaccōe libam · ꝛ qᵃndā trā qᵃm Geroldus dedit iuxᵃ diuisas ipius uille · qᵉ tra descendᵗ in uiā qᵃ itur ad Neythanesthirn · Et q°ciēscūqꝫ in ipa ecc̄a ī solempnitatibꝫ ł aliis diebꝫ suiciū đi audiero om̄s offendas meas · ꝛ omium *fol. 12.* qⁱ mecū erūt ipi ecc̄e ꝯfⁱmo · Et in Hedenham de molendino · xiiᶜⁱ celdrᵃs de bᵃsio unoquoqꝫ anno · Et de mora de Hedenhā ad fodiendū petas a q°dā fossato q°d descendit de qᵃdā alia mora tᵃnseundo rᵉto tᵃmite illā morā · usqꝫ ad tres magnos lapides ex alta pte existentes · Et in tritorio ei⁹dē uille ex dono pagani de bosseuilla unā bouatā tre · Et in bᶻgo de Rokesburg qᵃdᵃginta soł de censu unoq°qꝫ anno · Et unā toftā iuxᵃ eccām sc̄i Jacobi · ꝛ altam ī nouo bᶻgo · ꝛ trā que fuit Gauti cimentarii · Et ecc̄as ipsius burgi cū tra sua · sicᵗ unqᵃ acellin⁹ archiđ eas meli⁹ ꝛ libius ħuit · Et dimiđ toftā qᵉ fuit Aculfi · Et in molēdinis · xxᵗⁱ celdrᵃs int farinā ꝛ frumentū · Et ptem septimā piscatᶻe · Et in Sproustona unā carucatā tre ꝛ x · acᵃs ꝛ maisuras carucate ptinētes · ꝛ tres acᵃs de pᵃto · Et ecc̄am ei⁹dem uille · ꝛ trā eccᵉ ptinētem · ꝛ iuxᵃ prestbrige duas bouatas tre qᵃs dedi eis ī escambio duaꝝ bouataꝝ qᵃm mⁱ accomodauunt monachi de tra eccᵉ sc̄i Laurēcii de Berewic̄ · Et uillā de Reueden in tris ꝛ in aqⁱs · Et pasturas de Sproustona · ꝛ moras ad fodienđ tᶻuas cōmunes hōibꝫ de Reuedenna sicᵗ hōibꝫ de Spro*us*-

tona · Et unā carucatā t̃re de haudena cū crofta ⁊ tofta in eadē uilla ex donacōe Waldepii · Et in Berewic̃ unā carucatā t̃re · ⁊ vnā maifurā carucate ptinentē · iuxᵃ ecc̃am sc̃i Laurencii · ⁊ alt̃am maifurā in burgo · Et xl · sol de cenfu ei⁹dē burgi unoquoq; anno · Et dimid̄ ptē uni⁹ pifcat²e qᵉ uocat² berewic̃ftreme · Et feptimā ptem molēdinoꝝ · et t̃ram Dodini ī eadē uilla · Et t̃rā Walelini filii Ernebaldi · Et uillā de Middilhā ⁊ de Bothelden̄ cū fuis rᵉtis diuifis · in t̃ris ⁊ in aqⁱs · in bofco ⁊ in plano . ⁊ xxxᵗᵃ acᵃs t̃re de t̃ritorio Lillifelef int̃ alnā ⁊ riuulū qⁱ diuidit t̃rā de Medilham ⁊ de Lillefeliue ⁊ decimā molendini ip̄ius uille · s · Lillefeliue · ⁊ Whytelau · ⁊ Whytemere cū fuis rᵉtis diuifis · ⁊ t̃rā de Selekirc̃ cū fuis rᵉtis diuifis ī t̃ris · in aqⁱs · ⁊ ī bofco ⁊ ī plano · Et aqᵃs meas cⁱca Selekirc̃ cōmunef ad pifcand̄ fuis ppⁱis pifcatorib; ut meis · Et bofcos meos domib; fuis faciend̄ · ⁊ ad ardend̄ ut mⁱ · Et ecc̃am alt̃ius Selekirche cū dimidia carucata t̃re ⁊ ecc̃am ⁊ t̃rā de Lefmahag̃ cū fuis rᵉtis diuifis · Et tᵃuerlen cū fuis rᵉtis diuifis · sicut Vincth eā meli⁹ ⁊ pleni⁹ tenuit ⁊ habuit · cū ōib; aifiamētis uicinifcoodre ⁝ q°d cameri d̄r · Et cᵃggham eiufdē uille sicᵗ dompn⁹ abbas Alfwyn⁹ sc̄e crucis · ⁊ Ernald⁹ tūc abbas de kalchou se adinuicē cōcordaũunt · de qᵃdā calūpnia qᵉ fuit int̃ eos de ip̄a cᵃgga corā hiis Teft · Rad̄ Ab̄be de Neubotil · Willo ab̄be Stⁱuelyn de · Ofb̃to pⁱore de Jeddeword · Ric̃ cl̃ico · Machebet · Hanc ā tᵃuerlen dedit auus meus p̄dc̄e ecc̄e de kalch̄ · in excambiū · x · libraꝝ t̃re qᵃm h̄uerūt in hardēgafthorn iuxᵃ Norhamtoun · Et in Renfru vnā toftā · ⁊ vnā navim · ⁊ pifcaturā vni⁹ retis folutā ⁊ qⁱetā · ⁊ ab ōi ꝯfuetudine lib̃am · Et in Edinburg̃ vnā toftā · Et in Hadington̄ vnā toftā · Et in Jedd̄ vnā toftā · Et in Peb̄l vnā toftā · Et in Lanarc̃ · vnā toftā · Et ecclefiam de Keth · Et dimid̄ segimen cᵃfpefioꝝ qⁱ in ford̄ applicuer̃t · Et deciam aīaliū ⁊ porcoꝝ · ⁊ cafeoꝝ de can · Et de qᵃtuor cadred de Galweia qᵃm uiuēte Rege Alex° auus m̄s h̄uit p unūquēq; annū · Et decimā cafeoꝝ de Tweddale singl̃is annis simil̄r · Et dimidietatē corioꝝ coqⁱne mee · ⁊ ōium occifionū meoꝝ · ita ut ubicūq; ego ul̄ aliqⁱs fucceffoꝝ meoꝝ unū coriū h̄uerit · h̄eant ⁊ monachi alt̃um · Et simil̄r de unctis ⁊ de sepis ficᵗ de coriis · ⁊ om̄s pelles

arietū ⁊ agnoꝝ · ⁊ decimā corioꝝ ꝯuoꝝ ⁊ ꝯnaꝝ q^s ueltrii mei capiēt · Hos ā reddit⁹ coq^ne mee ⁊ occiſionū meaꝝ habebūt monachi p illā t̃rā t̃m q^m uiuente Rege Alex^o auus m̃s t̃uit · Et in Kars vnā salinā ꝑt̃ea q^ntū ad me ſpectat ꝯcedo · ⁊ ꝯf^mo ecc̃e ꝑnoīate · ex donac̃oe Comitis Compatricii ecc̃am de Home cū duabȝ carucatis t̃re · ⁊ cū p^to uno in t̃ritorio eiuſdē uille · Et ecc̃am de ffoggou cū una carucata t̃re · Et ecc̃am de Grenelaue cū t̃ra ad eandē ptinent̃ · ⁊ capella de Lambedena · Ex donac̃oe Herb̃ti de Maccuſwel · ecc̃am de Maccuſwel · Ex donac̃oe Hic ⁊ pet^i filii ei⁹ ecc̃am de Symp^ing^o · Ex donac̃oe Rog̃i de Oy ecc̃am de Langetune cū om̄ibȝ ad eam ptinentibȝ · Ex donac̃oe Rog̃ii fil̃ Will̃i ecc̃am ſc̃i Laurēcii de Berewyc̃ · Ex donac̃oe Walt̃i Corbet · ecc̃am de Malcarniſtoñ · cū una carucata t̃re · Ex donac̃oe Vetredi de Molla · ecc̃am de Molla cū t̃ra ad eā ptinēte · Ex donac̃oe Wiſche · ecc̃am uille ſue · Ex donac̃oe Will̃i finemūd ecc̃am de kambuſnaythan . Ex donac̃oe Ric̃ Cumyn ecc̃am de Lyntonrotherick · P^enoīatas g^i t̃ras ⁊ poſſeſſiōes ōes · ego ecc̃e b̃e marie v^iginis de kalc̃h ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ſuientibȝ iure ppetuo poſſidendas ꝯcedo ⁊ h^c carta mea ī ppetuā eleīam cōf^imo ut ita lib̃e q^ete ⁊ honorifice teneāt ⁊ poſſideāt ōs t̃ras ſuas ⁊ poſſeſſiōes · ⁊ uniūſa tenemēta sua · ſic^t aliq^a ecc̃a lib̃ius ⁊ q^ecius et honorabili⁹ elemoīas ſuas tenet ⁊ poſſidet · Ita ut nemo de h^c noīata ecc̃a de kalch · neq̧ de poſſeſſiōibȝ ei⁹ neq̧ de ulla re q^e ad eā ptinet aliq^d ꝑſumat exig̃e n^i solas orōes ad aīe ſalutē · Hiis Teſtibȝ · Idem p om̄ia dicit Malcolm⁹ fr̃ ei⁹ q^i fuit Rex añ ip̄m · nich̃ oīo addens aut ſubtrahens · fol. 13.

Cōfirmac̃ · Reg̃ Will̃m ſr donac̃ · añceſſoꝝ · s ·

13 Vill̃s dei gr̃a Rex Scott̃ · Ep̄is · Abb̃ibȝ · Comitibȝ · Baronibȝ · Juſtic̃ · vicecomitibȝ · ꝑpoſitis · miniſt^is · ⁊ om̄ibȝ pbis hōibȝ toci⁹ t̃re ſue clericis ⁊ laicis ſalutē · Noũint ōs tā fut^ri q^a ꝑſentes me cōceſſiſſe ⁊ ꝑſēti carta mea

cōf'masse ꝑ salute aīe Regis DD aui mei . Et comitis Henrici pat's mei ꝛ ꝑ salute aīe mee · ꝛ ōium añcessoꝝ ꝛ successoꝝ meoꝝ · deo ꝛ ecc̄e sc̄e Marie de Kalcħ · ꝛ monachis ibidē deo suientibꝫ ī libam ꝛ ppetuā elemosinā ōs tras ꝛ cetas possessiōes suas q's hūerūt ꝛ tenuerūt ī tēpe Regis Dauid au[i] mei · Et ī tēpe Malcolmi fris mei · Tenēdas p easd libtates ꝛ r'titudīes p q's ipi eas unq' meliꝰ ꝛ pleniꝰ · libius ꝛ q'eciꝰ tenuerūt ꝛ possederūt · Cōcedo ꝛ pdc̄e ecc̄e sc̄e Marie de kalcħ · ꝛ eiꝰdē loci monachis · vt hoīes sui q' in kalcho sūt manētes ōibꝫ diebus septimane ex'o die statuto fori mei de Rokesburḡ licenciā ħeant vendendi ī uilla sua focale ꝛ matiem ꝛ annonam · Et t'nseuntes licenciā ħeant eis ista vendendi · Heant ꝛ ipi hoīes sui licenciā uendendi ī fenest's suis panē ꝛ suiciā · ꝛ carnes · Si ā piscē ī suis pp'is q'drigis ut eq's attulerint et inde uende voluint in fenest's suis liceat eis uende · Q'drige ā aliunde veniētes · ꝛ pinde t'nseuntes · nō ibi exhonerēt . neqꝫ ibi uendāt · sꝫ ad foꝝ meū ueniāt · Dic ā fori mei statuti de Rokesburḡ nō liceat eis q'cquam eme ī uilla sua · sꝫ ad forū meū ueniāt · ꝛ ibi cū aliis burgensibꝫ meis q̄ noluint emant · p r'tas ꝯsuetudīes suas . Dedi ꝛ ꝛ cōcessi pnoīatis monachis ad usus ꝛ opacōem ipius ecc̄e de kalchou ecc̄am de Dunfres cū tris ꝛ decimis ꝛ oīodis oblacōibꝫ · ꝛ cū capella sc̄i Thome ī ipo burgo · ꝛ cū tofta ad ipam capellā ptinēte · ꝛ cū q'nqꝫ ac's tre q's eidē ecc̄e ꝛ capelle ī libam eleōiam dedi · ꝛ p Philippū de Valonis t'di feci · ꝛ cū omibꝫ aliis eiꝰ ecc̄e iustis ptinēciis · Ita ne liceat alicui ecc̄am illā ut capellā aut eaꝝ redditꝰ siue bñficia ab opacōe ecc̄e de Kalcħ ꝛ pp's usibꝫ monachoꝝ q°quo m° alienare · Et capellā castelli de Pebles cū carucata tre ad ipam ptinēte · ꝛ cū redditu x solid de f'ma burgi de Pebles que Rex DD auus m̄s eidē capelle assig'uit ad diuinū efficiū ī ea ppetuo celebrandū ꝑ aīa comitis Henrici pris mei · Ita ꝛ q pfati monachi ibidē ydoneā ꝛ pulc'm capellā faciēt ꝛ inueniēt ibi honesta ornamēta ecc̄iastica ꝛ capellanū q' in ea p aīa comitis Henrici ppetuo ministret · Et ecc̄am de Cultir iux' Aberden cū omibꝫ ad ipam ecc̄am iuste ptinētibꝫ · Et unū toft ī hadingtoñ ꝛ trā illā q̄ est iux' toftū illū vsus foꝝ de q' solebam ħre singlis annis · iiii'r ·

denarios · Cōcedo ꝰ eis ⁊ cōfᵐmo ānuatī tᵉsdecim vaccas ⁊ totidē porcos de cano meo de t̃ra qᵃm Duuenaldi tenēt p excambio redditꝰ qᵉm p̃dc̄i monachi solebant h̃re de cano · de t̃ra qᵃm Rad̄ filius duneg̃ · ⁊ duueñ fr̃ suus tenūunt ⁊ de t̃ra qᵃm Gillepatᵃck fr̃ coꝝ tenuit in Glenesham · Et ut loca uasti mei de Selekyreke ad que tᵃnstuli hoı̄es meos de Elrehope sic' de pochia uille mee de selech̄ · ⁊ ōs ī illis locis h̄itantes cū vniūsis possessioīb; suis sint intēdentes ad ecc̄am de Selekirke tanqᵃ ad matᵃcem ecc̄am suā · Et si forte cōtig̃rit q ī eisdē locis matᵃx eccā aut capella fundata fūit eā cū ōib; iustis ptinēciis suis do · ⁊ cōcedo deo ⁊ p̃fate ecc̄e kalchoens̄ · ⁊ eiꝰdē ecc̄e monachis ī lib̃am ⁊ ppetuā elemoīam · Et ex donac̄oe pie memorie reg̃ Malcolmi fris mei ecc̄am de Innerlethan · Et ex donac̄oe comitis ÐÐ fris mei ecc̄am de Kamsẏ et ecc̄am de Alt̃minim in Leuenaus · Et ex donac̄oe Willi finemund ecc̄am de kambusnaẏthan · Et ex donac̄oe Ric̄ Cumin ecc̄am de Lytonrotheric̄ · Et ex donacione Wice ecc̄am de uilla Wice cū capellis suis · Et ex dono fergꝰ Mackabard ecc̄am de Dunsyer cū capellis ⁊ t̃ris ⁊ dec̄is ⁊ om̄ib; aliis p̃dc̄aꝝ ecc̄aꝝ iustis ptinēciis · ita lib̃e qᵉte · plenar̃ · ⁊ honorifice sic' carte donatoꝝ ⁊ aduocatoꝝ eis donāt ⁊ cōfᵐmant · ⁊ sic' carta Jocel glasg̃ ep̄i eis cōfᵐmat · Et ex donacione Hug̃ Ridel ecc̄am de Cranestun · cū t̃ra ad eā ptinēte ⁊ cū ōib; aliis iustis ptinēciis suis · Et ex donac̄oe Eūardi de peneathelād · ecc̄am de peneathelād cū ōib; iustis ptinēciis suis · Et ex donac̄oe Walt̃i de carnoto ecc̄am de Tᵃuerflet ⁊ ecc̄am de Dungrey · cū ōib; eaꝝ iustis ptinēciis · Et ex donac̄oe Rad̄ de Clere ecc̄am de Caledouer · qᵉ fuit eiꝰdē Rad̄ de Clere · cū om̄ib; aliis rᵉtis ptinēciis suis · Et ex donac̄oe Hug̃ siñ manicis ecc̄am de mortun ī stᵃhnith cū una carucata t̃re ⁊ cū ōib; aliis iustis ptinēciis suis · Et ex donac̄oe Willi de Kunygburg̃ · ecc̄am de Stapelgorton · cū capellis · t̃ris · ⁊ decimis · ⁊ om̄ib; aliis iustis ptinēciis · Concedo ꝰ eis ⁊ cōfᵐmo unā carucatā t̃re ī uilla de Haudena p easdē diuisas · p qᵃs eā h̄uerūt añqᵃ linaldus filiꝰ Briani h̄uiss; p̃dc̄am Haudene · cū ōib; aisiamētis infᵃ diuisas ip̄iꝰ carucate t̃re · Et vnā tostā ī p̃dc̄a uilla de Hauedene lib̃am ⁊ qᵉtā ab ōi s̃uicio · Et hoı̄em illoꝝ qᵉ sup tostā illā sedebit *fol.* 14.

libum ꝛ q'etū ab ōi ſuicio ꝛ alia cōſuetudīe sic' carta Bernardi teſtat² · Et duas bouatas tre ī tritorio de Molle q's eſchina de Londoniis eis dedit · ꝛ paſt²am · ꝛ alia aiſiam̄ta ī uilla de Molle · sic' carta eſchine teſtat² · Et ſex bouatas tre ī tritorio de Brockeſmuth · q's Wiſts de Morewiſt · ꝛ Rob de Landeles ꝛ Muryel vxor eiuſd Rob eiſdē monachis dederūt ꝛ cōf'mauerūt · Et donacōm ſcalīgaꝝ illaꝝ q's Wiſts de vete ponte eis dedit · ꝛ carta ſua cōf'mauit · Et ſcalingas de bothkil · p r'tas diuiſas ſuas · ita plenarie · libe · ꝛ q'ete · ſic' Coſpat'ci⁹ comes · illas eis dedit ꝛ carta ſua cōf'mauit · Et ex donacōe pie memorie reḡ Malcolmi fris mei · vnū toftū ī Ruthirglen · Et donacōm q'm Walt'us Corbet fecit eis de ecc̄a de Malcarwiſton' · ꝛ de om̄ib3 eiuſd ecc° iuſtis ptinēciis · ꝛ ōib3 tris · ꝛ poſſeſſiōib3 ꝛ libtatib3 · q's idē Walt'us Corbet pnoīatis monach de Kalch donauit · ſic' carta ei⁹ teſtat² · ſaluo ſuic̄o meo · Et vnā bouatā tre ī Spronſton · q'm Rad de ucir eis dedit · ſic' carta ei⁹ teſtat² · saluo ſuicio meo · Et ī tritorio de Molle totā trā · ꝛ p'tum ꝛ nem⁹ . ꝛ totū Houloches hou · ī boſco ꝛ plano · ꝛ paſt²a · ext' una ac' tre · q'm āſelin⁹ ded' W · cemētario · Q° ꝛ pdc̄s Anſelin⁹ de Molle dedit pdc̄e ecc̄e Kalchoeñ · ꝛ q° Ric̄ de Linc° · ꝛ Matild filia ꝛ heres legīa ei⁹dē Anſelini eidē eec̄e cōceſſerūt · ꝛ carta ſua cōf'mauunt · Tenend p diuiſas pnoīatas in cartis pdc̄oꝝ Anſelini · Ric̄ de Linc° · ꝛ Matild filie Anſelini ſic' carte coꝝ teſtant² · saluo ſuicio meo · Et ī tritorio de Leſmahaḡ donacōm illā q'm Wiſts Cumyn · fecit eis de tra illa de q' cont°uſio fuit int eundē Wiſtm cumyn · ꝛ abbem de Kalch · Tenend p eaſdē diuiſas q° cōtinent² in carta ei⁹dē Wiſti cumyn · ſic' carta ei⁹ teſta² · saluo ſuicio meo · Et ex donacōe Symoniſ ffraſer ecc̄am de Keth · q° fuit ei⁹dē Symoniſ · cū tra ad eandē ecc̄am ptinēte p diuiſas noīatas ī carta pdc̄i Symonis ffraſer · ꝛ cū ōib3 ei⁹dē ecc̄e iuſtis ptinēciis · sic' carta iā dc̄i Symonis teſtat² · ſaluo ſuicio meo · Preta cōcedo ꝛ f'mit pcipio ut abbas de Kalch ꝛ ei⁹dē loci monachi teneāt ꝛ habeāt inppetuū trā de q' cont°uſia fuit int eos ꝛ monachos de Melros · p eaſdē diuiſas p q's illā tenuunt · Anno ꝛ die q° rex Dauid auus m̄s fuit uiuus ꝛ mortuus · Ita ut n° erga eos n° aliq°m aliū inpoſtum intrent in

placitū de diuisis illis · neq, de t̃ra siue de bosco qᵉ infᵃ diuisas illas sūt · phibeo t̃ fⁱmit̃ ne qˢs eis inpost̃um iniuriā inde faciat sup meā plenariā defensionem · p̃noiatas igᶻ t̃ras om̃s · ⁊ ecc̃as · ⁊ eaꝝ capllas · ⁊ om̃s eaꝝ obuencõoes cū t̃ris · dec̃is · ⁊ õib; eaꝝ iustis ptinēciis ⁊ rᵉtitudinib; p̃noiate ecc̃e sc̃e Marie de Kalch̄ · ⁊ ppⁱis usib; ⁊ sustentacõib; monachoꝝ ibidē deo s̃uiencium ī libam ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā concedo · ⁊ p̃senti carta mea confⁱmo · ut ões p̃dc̃as t̃ras · ⁊ ecc̃as · ⁊ tenemēta cū õib; instis ptinēciis suis · ita lib̃e · qⁱete · plenarie · ⁊ honorifice h̄eant · ⁊ ī libam ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā possideāt sicᵗ aliqᵃs alias elemosinas ī regno Scott̃ · lib̃ius · qⁱeci⁹ · pleni⁹ · ⁊ honorificenci⁹ h̄nt ⁊ possidēt · Et sicᵗ carte donatoꝝ ⁊ aduocatoꝝ p̃dc̃aꝝ t̃raꝝ siue ecc̃aꝝ eisdē monachis donāt ⁊ cōfirmāt · saluo s̃uicio meo de illis de qⁱb; s̃uiciū de iure h̄re debeo · Hiis Test̃ ·

Carta Reg̃ Will̄i s̃r · iii · caruc̃ · t̃re ī edinhᵃm ·

14 Vill̄s d̄i gr̄a Rex Scott̃ · Ep̄is · Abbatib; · Comitib; · Baronib; · Just̃ · vicecomitib; · p̃positis · Ministⁱs · ⁊ õib; pbis hõib; toci⁹ t̃re sue c̃licis ⁊ laycis · salt̃ · Sciant p̃sentes ⁊ futur̃ me dedisse ⁊ ꝯcessisse · ⁊ hᵃc carta mea cōfⁱmasse d̄o ⁊ ecc̃e sc̄e Mar̃ de Kalch̄ · ⁊ mon̄ · ibid̄ d̄o s̃uient̃ ⁊ s̃uitur̃ · ī libam ⁊ purā · ⁊ ppetuā elemoīam · tᵉs carucatas t̃re ī t̃ritorio de edenham · sicᵗ Erkenbald⁹ abbas de Dunfⁱmelyn eis p p̃ceptū meū tᵃdidit · duas · s · ⁊ dimid̄ ppinqⁱores diuisis t̃re sue de Kalch̄ · ab aqⁱlonari pte petarie de hedenhā · Qᵉ t̃ra tendit a petaria pxᵒ loco iuxᵃ diuisas eoꝝd̄ monachoꝝ · vsq, ad diuisas de Neuton · et p diuisas austᵃles de Neuton · usq, ī Edene · Et sᶜ p Edene usq, ad pontē uadi · ab occidētali pte de Edenham · Et inde ꝯ ī uiā q̄ ducit v̄sus hospitale · usq, ad furcatᶻam uie qᵉ uenit ab aqⁱlonari pte petarie · Et sᶜ p eandē uiā · usq, ad pⁱmū locū p̃nominate diuise · Et pastᶻam cui⁹dā ptic̃le t̃re qᵉ est int̃ diuisas de Kalch̄ · ⁊ p̃dc̃am petariā · Ita ut monach̄ h̄eant pastᶻam eiusd̄ t̃re · ⁊ hoĩes mei de Edenham h̄eant aysiamentū ip̄i⁹ t̃re ad

expandendū ibi petas suas · Et dimid carucatā t̃re ab orientali pte q̃rerie ipsoꝝ monachoꝝ int̃ q̃tuordecī ac̃s t̃re q̃s hn̄t ex dono pagani de bosceuill · ⁊ t̃ram inf̃moꝝ · ⁊ int̃ petariā ⁊ uiā que tendit uersꝰ uadū de Sprouistˢ · ⁊ piscat̃am in Tweda ; que ptinebat ad Edenham · a diuisis de Kalch̄ · vsq, ad diuisas de b̃gham · p̃dc̄as ã t̃s carucatas t̃re ⁊ piscat̃am dedi eis ī escambiū · xx^ti · celdraꝝ f̃menti ⁊ farine · de illa mensura q̃ fuit tempe regis ÐÐ aui mei · q̃s p̃dc̄i monachi h̄re solebāt ī molēdino m̄o de Rokesburgˢ · Et ī escambiu t̃un marcaꝝ q̃s h̄re solebāt de f̃ma burgi mei de Rokesburgˢ. Et ī escambiu · xij^cim · celdraꝝ b̃sii · q̃s h̄re solebāt de molēdino meo de Edenhā · ex dono ÐÐ regis aui mei · Q̃re volo ⁊ f̃mit̃ p̃cipio ut p̃fati monachi p̃fatas tres carucatas t̃re · cū p̃dc̄is diuisis · ⁊ p̃dc̄am piscat̃am h̄eant ⁊ teneāt · ī lib̃am · purā · ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā · ita lib̃e · q̃ete · pacifice · ⁊ honorifice · sic^t alias elemoīas ī regno meo · lib̃ius · q̃eciꝰ · pleniꝰ · ⁊ honorificēciꝰ tenēt ⁊ possident · Cōcessi ã p̃fatis monach̄ · q, si molēdinū eoꝝ de Kalch̄ aut ꝑpt̃ inundac̄oes aquaꝝ · aut ꝑpt̃ gelu molere nō possit · uł aliq° casu fractū sit ; ut molāt ad molendinū meū de Edinham bladū q̄d creu̇it sup t̃rā p̃noīatā de Edinham · ⁊ eoꝝ uictū lib̃e ⁊ absq, mult̃a · ꝓximiꝰ ad ill̄d q°d fu̇it sup tremyl · n̄ fu̇it đnicum bladū meū · ita t̄n ut ad uitandū g̃uamē hoīum meoꝝ de Edinhā · nō nisi p tres aut q̃tuor dies ibi monachi insimł molant · Cōcessi t̃ eis ut liceat ip̄is lib̃e · ⁊ absq, m̄ltura bladū q°d sup p̃dc̄am t̃ram creu̇it ; q° uolu̇int asportare · Hiis testˢ ·

Cōf̃mac̄ · Ðni Alex̃ Regˢ · de lib̃tatibꝫ ⁊ cōsuetˢ ·

15 Alex̃ dei gr̃a rex Scott̃ · Om̄ibꝫ pbis hoībꝫ tociꝰ t̃re sue c̃licis ⁊ laicis · salt̃ · *fol. 15.* Sciatis me cōcessisse ecc̄e sc̄e Marie de Kalch̄ · ⁊ H̃berto ab̄bi ciꝰdē loci ōs easdē lib̃tates ⁊ cōsuetudies q̃s ab̄bes an̄cessores sui an̄ ip̄m h̄uerūt · ⁊ tenuerūt · ita bn̄ · ⁊ lib̃e · sic^t ab̄bes an̄cessores sui eas unq̃ meliꝰ · ⁊ lib̃ius

habuerūt ⁊ tenuerūt · Et ubicūq, ex^a dominia mea ī tota t̃ra mea natiuos ⁊ fugitiuos hoĩes suos inuenit ∶ illos iuste ⁊ sñ dilacõe ħeat · Vnde phibeo f'mit̃ · ⁊ sup meā plenariā forisfturā · ut nemo illos uł catalla sua īiuste detineat n^e ip̃m uł ministros ei⁹ ppt̃ h^o iniuste vexet · Test· ·

Carta Regis Alexandri ne quis namum capiat super Abbatem ·

16 Alex̃ dei gr̃a rex Scott̃ · Just· · vicecom̃ · ⁊ om̃ib; pbis hõib; toci⁹ t̃re sue *deletur.* salt̃ · mandam⁹ ⁊ f'mit̃ p̃cipim⁹ ne q's namū capiat sup abb̃em de Kalcħ · neq, inf^a neq, ext^a t̃ras ecc̃e de Kalcħ · p'usq^a ip̃e abbas · uł minist' ei⁹ req'rant² de r^ctitudīe faciēda · ⁊ ip̃i de r^ctitudīe faciēda defec̃int · Si q's ã baliuo⁊ · uł alio⁊ hõinū ñro⁊ huic p̃cepto ñro ꝯt^aire p̃sumpsit ∶ ī plenā m̃iam ñram · uł successo⁊ ñro⁊ se nouit incidisse · sic^t carta đni regis Wiłłi pat's ñri testat² · Testib; ·

Carta Alex' Regis de cent̃ solid in burgo de Roxburgh pcipienđ ·

17 Alex̃ dei gr̃a Rex Scott̃ · Om̃ib; pbis hõib; toci⁹ t̃re sue cl̃icis ⁊ laicis salt̃ · Sciant p̃sentes ⁊ fut²i nos diuine caritatis intuitu · ⁊ p salute aĩe ñre dedisse cõcessisse · ⁊ h^ac carta ñra cõf'masse deo ⁊ ecc̃e Marie de Kalcħ · ⁊ mon̄ · ibiđ đo s̃uient̃ · ⁊ inppetuū s̃uitur̃ · centū soł · singlis annis pcipiendos de f'ma burgi ñri de Rokesburg̃ · ī escambiū vacca⁊ ⁊ porco⁊ · ⁊ corio⁊ q^as solebāt pcip̃e iu ualle de Nyth · Et ī escābium corio⁊ · ⁊ sepo⁊ de Karric̃ · ⁊ ī escābiū corio⁊ ⁊ sepo⁊ de occisiõe aĩalium ad op⁹ nr̃m fc̃a ex aust^ali pte maris Scocie · Et ī escambiū õium elemosina⁊ · ⁊ lib̃tatū · ⁊ pelliū arietū ⁊ agno⁊ · ⁊ om̃iū alio⁊ aĩaliū dc̃os monachos cõtingenciū in domo ⁊ coq'na ñra · Q^are volum⁹ ⁊ p̃cipim⁹ ut p̃põiti ñri de Rokesburg̃ singlis annis dc̃is monacħ ħre faciāt p̃dc̃os centū soł ad pentecost· · Testib; ·

Ad balliuos suos de dc̄is · c · s̄ soluēđ ·

18 Alex̄ dei gr̄a Rex Scott̄ · p̄positis suis de Rokesburḡ · salt̄ · Mādam⁹ voƀ ⁊ p̄cipim⁹ · q̄tin⁹ de f̄ma burgi n̄ri de Rokesburḡ · monachis de kalchou singl̄is annis ad t̄minū Pentecost̄ h̄re faciatis centū solidos q̄s eis dedim⁹ ī escambiū elemosinaꝝ suaꝝ · Et ꝓhibem⁹ f̄mit̄ ne aliq̄ dc̄is monach̄ · dc̄os centū soliđ · ult̄ p̄dc̄m t̄minū detinere p̄sumāt · Et ī hui⁹ rei testimoniū has l̄ras n̄ras patētes uoƀ t̄nsmittim⁹ · Testib; ·

De cōt̄uersia int̄ nos ⁊ ip̄os de Melros p Wilłm Regem ·

19 Vilłs dei gr̄a rex Scott̄ · Ep̄is · Abb̄tib; · Comitib; · Baronib; · Just̄ · *fol. 16.*
vicecom̄ · p̄positis · minist̄s · ⁊ om̄ib; ꝓbis hōib; toci⁹ t̄re sue salt̄ · Sciāt p̄sētes ⁊ fut̄i q cū cōtrou̇sia p m̄ltos annos durass; int̄ domos de Kalch̄ · ⁊ de Melros̄ · de diuisis int̄ Melros · ⁊ boulden · t̄ram monachoꝝ de Kalch̄ · tandē đns p̄p̄ · celestinus p l̄ras suas m̄ significau̇ · ⁊ ī remissionē pc̄coꝝ m̄ iniunxit ut fc̄a diligenti inq̄sic̄oe de diuisis illis · q̄d iustū ēe inq̄rerem ꝫ ptib; assignarē · Joh̄s t̄ T̄T̄ sc̄i Stēph̄i ī celio monte p̄sbit̄ cardinalis · dum legac̄oe funget̄ in t̄ra mea me instant̄ inde p̄cat⁹ est · ⁊ auctoritate sua id m̄ iniūxit · Tandē ueni ap̄ Melros · anno ab incarnac̄oe đni · m° · cc° · ij° · ī octauis epiph̄ie · ⁊ p̄sentib; m̄ltis c̄licis ⁊ laicis cū s̄mo fieret de diuisis ill̄ · Wilłs q̄ tūc fuit abbas de Melros · habito tractatu ⁊ cōsilio p cōsensū cōuent⁹ sui · et Osbert⁹ abbas de Kalch̄ p consensū cap̄li sui cōpmiserūt ī me ⁊ affidauerūt q starent dc̄o meo sup diuisis ill̄ · Et q illđ q̄d ego scđm inq̄sic̄oem meā inde dic̄em ꝫ ex ut̄que pte f̄mit̄ ⁊ inuiolabilit̄ · tenerēt · Cūq; p⁹ea diligentē inq̄sic̄oem p ꝓbos ⁊ antiq̄s hoīes pat̄e inde fecissem ꝫ p̄ties ī p̄senciā meā ptes cōuenire feci · Tandē venerūt ad me ap̄ Seleschirche · anno ab incarnac̄oe đni m° · cc° · iiij° · die đnica p⁹ clausū pascha · ⁊ ibi ī plena

curia senteneiēdo pnūciaui · p̄sentib; clicis ⁊ laicis q t̄ra illa unde cōtrou̾sia erat · fuit monachoꝝ de Kalch̄ · ⁊ ēe debuit de iure · p diuisas illas · p q̄s monachi de Kalch̄ asserebāt t̄rā illā ēe suam · s · p nem⁹ q̄d scissū fuit int̄ domos illas p Regem Dauid auū meū · ⁊ p supficiem mōtis ī cui⁹ sūmitate fecit fossas fieri · ⁊ h° fuit uerū dc̄m meū q°d inde dixi · ⁊ de iure d̄re debui p testimoniū pboꝝ ⁊ antiq°ꝝ hōinū pat̄e · Volui ā ut monachi de Kalch̄ · cōcedent monachis de Melros̄ inppetuū duas bouatas t̄re · ⁊ duas ac̄s p̄ti · ⁊ pasl²as ad · cccc · oues q̄ h̄ebāt idē monachi de Kalch̄ · ī p̄nweneffete · ⁊ h° eis cōcesserūt p̄dc̄i monachi de kalchou · ⁊ h° m° t̄minata fuit h̄ loq̄la die illa · Q̄re uolo ⁊ p̄cipio q̄tin⁹ diuise p̄dc̄e sic̄ p̄fatū est f̄mit̄ ⁊ inuiolabit̄r fut²is tempib; teneant² · ⁊ ne ɔtēcio ult̄ius s̄r diuisas ill̄ int̄ p̄dc̄as domos audiat² · Test̄ ·

Cart̄ · Reḡ · Malcolm̄ · de tofto in Ruglene ·

20 Malcolm⁹ Rex Scott̄ · Dapif̄o suo ⁊ vicecomiti de Cludesdale · ⁊ om̄ib; aliis pbis hōib; suis toci⁹ t̄re sue · Salt̄ · Sciatis me ī ppetuā elemoīam dedisse deo ⁊ sc̄e Marie de Kalch̄ · ⁊ monachis ibid̄ deo s̄uientib; ⁊ in post̄um s̄uitur̄ vnū toftū in burgo meo de Ruthirglen plenariū tenendū · Ita lib̄e · ⁊ q̄te · sic̄ ip̄i aliq°d toftū ī aliq° alioꝝ burgoꝝ meoꝝ lib̄ius · ⁊ q̄eci⁹ tenēt · Hiis test̄ · Deinde dat nob̄ ead̄ lib̄tate q°ddam toftū ī Inuerkethin ī alia carta ·

Malcolm⁹ Rex s̄r ecc̄a de Ynirlethan ·

21 Malcolm⁹ rex Scott̄ · Ep̄is · Abb̄ib; . comitib; · baronib; · Just̄ · vicecom̄ · p̄positis · minist̄s · cunc̄tisq; aliis pbis hōib; toci⁹ t̄re sue · salt̄ · Sciāt clici ⁊ laici p̄sentes ⁊ post̄i me ī lib̄am ⁊ pmanentē elemosinā dedisse ⁊ h̄c carta mea ɔf̄masse deo · ⁊ ecc̄e sc̄e Marie de Kalch̄ ⁊ · mon̄ · ibid̄ d̄o s̄uientib;

eccām de Inulethan cū ōibȝ rᵉtitudibȝ suis ⁊ ptinēciis · Tenedā ita libe · ⁊ qᵉete · sicᵗ aliqᵃ ecca ī regno meo libius · ⁊ qᵉecius · tenet · ⁊ possidet · Precipio ẽt ut pdca de Inulethan ecca ī qᵃ pᵉma nocte corpᵒ filij mei pᵒ obitū suū qᵉeuit · vt tantū refugiū habeat ī ōi tritorio suo ∻ qᵃntū habet Wedale aut tynīgham · ⁊ ne aliqᵉs ita sit temius ∻ ut pacē pdce ecce ⁊ meā · sup uitam ⁊ membᵃ sua ∻ audeat violare ·

Sr̃ Eccla de Cultre ·

22 Vills dei gr̃a rex Scott · Omībȝ pbis hōibȝ tociᵒ tre sue salt · Sciāt psentes ⁊ futur̃ me dedisse ⁊ ɔcessisse · ⁊ hᵃc psenti carta ɔfᵉᵃsse deo ⁊ ecce sce Marie de Kalch · ⁊ moñ · ibid · do suict · eccam de kultre iuxᵃ Abirdene · tenendā ī libam ⁊ ppetuā elemam · cū decis ⁊ oblacōibȝ oīodis · ⁊ cū ōibȝ aliis ad ipam eccam iuste ptinētibȝ · Ita libe · qᵉete · plenarie ⁊ honorifice sicᵗ alias eccas ⁊ elēoīas suas · libius · qᵉeciᵒʳ· pleniᵒ · ⁊ honorificēciᵒ · tenēt ⁊ possident · Hiis Testibȝ ·

David Rex sr eccla de Sproust ·

23 Eccam de Sproustoñ dat nob rex DD cū tra ad eandē ptinēte · Dno Johe Glasg epo simł dante ⁊ cōfᵉmāte · ptea idē rex dat nob ī eadē uilla vnā carucatā tre · Et · x · acᵃs ⁊ maisuras carucate ptinētes · ⁊ tres acᵃs de pᵃto · Et Reuedene cū suis rᵉtis diuisis sicᵗ eā unqᵃ meliᵒ ī suo dōio huit · ī tris ⁊ ī aqᵉs · et pastᶻas de Sprouistoñ · ⁊ morā ad faciend turuas communes hōibȝ de Reuedene sicᵗ hōibȝ de Sprouistoñ · Itē · Rex dat nob ī eadē uilla duas bouatas tre iuxᵃ pstesbrige · jn escambio duaꝝ bouataꝝ tre ī Bereuuych qᵃs ei ad suū magnū negociū accomodauimᵒ · sicᵗ ī carta sua testatᶻ · Itē Serlo clicᵒ dni Malcolmi Reg dat nob ⁊ carta sua confᵉmat dimid carucatā tre ī ead

uilla de Sprouiston q^am dedit ei · Malcolm⁹ Rex dn̄s suus · saluo suicio ip̄ius regis · s · q^ib₃dam calcarib₃ deauratis singlis annis · Et cartā ei⁹dē regis q^am dedit ei s̄r eandē t̄rā penes nos h̄em⁹ · It̄ Rad̄ de uair dat nob̄ unā bouatā t̄re ī eadē uilla · Q^e uidelic₃ t̄ra iac₃ px^o loco iux^a t̄rā q^am dedit vmfrido hōi suo · Et hanc bouatā conf^imat · W · Rex sufficient̄ · Itē Eustachi⁹ de Vesey · ⁊ Margareta uxor ei⁹ · s · filia Willi regis cōf^imāt om̄s t̄ras · possessiōes · past^2as · iura · ⁊ lib̄tates · tā ī eccliis q^a ī aliis ī tota t̄ra sua · scdm tenorē donatoꝝ suoꝝ · Et concessim⁹ eisdē ⁊ h̄edib₃ suis cap̄llam ī Sprouiston̄ · sn̄ ōi dāpno ⁊ det^imento mat^icis ecc̄e · iiij · den̄ · Itē idē Eustach̄ · ⁊ Marḡ · ut eoꝝ h̄edes reddēt nob̄ singlis annis · xx^ti · sol̄ ī molēdino de Sprouiston̄ ad luminare de Kalch̄ p decis molēdini ip̄ius uille ·

Cōf^o · Willi reg^o · lib̄tat̄ n̄raꝝ ī villa de Molle ·

24 Itē Rex Wills conf^imat om̄s t̄ras · possessiōes · past^2as · lib̄tates · ⁊ iura ī uilla de Molle · sic^t carte donatoꝝ testant^2 ⁊ conf^imant · *fol. 17.*

Cōf^im̄ · Reg^o Dauid sup quad^am piscaria in villa Berwyci ·

25 Dauid Rex Scottor̄ · Om̄ib₃ pbis hōib₃ toci⁹ regni sui salt̄ · Sciant om̄s tam post̄i q^a p̄sentes me cōf^imasse · ⁊ h^ac p̄senti carta corroborasse donū illd q^od Bernard⁹ baliol ded^t ecc̄e de Kalch̄ · ⁊ abb̄ti · ⁊ monachis inibi deo famulantib₃ · uidelic₃ q^andam piscariā q^am habuit ī Tweda · Q^are volo ⁊ p̄cipio ac p̄senti sc^ipt^2a conf^imo q f^imū ⁊ ratū donū p̄dc̄m inppetuū h̄eatur · sic^t l̄re ⁊ carta ip̄ius bernardi testant^2 · T ·

Itē DD Rex de vna caruc̄ t̄re ap^d B̄wic̄ ·

26 Itē rex · DD · dat nob̄ ī villa de Berewyc̄ vnā carucatā t̄re · ⁊ vnā maisurā carucate ptinētē · iux^a eccam sc̄i Laurēcij · ⁊ alt̄am maisurā ī burgo · ⁊ · xl · sol · de censu ei^9dē burgi unoq^oq, anno · ⁊ dimid̄ ptem vni^9 piscat^2e q^e uocat^2 Berewicstrem · ⁊ septimā molendinoꝝ · BEREWYK.

Malcolm^9 Rex s̄r t̄r Dodyn ⁊ Walef^o ·

27 Malcolm^9 Rex Scott̄ · Just^o · vicecom̄ · p̄pōitis · minist^rs · ⁊ omib3 pbis hōib3 toci^9 t̄re sue salt̄ · Sciatis me ꝯcessisse ⁊ p h^anc cartā meā ꝯf^rmasse abb̄ti de Kalch̄ · ⁊ monach̄ ibid̄ do s̄uientib3 donac̄oem q^am p̄r m̄s eis p salute aīe sue dedit · s · t̄rā Dodyn · ⁊ t̄rā Wallef^o filii Arnabol · q^am m̄r mea eis simil̄r dedit · ⁊ ꝯcessit · ad tenend̄ de me ⁊ h̄edib3 meis · lib̄e · ⁊ q^iete · ⁊ honorifice · sicuti aliq^a ecc̄a meli^9 ⁊ lib̄ius aliq^am elc̄am habet ⁊ tenet · T · Adā · Vdding̃ · Daniel ·

De mult̄ alijs t̄ris ī Berwico ·

28 Itē h̄em^9 ī eadē uilla m̄ltas alias t̄ras · ⁊ in t̄ritorio de Orde ex dono Jordani flandrensis dimid̄ carucatā t̄re cū tofto ⁊ crofto · s · ī inferiori uilla · Et ex dono Joh̄is de Huntedun r^ctoris ecc̄e de Duresdere q^andā piscariā q^e uocat^2 folestrem · cū ōimodis ptinēciis suis ·

BEREWYK. Henric⁹ Comes s̄r tofto Dodini ·

29 Henric⁹ comes fili⁹ Regis Scoc̄ · Ep̄is · Abb̄ib₃ · Justic̄ · Baronib₃ . vicecom̄ · ministris ꝛ ōib₃ suis hōib₃ francis ꝛ Anglicis · clicis · ꝛ laicis toci⁹ t̄re sue salt̄ · Sciatis me dedisse · ꝛ ꝯfirmasse Ernaldo abb̄ti de kalchou illā toft̄ dodini de Berewic̄ q̄ est s̄r Twedā ad tenend de me ī feudo · Volo itaq; ꝛ firmit̄ p̄cipio · q̄tin⁹ illā p̄noīatam toft̄ teneat ꝛ h̄eat ita plenarie sic̄ p̄dc̄s Dodyn illā uncq̄ plenari⁹ tenuit ꝛ h̄uit · et ita lib̄e ꝛ q̄ete istā toft̄ de me teneat ī feudo sic̄ possessiōes eccēc sue libius ꝛ q̄eci⁹ tenet ī elēam · Hiis Test̄ ·
Rex Will̄s ꝯfirmat istud donū p̄ris sui Joh̄i Abb̄ti ·

Carta Reḡ Will̄i de · xl · s̄ · ī Berwico ·

30 Will̄s d̄i gr̄a Rex Scottor̄ · p̄pōitis suis de Berewyc̄ salt̄ · p̄cipio vob̄ firmit̄ q̄tin⁹ annuatī h̄re faciatis monach̄ de kalchou aut eoꝝ nūciis · xl · sol̄ de firma burgi mei de Berewyc̄ · s · xx · sol̄ ad festū s̄ci Cuthb̄ti ī q̄dragesia ꝛ xx · sol̄ ad festū s̄ci Cuthb̄ti ī autūpno · sic̄ carta Reḡ Dauid aui mei testat̄ · T̄ ·

Cōfes⁹ vxor̄ · Walt̄i forgrūd · de · ij · marc̄ ·

31 Omib₃ xp̄i fidelib₃ p̄sens sc̄ptū visur̄ vel auditur̄ · Marioria vxor Walt̄i de fforgrund burgens̄ de Berewic̄ filia ꝛ heres q̄ndā Joh̄is Hanyn burgens̄ de Berewyc̄ · salt̄ ī d̄no · Nouitis me nō vi · nō metu · nō coacta s₃ spontanea volūtate mea cōsensisse vendic̄ōi fc̄e Religiosis viris Abbati ꝛ conuētui de kalchou p me ꝛ dc̄m Walt̄um virū meū sup q̄dam annuo redditu duaꝝ marcaꝝ p̄uenientiū de t̄ra q̄m Joh̄es de Norwaḡ tūc tempis tenuit ī villa de *fol. 18.*

Berewyc̃ put ĩ carta ñra qͣm iidem Religiosi exinde . de nob̃ habẽt pleniꝰ ꝯtinet² · Et q conͣ huiꝰmodi vendicõis pactũ ĩ aliqᵒ nõ uenirẽ p me seu p aliquẽ aliũ noĩe meo · vł p me vel pc²acõe mea · vel mandato tactis sacᵒscis ewͣngeliis corpale ꝑstiti sacͣmentũ · volẽs et cõcedẽs p me ⁊ hedib; meis q qᵒciẽs ꝯtͣ huiꝰmodi fc̃m meũ ⁊ viri mei · actũ fuit mandatũ · seu pc²atũ · me ⁊ hedes meos teni ad refeccõm seu repacõem eccc̃ b̃e Marie de kalchou · ⁊ abbati ⁊ cõuentui eiusdẽ ecc̃e ĩ · xl · libr̃ stlingoꝝ soluend̃ infͣ mensẽ apᵈ kalchou a die qᵒ ꝯtigit me vel hedes meos vel aliquẽ noĩe ñro conͣ ꝑmissa vel aliqᵒd ꝑmissoꝝ vt ꝑdicit² ꝯtͣire · Et q qᵗcumq; iudex quẽ dc̃i ab̃bs ⁊ Conuentꝰ voluint elige possit me ⁊ hedes meos tam ad obſuanda õia ⁊ singla qᵉ ĩ pacto vendicõis huiꝰmodi ꝯtinent² ∻ qͣ ad solucõem dc̃aꝝ · xl · libraꝝ · ⁊ ad satisfaciend̃ eisdẽ ab̃bti ⁊ Conuentui sup dãpnis suif intẽe ⁊ expens̃ suo simplici dc̃o taxand̃ ⁊ declarand̃ p senteciã exꝯĩcacõis maioris in psonas ñras sñ monicõe ⁊ qͣlib; cause cognicõe de die ĩ diẽ fulminandã compellere ⁊ cohecere pacto vendicõis huiꝰmodi ĩ suo robore nichominꝰ duraturo · Concedo insup p me ⁊ hedib; meis q ꝑdc̃s abbas seu qᵗcũq; eiꝰ ballinus apᵈ Berewyc̃ tras ⁊ tenem̃ta ñra iacẽtes ⁊ iacẽtia sup le Nesse int trã qᵒndã Henrici de Stᵗuelyn cũ venello ex pte austͣli · ⁊ trã ꝯdã Nicholai clici ex pte aqˡlonali · ⁊ extendentẽ se a fronte vici del Nes vsq; ad trã Ysabelle filie Johis Hanyn vsꝰ orientẽ qͣs dc̃s vir m̃s ⁊ ego eisdẽ ab̃bti ⁊ Cõuentui ĩ plegiagiũ obligauimꝰ s̃r ꝑdc̃a vendicõe licite sñ ꝯtͣdicc̃õe mei vł hedũ meoꝝ seu cuiꝰcumq; altius auctoritate sua ppᵗa valeat ingᵉdi ⁊ detine · donᶜ ꝑdc̃as · xl · libr̃ · vna cũ dãpnis intesse ⁊ expens̃ vt ꝑdc̃m est plenarie leuauint seu pcepint de eisdẽ · Si aliqͣndo qͣdiu vixo ĩ qᵒcumq; statu suo · veno contͣ ꝑmissa vł aliqᵒd ꝑmissoꝝ seu hedes mei contͣuenint seu fecint ĩ hac pte · ⁊ q de huiꝰmodi tris ⁊ tenementis dc̃is ab̃bti ⁊ cõuentui ĩ plegiagiũ obligat̃ alicui alienacõi seu vendicõi faciende ex nũc ∻ me nõ cõsentire pmisi · ⁊ fidelit pmᵗto · ⁊ obligo p iuramentũ meũ nisi hoc de dc̃oꝝ ab̃btis ⁊ Conuentꝰ pcesserit voluntate · Renũcians ĩ hac pte om̃i excepc̃õi senatꝰ consulti Vellaiani · ⁊ legi Julie om̃i accioni ⁊ defensioni ac om̃ib; impetͣtis aut impetͣndis a qͣcumq; Berewyk.

BEREWYK. curia ⁊ om̄i iuris remedio canōici vel civilis qͦd contͣ p̄sens scͥptū ī aliqͣ sui pte obici potit siue dici · In cuiꝰ rei testimoniū p̄senti scͥpto sigillū meū apposui · Et q sigillū meū minꝰ est notū · sigilla venabiliū patͧm de Jeddeword · ⁊ de Dryburch abbatū p̄sentibʒ apponi ꝓcurani · Hiis test ·

Carta Willmi Reg̃ · s̃r toft Dodini ī villa Berwyci ·

32 Vills Rex Scott̄ · Ep̄is · Ab̄bibʒ · Com̄ · Baronibʒ · Justic̄ · ⁊ om̄ibʒ ꝓbis hōibʒ tociꝰ t̃re sue francis · ⁊ Anglis · cl̄icis ⁊ laicis salt̄ · Sciāt p̄sētes ⁊ futͥi me cōcessisse ⁊ hac carta mea confͥmasse Joh̄i abbati de kelchou illam Toft Dodini de Berewyc̄ qͤ est sup Twedā ad tenend̄ de me ī feudo · qͣm ⁊ Toft comes · H · p̄r m̄s dedit ernaldo ab̄bi · Volo itaq; ⁊ firmit̃ p̄cipio qͣtinꝰ illā p̄noīatā Toft teneat ⁊ h̄eat ita plenarie sicᵗ p̄dc̄s Dodin illā unqͣ pleniꝰ tenuit ⁊ h̄uit · ⁊ ita lib̃e ⁊ qͥete istā Toft de me teneat ī feudo sicᵗ possessiōes ecc̄e sue liberiꝰ ⁊ qͥecius tenet in elēoīam sicᵗ carta Comitis Henr̃ patͥs mei testatᶻ ⁊ confiͥmat · Test ·

Cōfͥmac̄ · Reg̃ · DD · de qͣd̄ piscar̃ · in Twede ·

33 David Rex Scott̄ · Om̄ibʒ ꝓbis hōibʒ tociꝰ regni sui salt̄ · Sciatis ōes tā posteri qͣ p̄sentes me confͥmasse ⁊ hac p̄senti kartula corroborasse donū illud quod Bernardꝰ de Balyolẏ dedit ecc̄e de kalceholi · ⁊ abbati ac monach̄ inibi deo famulātibʒ videlʒ qͣndā piscariā qͣm h̄uit ī Tweda · Qͣre volo ⁊ p̄cipio ac p̄senti scͥptura confͥmo q firmū ⁊ ratum donū p̄dc̄m inppetuū h̄eatur sicᵗ l̄re ⁊ carta ip̄ius Bernardi testantur · Test ·

De duabȝ marcis ī q°đ tenemēt᷒ īſr Berwyc̄. Berewyk.

34 Om̄ibȝ xp̄i fidelibȝ p̄ſens ſc'ptū viſur̄ vel auditur̄ · Walt̄us de fforgrund *fol.* 19. burgenſ̄ de Berewyc̄ ⁊ Marioria ſpōſa ſua filia ⁊ heres q°ndam Joh̄is Hanyn burgenſ̄ de Berewyc̄ salt̄ ī đno · ſēpit̄nā · Nou̇itis nos vnanimi cōſenſu ⁊ aſſenſu p q'dam sum̄a p'unie nob̄ ī ardua neceſſitate ñra ⁊ paup̄tate pbata p̄ manibȝ soluta ad ſuſtētac̄ōem ñram ⁊ lib̄oꝝ ñroꝝ · ⁊ ad reedificanđ q'ſdam t̄as nr̄as deuaſtatas et dirutas · ac ⁊ ad redimenđ q'ſdā alias t̄ras ñras de manu ñra elongatas · ⁊ p m̄lta tempa ab aliis occupatas ⁊ detentas p arreragiis firmaꝝ ñraꝝ · vendiſſe · cōceſſiſſe · ⁊ hoc p̄ſenti ſc'pto ñro conf'maſſe ab̄bti ⁊ Cōuentui de Kalchou · ⁊ ōino q'etū clamaſſe ⁊ p fuſtū et baculū tam ī curia đni Regis ap^d Berewyc̄ · q' ī curia dc̄i đni ab̄btis vtpote đni eiuſdē feodi ſurſū reddidiſſe illū annuū redditū duaꝝ marcaꝝ · quem pcipe ꝯſueuimꝰ de t̄ra q'm Joh̄es đe Norwag̃ q°ndā tenuit in villa de Berewyc̄ · Q^e quidē t̄ra iacȝ int̄ t̄ram Jacobi de Beleford carnificis ex pte orientali · ⁊ t̄ram Richardi coci ex pte occidentali · ⁊ extendit se ī longū a fronte vici carnificū vſq̧ ad t̄rā Gilb̄ti de Dūbar ex t'nſu̇ſo iacentē in pte poſt̄iori · Tenenđ ⁊ habenđ ⁊ pcipienđ dc̄is ab̄bti ⁊ Cōuentui a q°cūq̧ dc̄am t̄ram tenēte annuatī ad duos anni t̄minos videlicȝ medietatē ad feſtū ſc̄i Cuthb̄ti ī menſe Marcii · ⁊ aliā medietatē ad feſtū ſc̄i Cuthb̄ti ī menſe Septembr̄ · adeo lib̄e · q'ete · cū om̄ibȝ lib̄tatibȝ ⁊ diſtricc̄ōbȝ facienđ p dc̄o annuo redditu ac aliis q'bȝcumq̧ ꝯſuetuđibȝ in p̄dc̄a uilla de Berewyc̄ hactenꝰ vſitat᷒ ⁊ ex nūc vſitanđ ſñ ullo retinemento · Reddendo inde annuatī nob̄ ⁊ h̄edibȝ ñris vnā librā cymini vel duos denar̄ ad feſtū ſc̄i Jacobi ī Nundinis de Rokeſburḡ p om̄ibȝ que exigi pot̄unt · Ita videlȝ q n^e nos n^e heredes ñri n^e aliq's alius ex pte ñra vel noīe ñro aliq°đ ius vel clamiū ī p̄dc̄o ānuo redditu inppetuū exiḡe valeamꝰ · Nos u° p̄dc̄i · W · ⁊ M · ⁊ h̄edes ñri p̄dc̄m ānuum redditū duaꝝ marcaꝝ p̄dc̄is ab̄bti ⁊ Conuētui ꝯt' ōes gentes · warantizabimꝰ · acq'etabimꝰ · ⁊ defendemꝰ inppetuū · Et si ꝯtingat nos vł h̄edes ñros seu aliquē aliū vice ñra · noīe ñro · mandato ·

BEREWYK. ꝯsensu · pc²acōe vel ratihabiciōe ñra cont^a ꝑmissa vel aliq^od ꝑmissoꝝ aliq^aten⁹ venire ⁄ Cōcedim⁹ ꝑ nob ꝛ hedib ñris nos ꝛ hedes ñros teñi ad fabricā repacōem aut emendacōem ecc̄e be Marie de kalchou in q^ad^aginta libr̃ stlingoꝝ · Subiciendo nos ꝛ hedes ñros iurisdiccōi ꝛ cohercioni cui⁹cumq₃ iudicis eccliastici quē dc̄i Abbas ꝛ Cōuent⁹ elige voluint vt possit nos ꝛ hedes ñros sñ monicōe cause cognicōe · ac q^olibȝ st^epitu iudiciali ꝑsenti sc^ipto dūtaxat viso p sñiam excoīcacōis seu intdc̄i in psonas ñras de die ī diem ꝓmulgandā compelle ꝛ cohcere ad obsuand ōia ꝑdc̄a ꝛ q^emlibȝ articulū in h^o sc^ipto contentū · ac ꝛ q^ousq₃ eisdē abbti ꝛ Cōuentui de dc̄is q^ad^aginta libr̃ noīe ecc̄e sue · ꝛ nichlomin⁹ sup dampnis suis intc̄e et expn̄sis ꝓut eis placuit ī hac pte taxand plenar̃ fuit satisfc̄m · Pacto vendicōis hui⁹modi annui reddit⁹ nichilomin⁹ ī suo robore duraturo · Et ad maiorē ī ꝑmissis sec²itatē tras ñras seu tenemēta iacētes seu iacētia sup le Nes int trā q^ondam Henr̃ de St^uelyn cū venello ex pte aust^ali · ꝛ tram q^ondam Nichol clici ex pte aq^lonali ꝛ extendentē se a fronte vici del Nes vsq₃ ad trā Ysabelle filie Johis Hanyn vs⁹ orientē eisdē abbti ꝛ Conuentui ī plegiagiū obliganim⁹ ꝛ tenore ꝑsentis sc^ipti obligam⁹ · Ita q₃ dc̄s abbas vl balliu⁹ suus q^i p tempe fuit libe valeat dc̄as tras ꝛ tenemēta ingredi ꝛ plenā saysinam cape ꝛ ipas hre ꝛ tene absq₃ licencia petita ꝛ con^adiccōe seu reclamacōe ñri vel hedū ñroꝝ don^e ꝑdc̄as q^ad^aginta libr̃ dāpna ꝛ intc̄e ꝛ expn̄sas plenarie leuauit seu pcepint de eisdē · si nos vel hedes ñri con^a ꝑmissa vel aliq^od ꝑmissoꝝ venim⁹ ut dc̄m est · Renūciando in h^o fc̄o ꝓ nob ꝛ hedibȝ ñris om̄i actioni excepcōi · defensioni · ac om̄ibȝ impet^atis aut impet^andis a q^acumq₃ curia ꝛ om̄i iuris remedio canonici vel ciuilis q^od cont^a ꝑsens sc^iptū in aliq^a sui pte obici potit siue dici · In cui⁹ Rei test̄ ·

Cōuēcō int̄ nos ⁊ Rḡū lauird s̄r f'm̄ ī Waldef' ·

35 Anno gr̄e m° · cc° · l° · vij° · Ad feſtū sc̄i Martini ī yeme · ffc̄a eſt h̄ connencō int̄ Robertū abb̄tem de Kalchou ⁊ ei⁹dem loci conuentū ex vna pte · ⁊ Rog̃um lawird de Berewyc̄ · ⁊ Edam ſponſā ei⁹ ⁊ Hugonē filiū ⁊ h̄edem dc̄i Rog̃ii lauird ex alt̄a · videlicȝ q̄ dc̄i abbas ⁊ Conuent⁹ de Kalchou pcipient ſinḡlis annis viginti sol̄ de redditu t̄raꝝ dc̄i Rogerii in Waldefgat ī uilla de Berewyc̄ uſq̄ ad t̄minū duodecī annoꝝ plene cōpletoꝝ ꝑ q^adā sūma pecunie q^am dc̄i abbas ⁊ Cōuent⁹ dc̄is Rog̃io lauird · ⁊ Ede sponſe sue · ac hugoni filio dc̄i Rog̃ii ⁊ h̄edi ī sua magna neceſſitate p̄ manibȝ pacauerūt · Et fol. 20.
ſciend̄ eſt q̄ abbas ⁊ Cōuent⁹ dc̄os vigīti solid̄ pcipient ad duos anni t̄minos · videlȝ ad feſtū sc̄i Cuthberti in q^ad^ages̄ decē solidos · ⁊ decē solidos ad feſtū eiuſdē sc̄i in autūpno p pp^ium s̄uientem s̄ p^imo ⁊ p^incipalit̄ an̄q^am dc̄s Rog̃ius vel aliq^is alius aliq^id noı̄e suo vel suoꝝ ad dc̄os t̄minos de redditu dc̄i vici · s · Waldefgat pcipiat lib̄e ⁊ sn̄ aliq^a ꝯt^adiccōe vlt̄iori dilacōe cauillacōe ⁊ malo ingenio · Et sciend̄ eſt q̄ p^im⁹ ann⁹ dc̄oꝝ duodecī annoꝝ incipiet ad Natale d̄ni · anni gr̄e m^l · cc^l · l^l · vij^l · Ita q̄ dc̄i abbas ⁊ Cōuent⁹ pcipient p^imos decē solidos ad feſtū sc̄i Cuthb̄ti in q^adrag' px° sequēs · ⁊ ita ad q°dlibȝ feſtū sc̄i Cuthb̄ti decem solidoſ uſq̄ ad t̄minū duodecī annoꝝ plene cōpletoꝝ · Et notand̄ eſt q̄ si ꝯtingat q̄ p guerrā q̄ abſit ul̄ alicui⁹ potētis uiolēciā vel aliq° caſu dc̄i abbas ⁊ cōuent⁹ reddit⁹ viginti ſolidoꝝ pacifica poſſeſſiōe gaud̄e f̄uint impediti · dc̄m redditū tā diu ī manu sua tenebūt donᶜ ōia dāpna ſua ⁊ iacturas que p simplex dc̄m suū dicēt se incurriſſe recupauerint · Ad hec q^idē ōia ⁊ sinḡla p̄noīata s̄uanda ⁊ fidel̄r tenenda ⁊ warantizanda · tam dc̄s Rog̃ius lauird q^a Eda vxor ei⁹ ⁊ sponſa · ⁊ Hugo filius ei⁹dē Rog̃ii ⁊ heres tac̄tis fac°ſc̄is ⁊ fide media se obligau̅ūt · q^ete ab ōi onere ⁊ exaccione · impencōe · seu demanda · ⁊ oīb̄ȝ burgi · siue burgi de Berewyc̄ siue alt̄ius · [fectis] ⁊ sequelis · ⁊ oīb̄ȝ g^auaminibȝ q^e ꝯting̃e pot̄ūt rōe debiti pprij ul̄ alieni · subſidij regij seu cui⁹cūq̄ obligacōis r°ne dotis ul̄

Berewyk. maritagij · ut teij dce Ede spose dci Rogij lauird ut spose alicui⁹ hedū suoꝝ ptinētis ut ptine valētis · Simili de qcūq re p qm de dco redditu vigiti solidoꝝ aliqᵒd dampnū ut impedimētū dcis abbti ⁊ cōuentui potūt euenire : pmittūt dci Rogius lauird ⁊ Eda spōsa ei⁹ ⁊ Hugo fil dci Rogij ⁊ heres dcos abbm ⁊ Cōuentū suare indēpnes · Simitr obligauūt dci Rog lauird ⁊ Eda spōsa ei⁹ tā p se q p hedib; suis se ⁊ hedes suos ⁊ totū tenemētū suū ī burgo ⁊ ext ōia mobilia ⁊ immobilia sua h ōia supdca fideli suare · subiciēdo se ⁊ hedes suos iurisdiccōi dcoꝝ abbtis ⁊ cōuent⁹ de Kalch vt illi auctoritate ppia sepe dcos Rogiū · Edā · ⁊ Hug · ⁊ hedes illoꝝ ī capitlo suo de Kalch sn cᵉ cognicōe ⁊ stᵉpitu iudiciali possint excōicare · It cōcesserūt dci Rogius ⁊ hugo fil ei⁹dē ⁊ heres p se ⁊ hedib; suis · ut si aliqndo ꝯ istā cōuencōm conthire attētauint totū tenemētū suū in Berewyc ⁊ ex ī usus dcoꝝ abbtis ⁊ Cōuent⁹ sn aliqᵒ retenemēto ī purā ⁊ ppetuā elemoīam cederet inppetuū · Et ad maiorē secitatē dci Rogius lauird ⁊ hugo fil ei⁹ ⁊ heres psenti scpto ī modū cyrogffi ꝯfecto penes abbtem ⁊ Cōuentū de Kalch residēti sigilla sua apposuerūt · Dci uᵒ abbas ⁊ Cōuent⁹ pti isti⁹ ꝯuencōis in modū cyrogffi cōfecte ⁊ penes dcos Rogium · Edam sponsā suā · ⁊ hug filiū dci Rogii ⁊ heredē residēti sigillū capitli sui [et] sua apposuerūt · Hiis Test ·

Qeta Clamacō Johis de Granthme de tris ī villa bwyci ·

36 Omnib; hᵒ scptū visur vl auditur · Johes de Grantham filius ⁊ heres Emme filie ⁊ hedis Salomonis del hoga · salm etnā in dno · Nouit vniusitas ṽra me qetū clamasse ⁊ cōcessisse · abbti ⁊ cōuentui monastii de kalchou · totū ius ⁊ clameū p me ⁊ hedib; meis · qᵒd hui vl hre potui in tris illis qs Radulph⁹ de Berneuill qᵒndā tenuit de eisdē in uilla de Berewyc · et cōcedo q [si] aliqᵒ tempe dcis abbti ⁊ cōuentui p quecūq dicentē se hre ius in eisdē qᵉstio moueatur : ego ⁊ hedes mei pdcas tras contᵃ ōes mortales warandizabim⁹ · acqetabim⁹ · ⁊ defendem⁹ · Ita q si ꝯtigit p defectu waranicie · acqetacōis

ſeu defenſiōis dc̄i abbas ⁊ Conuent⁹ dāpnū aliq°d vł iact²am inc²rerīt ⸫ t̃re BEREWYK.
mee q^a s ħeo ī villa de Berewyc̄ · vł ħre po⁊o dc̄is ab̄bi ⁊ Cōuentui plene sū
ꝯt^a dicc̄ōe cui⁹quā remaneāt · donᵉ de ꝑmiſſis · ⁊ decē marcis q^a s ꝑ manibȝ mⁱ
solũint fũit satiſfc̄m · Nec liceat mⁱ vł h̃edibȝ meis medio tꝑre dc̄as t̃ras
vend̃e · vł alienare · q̄ ſi fec̃o inſtinctu aliq°ꝝ ⸫ fc̄m meū ī hac ꝑte nullā ħeat
fⁱmitatē · Et vt ōia ꝑmiſſa ⁊ sing̃la fideliẗ ⁊ inuiolabiliẗ obſuent² ⸫ subicio
me ⁊ h̃edes meos iur̃dicc̄ōi cui⁹cumqꝫ q^e m ad h° dc̄i abbas ⁊ Cōuent⁹ eleg̃int ·
ut me ad obſ̃uac̄ōem ōium ꝑmiſſoꝝ p q^a mcumqꝫ volũint coh̃ec̄ōem me
cōpellāt · Et huic scⁱpto sigillū meū vna cū sigillo cōmunitatis de Berewyc̄
appoſui ī hui⁹ rei teſtimoniū · Hiis ⁊ ·

Qⁱeta Clam̃ · Alexⁱ de Riparia de t̃r ī Twedmvde ·

37 Omnibȝ ad q°s ꝑſens scⁱptū puen̄it · Alexander de Riparia Salt̃ in đno ·
Sciatis me nō coactione alicui⁹ · sȝ mera ⁊ spontanea volūtate mea qⁱetū
clamaſſe inppetuū de me ⁊ h̃edibȝ meis đno meo Ricardo dei gr̃a Dunolmēſi *fol.* 21.
Ep̃o đni Regis cancellario vnū Thoftū in Twedemud cū fonte sc̄i Michaeł
qⁱ eſt ī eodē Thofto ⁊ vnā acrā t̃re ⁊ dimidiā que iacēt iux^a piſcarias de
Wdehorn · ⁊ blackewel · tali condic̄ōe q̄ ꝑdc̄s dñs m̃s Ricard⁹ dei gr̃a
Dunolmenſ̃ Epc̄ đni Regis cancellari⁹ ꝑdc̄m Thoftū ⁊ ꝑdc̄am acram t̃re ⁊
dimidiā conferat deo · ⁊ b̄e Marie de Kalchou · ⁊ ab̄bi ⁊ monachis ibidē deo
s̃uientibȝ in purā ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemoſinā · Vt autē h̄ mea qⁱeta clamac̄o de me
⁊ h̃edibȝ meis ꝑpetuā optineat fⁱmitatē · ꝑſenti scⁱpto sigillū meū appoſui ·
Hiis ⁊ ·

Berewyk. Cōfirm̄ · Reḡ · Alx' · ſup cōuēc' int̄ nos ⁊ cōmun̄ Berwyci · de ſeptīa pte molendinoꝝ ·

38 Alex̄ dei gr̄a Rex Scott̄ · Om̄ib; pbis hōib; toci⁹ t̄re ſue salt̄ · Sciatis nos cōceſſiſſe ⁊ p̄ſenti carta cōf'maſſe cōuencōem fcām int̄ d̄nos Ab̄btem ⁊ Cōuentū de Kalchow ex pte vna · ⁊ maiorē · p̄poſitos · ac cōmuniā de Berewyc̄ ex alt̄a · sup tota septima pte molendinoꝝ de eadē villa · Tenenda ⁊ h̄nda dc̄is maiori · ⁊ p̄poſitis ac cōmunie de Berewic̄ ac om̄ib; suiſ succeſſorib; de dc̄is ab̄be ⁊ Cōuentu ⁊ ſuis ſucceſſorib; adeo lib̄e · q'ete · plenarie · ⁊ honorifice ſic' in sc'ptis eoꝝ exinde cōfectis ex vt'aq; pte pleni⁹ iuſte cōtinet² · Teſt' ·

Conf' · Malcolmi Reḡ · ſup donacōe p̄ris ſui de t̄ra de Dodin · ⁊ al̄ ·

39 Malcolm⁹ Rex Scott̄ · Juſticiis · vicecom̄ · p̄poſitis · miniſt's · ⁊ om̄ib; pbis hōib; toci⁹ t̄re sue salt̄ · Sciatis me cōceſſiſſe · ⁊ p hanc meā cartā conf'maſſe Ab̄bti de kelcho · ⁊ monachis ibidē d̄o ſuientib; donacōm q'm pat̄ m̄s eis p salute aīe sue dedit · s · t̄ram Dodin · ⁊ t̄ram Walthef' fil̄ Arnabol q'm mat̄ mea eis ſimilit̄ dedit ⁊ cōceſſit · Ad tenend̄ de me ⁊ h̄edib; meis · lib̄e · ⁊ q'ete · ⁊ honorifice sic' aliq' ecc̄a meli⁹ ⁊ liberi⁹ aliq'm elemōam h̄t ⁊ ten; · Teſt' ·

Carta Hērici comitis de illa toft' Dodini in villa berwyci ·

40 Henric⁹ · comes fil̄ Reḡ Scoc̄ · Ep̄is · Ab̄bib; Comitib; · Juſtic̄ · Baronib; · vic̄ · miniſt's · ⁊ om̄ib; fidelib; suis hōib; franc̄ · ⁊ Angl̄ · cl̄icis ⁊ laicis toci⁹ t̄re sue saīm · Sciatis me dediſſe ⁊ cōceſſiſſe Ernaldo ab̄bi de kelcheo illā

Toft' Dodini de Berewyc̃ · q^e eſt sup Tweda ̄· ad tenēdū de me in feudo · Volo itaq, ⁊ firmit̃ ꝑcipio q^a tin^9 illā ꝑnoīatā toft' teneat ⁊ h̃eat ita plenarie sic^t ꝑdc̃s Dodin illā unq^a plenari^9 tenuit ⁊ h̃uit · ⁊ ita lib̃e ⁊ q^ete iſtā toftam de me teneat in feudo : sic^t poſſeſſiōes ecc̃e sue lib̃ius ⁊ q^eci^9 tenet ī elemoſinā · Teſt' · BEREWYK.

Donacio Ada Norh̃ · comitiſſe de tofto Walef' ⁊ de vna carucata t̃re apd b̃wycū ·

41 Ada Norh̃ · Comitiſſa · Oīm̄ibȝ hōibȝ ⁊ fidelibȝ suiſ tā ꝑſentibȝ q^a futur̃ · salt̃ · Sciatis me donaſſe ⁊ cōceſſiſſe d̃no deo ⁊ ecc̃e sc̃e Marie de kelchou · ⁊ monachis ei^9dē loci Toſtū Walleſh ap^d Berewyc̃ · totū vſq, ī Twedā fluuiū · Et ꝑt̃ea vnā carucatā t̃re · q^am sup^adc̃s Walletu tenuit ap^d eandē uillā · p salute aīe Comitis Henrici d̃ni mei · ⁊ p salute aīe mee ⁊ oīm̄iū ꝑdeceſſoꝝ ñroꝝ · ⁊ ōium fideliū dei defūctoꝝ · lib̃e ⁊ q^ete · ⁊ in ppetua elemoſina · Teſtibȝ ·

Reſignac̃o Nich̃i dc̃i moyſes s̃r cotag̃ ī bōdigt' ·

42 Pateat vniu̇ſis p ꝑſentes q ego Nichol̃s dc̃s moyſes de Bondyngton · dedi · cōceſſi · ac p me ⁊ h̃edibȝ meis ⁊ meis aſſig^atis inppetuū q^etū clamaui d̃no Walrano ab̃bti de kalch̃ ⁊ eiuſd̃ loci Conuētui totū ius meū q^od h̃ui vnq^a vel h̃re potui in illo cotagio cū orto q^od Tyock̃ vxor Andree q^ondā tenuit de me in villa de Bondyngton put iacet int̃ t̃ram dc̃oꝝ d̃noꝝ Ab̃bis ⁊ Cōuent^9 ex pte orientali · ⁊ t̃rā meā ex pte occidentali · ⁊ abbuttat sup^a viā regiā · Itaq, n^c ego n^c aliq^s h̃edum meoꝝ ſeu aſſig^atoꝝ aliq^d iuris seu clamij in dc̃a t̃ra pot̃unt de ceťo exig̃e vł vendicare · In cui^9 rei teſtīm sigillū meū ꝑſentibȝ appoſui · Dat' ap^d Berewick̃ in vigl̃a sc̃i Clemētis p̃p^e anno r̃ · r̃ · Edwardi fil̃ Edward̃ fil̃ Henr̃ · p^mo · Hiis Teſt' ·

Berewyk. Carta cōuēt⁹ erga Willm maccone sr̃ tr̃ · ī Waldefg̃ ·

43 Vniūsis p̃sentē cartā visur̃ vel auditur̃ · Walran⁹ pmissiōe dīa Abbas de kalchou · ⁊ ei⁹dē loci Conuent⁹ salt̃ etnam in dno · Nouit vniūsitas vr̃a nos ex vnanimi consensu ñro dedisse cōcessisse ⁊ hac p̃sente carta ñra cōf'masse Willo dco masceon illā t̃ram ñram in burgo Berwici in vico de Waldeuegate a pte aust'li q̃ qondam fuit Elye Palmere iacentē int̃ t̃rā qondā Henrici de Wyteby · ex pte occidental · ⁊ t̃rā qondā Johis de Bonbiry ex pte orientali in eodē vico cū suis r̄tis diuisis ⁊ ptinēciis · Habndā ⁊ tenēdā supdco Willo ⁊ hedib; suis de nob ⁊ successorib; ñris in feodo ⁊ heditate cū ōib; *fol. 22.*
suis ptinenciis libtatib; ⁊ aysiamētis q'b;cūq; ad supdcam t̃ram sp̄tantib; ut sp̄tare de iure debentib; : adeo libe ⁊ q'ete in omib; sic' eam tenuim⁹ ut tene potuim⁹ saluo iure cui⁹lib; : Reddendo inde nob ⁊ successorib; ñris p'mo anno confeccōis p̃senciū tres solidos stlingo𝔷 p eq'les medietates ad festa sci Cuthbti in Q'dgesīa ⁊ in autūpno : p'mo t̃mio pdce solucōis incipiente ad festū sci Cuthbti in quadgesīa · Anno gr̃e m° · ccc° · vij° · ⁊ qolibet anno sequēte aumentādo duodecē denarios vsq; puenit ad p'stinā firmā illi⁹ t̃re videlic; sexdecem solidos stlingo𝔷 : et deinceps reddent annuatī idē Wills ⁊ hedes sui p pda t̃ra sexdecem solidos vt pdcm est ad t̃mios pnotatos p medietates eq'les ut pdicit² · ffaciendo simitr p eadē omimoda suicia dce t̃re incūbencia scdm leges ⁊ ↄsuetudīes dci burgi · Et vt ista donacio ⁊ ↄcessio ñra in forma psc'pta ppetuā heat firmitatē p̃senti carte in modū cyrogffi indentate int̃ nos ⁊ pdcm · W · parti · s · penes ipm Willm remanēti · sigillū cōmune capitli ñri : parti v° eiusdē penes nos remanēti : sigillū pfati Willi patent̃ sūt appēsa · Hiis test̃ ·

Vendicõ t̃re in Waldefgat̃ p Thm de Ravinifher̃ · Berewyk.

44 Om̃ib3 xp̃i fidelib3 ad q°s p̃fentes t̃re puen̄int · Thomas de Ravinfher̃ .salt̃ in dño · Nouit vniũfitas vr̃a q cũ ego tanto ere alieno ẽem on̄atus ; q creditorib3 meis satiffieri nõ poffet ; n̄ t̃ra mea in Waldefgat̃ in villa de Berewyc̃ q̃m tũc solũm° hui in manu mea vendet̃ ; atq, ꝯpulf⁹ ẽem iudiciatr p balliuos dñi Regis ꝛ eciã dñi abb̃is de kalchou modis om̃ib3 ad satiffaceõm hui⁹modi debitoꝝ cõfiderãs q aliunde pecunia h̃re nõ potui ; n̄ de dc̃a t̃ra ; ip̃am t̃ram cũ om̃ib3 edificiis ꝛ aliis ptinẽciis suif ad dc̃am t̃rã sp̃ctantib3 ut sp̃ctare valentib3 · iacent̃ int̃ t̃rã q°ndã Stp̃hi de Hofe ex pte orientał · ꝛ t̃rã q°ndã michael de Abirdeñ ex pte occidentał · p° diũfas ꝛ sufficientes oblacõoes fc̃as in curia ad exon̄acõm hui⁹modi debitoꝝ dc̃is abb̃ti ꝛ Cõuentui de kalchou tanq̃ capitalib3 dñis eiufdẽ feodi vendidi ꝛ p̃fenti sc̃pto meo ꝯf̃-maui p me ꝛ h̃edib3 meis vel affig̃tis · Et ius q°d hui ut h̃re potui ĩ dc̃a t̃ra cũ edificiis ꝛ ptinẽciis suis p me ꝛ h̃edib3 meis vel affig̃tis ex tũc vt ex nũc p fuftũ ꝛ baclm mera ꝛ spõtanea volũtate in plena curia dc̃i dñi abb̃is ap̃d Berewyc̃ furfũ reddidi ꝛ q̃etũ clamaui p sexagint̃ libr̃ st̃lingoꝝ m̄ p̃ manib3 totałr solutis · de qua pecunia plene ꝛ integ̃ reputo me pro pagato · Excepc̃oni nõ num̃ate nõ t̃dite ꝛ nõ recepte pecunie penit⁹ ꝛ expreffe renũciando · Et si ꝯtingat me ut h̃edes meos con̄ iftã vendicõem ꝛ q̃etũ clamacõem seu aliq̃m aliũ vice ñra noĩe ñro mandato ꝯfenfu pc̃acõe ut ratihabicõe ñra in aliq° fac̃e ut venire ; Obligo me ꝛ h̃edes meof ad solucõem quat̃ viginti libraꝝ fab̃ce ecc̃e de kalchou noĩe dampnoꝝ ꝛ int̃ẽe soluendaꝝ anteq̃ in aliqua lite audiam̃ · s̃biciens me ꝛ heredes meos iur̃dicc̃oni ꝛ coh̃c̃oni dñi Archid laudoñ vel ei⁹ offic̃ q̃ p tempe fuerĩt q poffint me ꝛ h̃edes meos sine caufe cognic̃oe ꝛ strepitu judicial p sñiam exꝯĩcacõis in pfonas ñras de die in diẽ fulminandã compellere ꝛ coh̃cere ad obf̃uandũ õia ꝛ singla p̃miff̃a · ꝛ eciã q°ufq, eifd abb̃ti ꝛ Cõuentui de dc̃is quat̃ viginti libr̃ noĩe ecc̃e sue plenarie f̃uit satiffc̃m · pacto vendicõis hui⁹modi nichomin⁹ in suo robore duraturo .

Berewyk. ñllo ꝑponẽdo obſtante · In cui⁹ rei teſt᷒ sigillū meū ꝑsentibȝ eſt appenſ̃ · Dat̃ apd Berewyc̃ die Veñis px᷑ p⁹ feſtū sc̃i Jacobi apli · Anno dñi M° · cc° · Nonag̃ · Hiis Teſt᷒ ·

Concenſio Emme de Bernevyle vxoris Radulphi de eadm ſr omībȝ nob dat̃ p eūdm in villa berwici ·

45 Omībȝ xp̄i fidelibȝ ꝑſentes t̃ras viſur̃ vel anditur̃ · Emma vxor Radulphi de Berneuile · salt̃ in dno · Nouit vniūſitas ṽra me nō vi vel metu cōpulſam ſȝ mere ⁊ sponte de mea liba volūtate ⁊ ꝑ ſalute aīe mee ⁊ aīaꝝ omium antecelloꝝ · ⁊ succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ · Conſenſiſſe donacōi fc̄e a Radulpho de Berneuile marito meo ⁊ qͥeteclamacōi deo ⁊ eccē be Marie de Kalchou ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ſuientibȝ ⁊ inppetuū ſuitur̃ sup omībȝ t̃ris · redditibȝ ⁊ poſſeſſionibȝ q᷑s idem Radulph⁹ ⁊ ego in villa de Berewyc̃ aliq° tempe ħuim⁹ vel ħre potuim⁹ · ⁊ dc̄am donacōem ꝑ me ⁊ meis ratificaſſe · ⁊ ius meū q°d in eiſdem habui qͥetū clamaſſe · ⁊ ꝑſenti scͥpto confͥmaſſe · Q᷑re volo ⁊ concedo ut dc̄i monachi omes dc̄as t̃ras · reddit⁹ ⁊ poſſeſſiones in libam · purā · *fol 23.* ⁊ ppetuā elemoīam abſq; clamio mei vel meoꝝ inppetuū ħeant · teneāt ⁊ poſſideāt put carta memorati Radulphi mariti mei sup eiſdem ꝯfecta pleni⁹ ⁊ melius teſtat² ⁊ confͥmat · Et ne ꝑdc̄is cōſenſui · conceſſioni · ⁊ qͥeteclamacōi aliq° tempe q᷑cumq; machinacione seu volūtate ꝯt᷑ria poto obuiare · sac᷑mento sponte ⁊ corporat̃r ꝑſtito in manu dni H · dei gr̃a dc̄i Abbis de Kalchou affidaui · ſbiciēs me iur̃diccōi archidiaconi laodonie qͥ ꝑ tempe fuit seu ei⁹ officiat̃ vt alt̃ ipoꝝ poſſit me p sentenciā exꝯīcaciōis in pſonā meā sine cauſe cognicōe ferendā · ⁊ p totū decanatū de Merſkys singlis diebȝ dnicis ⁊ feſtis solempnit̃ publicandā ad omia ꝑmiſſa firmit̃ ⁊ fidelit̃ obſuanda si neceſſe fuit compellere · Renūcio inſup in hac pte auxilio Velleiani · Regie ꝓhibicōni ⁊ omībȝ t̃ris impet᷑tis ⁊ impet᷑ndis ⁊ omi tā iur̃ civit̃ q᷑ canonici remedio ⁊ omi q̃d potit obici ꝯt᷑ iſtud fc̄m vel ꝑſens inſtrumentū · In cui⁹ rei teſtimoniū ꝑſenti scͥpto sigillū meū appoſui · Hiis Teſt᷒ ·

Donaĉo Ade filii Hudding' de t̃ris in Huddīgat' in villa Berwyci · Berewyk

46 Om̄ib; has litt̃as visur̄ vel auditur̄ · Adam fil̄ Hudding' de Berewic̄ salt̄ in d̄no · Nou͠it vniu͠sitas ṽra me diuine pietatis intuitu · ⁊ p salute aı̄e mee ⁊ om̄ium antecessoꝝ ⁊ successoꝝ meoꝝ · ⁊ cū [consensu] amabille sponse mee ⁊ margarete filie mee dedisse ⁊ concessisse ⁊ hac carta mea conf'masse deo ⁊ eccl̄ie sc̄e Marie de kelchou · ⁊ monachis ibidē deo s̃uientib; medietatē toci⁹ t̃re mee in Huddinggate de Berewyc̄ · tā inhabitatā q̃ habitatā ex pte aq'lonari exit⁹ eiusdē t̃re cū toto exitu · Ita tam̄ q margareta filia mea h̄ebit dimidietatē aisiamēti eiusdē exitus · Et p diuisas fc̄as corā burgensib; eiusdē ville · Tenendā ⁊ possidendā in lib̃am ⁊ purā ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā solutā ⁊ q'etā ab om̄i calūpnia sic' t̃rā illam q̃m emi a pat' meo · ⁊ fr̄e meo p'genito denariis meiis · In cui⁹ ppetue donac̄ōis testimoniū · testes sūt tales · videl; · Will̄s brune magr̄ monialiū · Magr̄ laurenc̄ vicar̄ de Berewic̄ ⁊ alij ·

Carta Th̄e batayle sup quadam t̃ra in Waldefgat' inf' berwycū ·

47 Om̄ib; has litt̃as visur̄ vel auditur̄ · Thomas Batail fil̄ q'ndā Will̄i Batail burgens̄ de Berewyc̄ salt̄ et̃nam in d̄no · Nou͠it vniu͠sitas ṽra me dedisse · concessisse · sursū reddidisse · q'etū clamasse · ⁊ hoc p̃senti sc'pto meo ꝯf'masse deo ⁊ b̄e Marie de kelchou · ⁊ eiusdē loci Cōuentui illam t̃ram meā que iacet in Waldefgat' int̃ t̃rā que est d̄ni Rob̃ti de Ros̄ que fuit q'ndā Will̄i albi · ⁊ t̃ram ei⁹dem Conuent⁹ de kelchou in Briggat · p quadā sūma pecunie q̃m m' in magna necessitate mea p̃ manib; dederūt · Habend̄ ⁊ tenend̄ s' ⁊ successorib; suis inppetuū adeo lib̃e · ⁊ q'ete · sicut aliquā t̃raꝝ suaꝝ in villa de Berewyc̄ lib̃ius ⁊ q'ecius tenēt ⁊ possidēt · Reddendo inde annuatim h̃edib; Luce blake duodecim denarios · ad duos anni t̃minos · medietatē videlic; ad festū sc̄i michaelis · ⁊ aliā medietatē ad pasch̄ · Ego v° Thomas ⁊ h̃edes

BEREWYK. mei pdcām t̃ram cū oīnib3 ptinēciis monaſtio de kelchou ꝛ ei9dem loci Cōuentui inppetuū warantizabim9 acq̃etabim9 ꝛ defendem9 con̄ oīnes mortales · Ego autē · T · in signū hui9 donacōis · q̃eteclamacōis · ꝛ conf̃macōis p me ꝛ hedib3 meis pſenti sc̃pto sigillum meum apposui · Hiis Teſtib3 ·

Conuēcio int̃ nos ꝛ Thom̄ Batayle s̄r carucata t̃r ꝛ croft ꝛ edific̄ in bondīgt ·

48 Anno d̄ni m°· cc°· lx°· vj°· Ad feſtū sc̄i Martini ī hyeme f̃ta eſt hec cōvencio int̃ d̄nos Abbm ꝛ cōuentū de kelchou ex pte vna ꝛ Thomā dc̄m Batail burgensem de Berewyc ex alt̃a · videlic3 q dc̄i Abbas ꝛ Conuent9 dimiſerūt totā suam carucatā t̃re cū edificiis ꝛ crofta ꝛ aliis ptinēciis ꝛ lib̃tatib3 suiſ q̃ habēt in tenemēto de Bondington ex dono pie memorie Dauid Regis Scotoꝝ · Tenend ꝛ habend s̃ ꝛ hedib3 suiſ vel aſſig̃tis vſq, ad t̃minū viginti annoꝝ plene completoꝝ adeo libe sic̃ dc̄i Abbas ꝛ Cōuent9 eandē t̃ram tenuerūt p cartā Regis Dauid · vel tene debuerūt · Dc̄s v° · T · ꝛ hedes sui vt aſſig̃ti reddent singlis annis dc̄is abb̄i ꝛ cōuentui de kelchou · vel eoꝝ c̃to actornato tres marcas argenti ad duos anni t̃minos · videlic3 · ad feſtū sc̄i Martini in hyeme viginti solid ꝛ ad pentecoſten viginti solidos · t̃mino p̃me solucōis faciende incipiente ad feſtū sc̄i Martini in hyeme · Anno d̄ni · m° · cc° · lx° · vij° · Domos v° ꝛ edificia meliorabit ꝛ suſtentabit · ꝛ finito t̃mino ea dc̄is abb̄i ꝛ cōuentui cū dc̄a t̃ra reſtituet · Et si cōtingat q dc̄s T · ꝛ hedes sui vel aſſig̃ti domos ꝛ edificia meliorauint moderate ? durante t̃mīo suo dc̄i abbas ꝛ Cōuent9 inpenſas si quas in melioracōe domoꝝ *fol. 24.* fec̃it · p viſū bonoꝝ viroꝝ dc̄is T · ꝛ hedib3 suis vt aſſig̃tis in fine t̃mini reſtituēt · Dc̄i v° abbas ꝛ Conuent9 warantizabūt dc̄am t̃ram cū ptinēciis dc̄o T · ꝛ hedib3 ſuis vt aſſig̃tis vſq, ad t̃minū an̄dc̄m · Et ſciend eſt q t̃min9 dc̄oꝝ viginti annoꝝ finiet2 ad feſtū sc̄i Martini in hyeme · Anno d̄ni M°.

cc° · octog̃ · sexto · In cui⁹ rei teſtimoñ ꝑteſ huic sc¹pto in modū cyrogᵃffi confecto ſigilla sua mutuo appoſuerūt · Hiis teſtibȝ · BEREWYK.

Qđ Petr⁹ capłłs de ƀwyk noƀ iiuriabat² s̃r qᵃđ t̃r ⁊ al rebȝ ·

49 Omnibȝ sc̄e ꝯat¹s ecc̄lie filiis ⁊ fidelibȝ · de Jeddeworde · ⁊ de Dryburcħ aƀƀes · ⁊ Decan⁹ de Tewydale eťnam in đno salt̃ · Mandatū đni p̃pᵉ · Innocencii ťcij ſuſcepim⁹ in hec verba · Innocenci⁹ epc̄ s̃uus s̃uoꝝ dei · Dilectis filiis de Jeddeworde · ⁊ de Dryburcħ aƀƀibȝ ⁊ Decano de Tewydal · sc̄i Andree · ⁊ Glaſguens̃ dioc̄ salt̃ · ⁊ ap̃licam beñ · Sua ad nos dilecti filij Abbas ⁊ Cōuent⁹ de Kalchou qᵉrimonia deſtinarūt · ꝗ Petr⁹ capłłs de Berewyc̄ · ⁊ quidā alij sc̄i Andree dioc̄ sup quadā ťra · ⁊ rebȝ aliis contᵃ iuſticiam iniuriant² eiſdem · Q°c¹ea diſcrec̄oi ṽre p ap̃lica sc¹pta ꝯandam⁹ qᵃtin⁹ ꝑtibȝ cōuocatis audiatis c̃am · ⁊ q°d iuſtū fuit appłłone p°pōita ſtatuatis · facientes q°d ſtatuitis p cenſurā ecc̃liaſticam firmiť obſuari · Teſtes aut̃ q¹ fuerūt noĩati si se gr̃a · odio · vł timore se s̃btᵃxerint ؛ p cenſurā eandē appłłone ceſſante cogatis ṽitati teſtimoniū ꝑhibere · Q si nō om̃s hiis exequenđ potuitis int̃ee · duo ur̃m ea nichomin⁹ exequant² · Dat̃ lateraſ̃ · Decimo kał Januarij · Pontificat⁹ ñri año octauo decio · Hui⁹ ig² auctoritate ꝯandati legitimis edictis ꝑtes citari fecim⁹ ad ꝑſenciā ñram · Demū p⁹ m̃lta edicta ordĩe iudiãrio ꝑpōita · ꝑtibȝ in ꝑſencia ñra ꝯſtitutis · cū abbas kalchoens̃ ꝓc²ator Cōuent⁹ sui lr̃atorie ꝯſtitut⁹ intenc̄oem suā contᵃ Juonē capłłm ꝑponet · Juo iā dc̄s · sano duct⁹ ꝯſilio · mera ⁊ liƀa volūtate cū deliƀac̄oe corā noƀ in iure confeſſus eſt · se nłłm ius in ťra de qᵃ ab aƀƀe ⁊ Cōuentu qᵉſtio mouebat² ħre · tam iuri q°d se dudū dicebat ħre qᵃ poſſeſſiōi cui p¹us inſiſtebat renūcians ؛ ꝑdc̄am ťram in man⁹ aƀƀis corā noƀ reſignauit · Nos g¹ ut ea que iudicialiť acta sūt · cū confeſſi in iure p ꝯdēpnatis ħeant² · ꝑpetuā optineant firmitatē · ťram memoratā ꝑdc̄is aƀƀti ⁊ Cōuentui inꝑpetuū ordinandā · aucritate đni · p̃pᵉ · s̃nalit̃ diſc̃nim⁹ · Saluo ꝗ ꝑdc̄s Juo capłłs p

BLREWYK. ꝑdcos abbm ⁊ Conuentū in possessionē ꝑdce tre de nouo inductus · pietatis intuitu possessionem ei⁹ noīe abbis ⁊ Cōuent⁹ dū vixerit optinebit · celeb^{a}tur⁹ diuina spealit̃ p aīa Daniel · ⁊ aīab₃ ōium fideliū defūctoꝝ · Reddendo abbi ⁊ Cōuentui singlis annis vnā librā incensi cū firma ab eadē t̃ra debita · Q° cedente vel decedente · ꝑdci abbas ⁊ Cōuent⁹ de t̃ra memorata libe · ⁊ ad vtilitatē suā disponēt · ad diuina celeb^{a}nda p quemdā capllm ubicūq, voluerit · p anima dci Daniel · ⁊ p aīab₃ ōium fideliū defūctoꝝ inppetuū · Et ut ꝑmissa noticiam heant euidenciorē · ⁊ robur firmitatis · nos ꝑsentē paginā sigillorum nr̃oꝝ inpressione cōmunimus ·

Resignac · Rici Gwaleñ s̃r tot t̃r sua de bwik ·

50 Omnib₃ visur̃ vel auditur̃ has litt̃as · Ric Gwaleñ salt · Sciatis me in testamēto reliq^{i}sse · ⁊ q^{i}etā clamasse deo ⁊ eccłie sce Marie de Kelchou · ⁊ monachis ibidē deo s̃uientib₃ · totā t̃rā meā de berewyc · q^{a}m de eis tenui · cū furno ⁊ omib₃ ad eam iuste spectantib₃ · vt de ea sedm voluntatē suā libe disponāt inppetuū · Et si aliq° tempe aliq^{a} carta ab aliq° meoꝝ sup ipa t̃ra ꝯt^{a} ꝑfatos monachos fuit plata : irrita penit⁹ heatur ⁊ nllas vires optineat · Et qm sigillū nō habui · B⁹nard⁹ de Haudene · ⁊ Walt̃us de Lyndesaie de Rokesb^{2}c · ⁊ de Berewyc tūc tēpis vicecomit ad peticionē meā sigilla sua huic sc^{i}pto apposuerūt in testimoniū · Hiis T ·

Confirm · Hugoñ de Balioile · s̃r donacoe Berñ · de ball · de Wdhorñ ·

51 Omnib₃ sce mat^{s} eccłie filiis ⁊ fidelib₃ visur̃ vł auditur̃ has litt̃as · Hugo de Balliol et̃nā ī dno salt · Nou̾it vniu̾sitas ṽra me cōcessisse ⁊ hac carta mea ꝯfirmasse deo ⁊ eccłie sce Marie de Kelchou ⁊ monachis ibidē deo s̃uientib₃ donacoem q^{a}m B⁹nard⁹ de Bailloil eis fecit de quadā piscaria que ptinebat ad

Wudehorñ · ꝛ uocatᶻ Wudehorneſtelle in flumīe de Tuede · Qᵃre volo ut ꝓdc̄i monachi piſcariā illā teneāt inppetuū · 7 in libam purā ꝛ ppetuā elemoſinam poſſideāt · Ita libe qᵗete honorifice 7 plenarie ſicᵗ aliqᵃm aliam elemoſinā liberiᵘ qᵗeciᵘ honorificenciᵘ 7 pleniᵘ tenēt ł poſſidēt · 7 ſicᵗ carta Bᵉnardi de Bailloil teſtatᶻ 7 ꝯfirmat · Et eandē piſcariā eiſdē monachis contᵃ om̄es hoīes ꝑ poſſe meo warantizabo · Hiis Teſt̃ · BEREWYK. *fol.* 25.

Carta Bernardi de Bayłł ſr̃ piſcar̃ de Wdhorne ī bwyk ·

52 Bernardᵘ de Bailł · Om̄ibꝫ fidelibꝫ ſc̄e ecclie filiis tam futᶻis qᵃ ꝓſentibꝫ ſalt̃ · Notū ſit vob̄ me dediſſe · ꝛ Conceſſiſſe deo ꝛ ecclie ſc̄e Marie · ꝛ Abb̄ti de Kelchou ꝛ fr̄ibꝫ ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ aqᵃm piſcatoriā in Twede · que ptinebat ad Wudehorn · ꝑ anima · H · Comit̃ · ꝛ filij mei · 7 an̄ceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ in ppetuā elemoſinā · 7 ad piſcanđ cū retibꝫ eoꝝ abſqꝫ om̄i diſturbac̄oe · Annuētibꝫ 7 Confirmantibꝫ đnis meis · videlicꝫ · Dauid Rege Scott̃ · 7 Malcolmo 7 Witło nepotibꝫ eiᵘ · Et hoc idem teſtantibꝫ · 7 Wydone filio meo 7 Bᵉnardo · 7 aliis ·

Carta Hug̃ · de Bayloile sup eađ piſcar̃ ·

53 Omnibꝫ ſc̄e matᵗs ecclie filiis ꝛ fidelibꝫ viſur̃ ut auditur̃ has łras · Hugo de Bailloil etnā in đno salt̃ · Sciatis me dediſſe 7 conceſſiſſe 7 hᵃc ꝓſenti carta mea confirmaſſe deo 7 ecclie ſc̄e Marie de Kelchou · 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ aqᵃm piſcatoriā in Twede qᵉ ptinebat ad Wudehorn 7 uocatᶻ Wudehorneſtell in ppetuā elemoſinā · 7 ad piſcanđ cū retibꝫ eoꝝ abſqꝫ om̄i diſturbac̄oe · Hanc autē elemoſinam feci eis ꝑ ſalute anime Bᵉnardi de Bailloil qᵗ eandē piſcariā eis contulit · 7 ꝑ ſalute aīe mee · 7 ōium an̄ceſſoꝝ 7

Berewyk. successoꝝ meoꝝ · Q͛re volo ut p̄dc̄i monachi p̄dc̄am piscariā teneant ita lib̄e · q̄ete · honorifice · ⁊ plenarie · ⁊ in puram ⁊ ppetuam elemosinā possideant sic͛ aliq͛m aliā elemosinā in Regno Angł lib̄ius q̄eci⁹ · honorificenci⁹ ⁊ pleni⁹ tenēt uł possident · Et eam cont͛ om̄es hoīes eis p posse meo warantizabo · Hiis Test͛ ·

Carta Ric̄i Duneln̄ ep̄i s̄r Wdhorn̄ ⁊ Redhowh ·

54 Ricard⁹ dei gr̄a Dunelmens̄ Ep̄c · Đni Regis Cancellari⁹ · Om̄ib; p̄sentes litt̄as inspectur̄ uł auditur̄ · salt̄ in đno et̄nam · Nou̾it vniu̾sitas v̄ra nos diuine caritatis intuitu cōcessisse · ⁊ p̄senti carta n̄ra ꝯfirmasse · Deo ⁊ b̄e Marie de Kelchou · Ab̄bti ⁊ monachis ibidē deo s̾uientib; piscarias de Wdehorn · ⁊ de Redehov · cū om̄ib; aysiamētis ad p̄dc̄as piscarias ptinentib; · sic͛ Carte donatoꝝ suoꝝ q͛s inde h̄nt r̄onabilit̄ testant͛ · Dedim⁹ ⁊ p̄dc̄is ab̄bti ⁊ monachis de kelchou ibidē deo s̾uientib; vnū Thostum in villa de Twedemue · Illud videlic; · qͦd Alexander de Riparia qn̄q; tenuit · vna cū fonte sc̄i Michael q̄ est in eodē Thosto · ⁊ tres ac͛s t̄re in t̄ritorio de Twedemue · que sūt sup͛ ripā fluminis Twede ꝯtigue piscariis de Wdehorn · ⁊ de Blakewel · cū Communia ⁊ om̄ib; aisiamentis q͛ntū ptinet ad tantū t̄re in eadē villa de Twedemue · in purā ⁊ ppetuam elemosinā · Q͛re volum⁹ ⁊ firmit̄ p̄cipim⁹ q; p̄dc̄i abbas ⁊ monachi de kelchou h̄eant ⁊ possideant p̄dc̄as piscarias · Thostum p̄dc̄m · ⁊ p̄dc̄as tres acras t̄re cū om̄ib; ptinenciis suis ut p̄dc̄m est · libere q̄ete · ⁊ integre inppetuum · Vt autē hec n̄ra donacio ⁊ cōcessio ppetuā optineāt firmitatē ; p̄sentē paginā sigilli n̄ri munimine roborauim⁹ · Hiis testib; ·

Q^ieta clamac̃ · Willi Ɱafcli s̃r pifcar̃ de le Redhoweh · BEREWYK.

55 Omnibȝ fc̃e ɱat's eccłie filiis ⁊ fidelibȝ vifur̃ vel auditur̃ has littas Wilłs Ɱafcłs salt̃ · Sciatis me intuitu caritatis conceffiffe ⁊ hac p̃fenti carta mea ꝯfirmaffe deo ⁊ eccłie sc̃e Ɱarie de Kelchou · ⁊ ɱonachis ibidē deo ſuientibȝ remiffionē · ⁊ q^ietā clamacōem q^m · ÐÐ · de Houhb^2ne · ⁊ Robt⁹ de Pefale · ⁊ Ɱabilla ɱat̃ Sufanne vxoris illi⁹ · ⁊ Alexand̃ de la Riuer · ⁊ Ɱatildis ɱat̃ ei⁹ · ⁊ Hugo Ɱulard · ⁊ Walt̃us fił Baldewini · ⁊ Wilłs fił Robti ⁊ Walt̃us fił Radulphi de eftfexe de cōceffione vxoꝝ suaꝝ eis fec̃unt de pifcaria de Redehouh · Tenendā s^i inppetuū · ita libe · q^iete · honorifice · ⁊ plenarie fic^t carte eoꝝ teftant^2 ⁊ ꝯfirmant · p̃t̃ea ꝯceffi eis q̧ libe ⁊ fine inpedimēto mei uł hedū meoꝝ heant ftalingū fuū fup t̃ram meā de Twedemue fic^t huc ufq, habuerūt · Et palos fuos figant fup eandē t̃ram ad retia sua ficcanda fic^t hacten⁹ fec̃unt · Hiis Teft̃ ·

It̃ q^iet̃ clamac̃ dc̃i Willi s̃r le Redhouch ·

56 Omnibȝ fc̃e ɱat's eccłie filiis ⁊ fidelibȝ vifur̃ uł auditur̃ has łras Wilłs Ɱafcłs falt̃ · Nouitis me intuitu caritatis remififfe ⁊ q^ietam clamaffe om̃em calūpniā q^m hre me dicebam ī pifcariā de Redehouh deo ⁊ eccłie sc̃e Ɱarie de Kelchou ⁊ ɱonachis ibidē deo ſuientibȝ · Ita q̧ n^c ego n^c hedes mei n^c aliq^s p me de c̃eto aliq^m calūpniā mouebim⁹ inppetūu aduſus p̃dc̃os ɱonachos de kelcho de aliq^a pifcaria que fit uł fuit int̃ pool · pifcariā fcilicȝ de Orde · ⁊ pifcariā de Blakewel · Hanc autē remiffionē ⁊ q^ietam clamacōem fine malo ingenio tenendā affidaui p me ⁊ p hedibȝ meis · Ip̃i u^o ɱonachi recepunt me ⁊ uxorē meā ⁊ hedes meos in fr̃nitatem dom⁹ sue ⁊ pticipes fec̃unt ōium bonoꝝ que in eoꝝ fient eccłia de c̃eto · Hiis teftibȝ · *fol.* 26.

BEREWYK. Q'eta clamaco Dauid de Houburne sup piscar de Orde ⁊ blakewele ·

57 Omnib; sce mat's eccie filiis ⁊ fidelib; visur ut auditur has litras · Dauid de Houbbᶻne salt · Nouitis me intuitu caritatis remisisse ⁊ q'etam clamasse deo ⁊ eccie sce Marie de kelcho · ⁊ monachis ibidem deo Suientib; omem calupniam q'm hre me dicebam erga eos · Ita q nᶜ ego nᶜ hedes mei nᶜ aliq's p me de cetʼo mouebim⁹ aliq'm calupniā inppetuū adusus pdcos monachos de aliq' piscaria qᵉ sit ut fuit int pool piscariā scilic; de Orde · ⁊ piscariā de blakewel · Hanc autē remissionē ⁊ q'etam clamacoem sn malo ingenio tenendam affidaui · Ipi u° recepunt me · ⁊ uxorem meā · ⁊ hedes meos in frnitatē dom⁹ sue ⁊ pticipes fecunt ōium bonoꝝ que ī eoꝝ fient eccia de cetʼo · Hiis Test° ·

Q'eta clamac Robt de pesale sr · le Redhouth ·

58 Omib; sce mat's eccie filiis ⁊ fidelib; visur ut auditur has litras Rob de Pesale salt · Nouitis me intuitu caritatis de concessione Susanne vxoris mee · ⁊ Mabille mat's illi⁹ remisisse ⁊ q'etū clamasse ome ius q°d habui ut hre potui in piscariā de Redehouh deo ⁊ eccie sce Marie de kalchou ⁊ monachis ibidē deo Suientib; · Ita q nᶜ ego nᶜ hedes mei nᶜ aliq's p me de cetʼo aliq'm calupniam mouebim⁹ inppetuū adus⁹ pdcos monachos de kelchou de aliq' piscaria qᵉ sit ut fuit int pool piscariā · s · de Orde · ⁊ piscariā de blakewel · Hanc autē remissionē ⁊ q'etam clamacoem sine malo ingenio tenendā affidaui · Ipi u° recepunt me ⁊ uxorē meā ⁊ hedes meos in fratnitatē dom⁹ sue ⁊ pticipes fecerūt ōium bonoꝝ qᵉ in eoꝝ fient eccia de cetʼo · Hiis Testib; ·

Q'eta clamac · Alxi de la Riuer · sup piscar · de le Redhouch · Berewyk.

59 Omnib3 sce mat's ecctie filiis ⁊ fidelib3 visur vł auditur has lras Alexander de la Riuer · salt · Nouitis me intuitu caritatis ex concessione Matildis mat's mee remisisse ⁊ q'etū clamasse ome ius q°d habui uł hre potui in piscaria de Redehouc deo ⁊ ecctie sce Marie de kelchou · ⁊ monachis ibidē deo suientib3 · Ita q nᶜ ego nᶜ hedes mei nᶜ aliq's p me de ceto mouebim⁹ aliq^a m calūpniam inppetuū adūs⁹ pdcos monachos de kelchou de aliqua piscaria qᵉ sit uł fuit int pool piscariā · s · de Orde · ⁊ piscariā de blakewel · Hanc autē remissionē ⁊ q'etā clamacōem sñ malo ingenio tenendā affidaui · Ipi u° recepunt me ⁊ hedes meos in fratnitatē dom⁹ sue ⁊ pticipes fecerūt ōium bonoꝝ qᵉ in coꝝ fient ecctia de ceto · Hiis Testib3 ·

Q'eta clamac Matildis de la Riuer sr dca piscaria de la Redhouch ·

60 Omib3 sce mat's ecctie filiis ⁊ fidelib3 visur uł auditur has littas · Matildis de la riuere salt · Nouitis me intuitu caritatis de concessione Alexandri filij mei remisisse ⁊ q'etū clamasse ome ius q̄d habui uł hre potui in piscaria de Redehouh Deo ⁊ ecctie sce Marie de kelchou · ⁊ monachis ibidē deo suientib3 · Ita q nᶜ ego nᶜ hedes mei nᶜ aliq's p me de ceto aliq^a m calūpniam mouebim⁹ inppetuū adūs⁹ pdcos monachos de kelch · de aliq^a piscaria qᵉ sit uł fuit int pool piscariā · s · de Orde · ⁊ piscariā de blakewel · Hanc autē remissionē ⁊ q'etam clamacōem sine malo ingenio tenendam affidaui · Ipi u° recepunt me ⁊ hedes meos in fratnitatē dom⁹ sue ⁊ pticipes fecunt ōium bonoꝝ qᵉ in ecctia coꝝ de ceto fient · Hiis testib3 ·

BEREWYK. Iť qͥeť claṁ ÐÐ de Houbᶻne s̄r caḋ piſcar̄ ·

61 Omnibȝ ſc̄e ɱatͥs eccłie filiis ⁊ fidelibȝ viſur̄ uł auditur̄ has łras Dauid de Houlibᶻne salť · Nouitis me intuitu caritatis remiſiſſe ⁊ qͥetū clamaſſe omne ius q̄d habui uł h̄re potui ī piſcariā de Redehouh Deo ⁊ Eccłie ſc̄e Ɱarie de *fol.* 27. kelchou · ⁊ ɱonachis ibidē deo ſuientibȝ · Ita q nͤ ego nͤ h̄edes mei nͤ aliqͥs p me de cet̄o aliqᵃm calūpniam mouebim⁹ inppetuū aduͥs⁹ p̄dc̄os ɱonachos de kelchou de aliqᵃ piſcaria que sit uł fuit int̄ Pool · piſcariā · s · de Orde · ⁊ piſcariā de blakewel · Hanc autē remiſſionē ⁊ qͥetam clamac̄oem sine malo ingenio tenendā affidaui · Ip̄i uº recepūt me ⁊ vxorē meā · ⁊ h̄edes meos ī frat̄nitatē dom⁹ sue · ⁊ pticipes ſec̄unt omniū bonoꝝ que ī eoꝝ fient eccłia de cet̄o · Hiis teſt· ·

Iť qͥeť claṁ Wiłłmi Maſcłi s̄r caḋ piſcar̄ ·

62 Omnibȝ ſc̄e ɱatͥs eccłie filiis ⁊ fidelibȝ viſur̄ uł auditur̄ has litt̄as Wiłłs Ɱaſcłs ſalť · Nouitis me intuitu caritatis remiſiſſe ⁊ qͥetū clamaſſe omne ius qḋ habui uł h̄re potui in piſcariā de Redehouh Deo ⁊ eccłie ſc̄e Ɱarie · de kelchou · ⁊ ɱonachis ibidem deo ſuientibȝ · Ita q nͤ ego nͤ h̄edes mei nͤ aliqͥs p me de cet̄o aliqᵃm calūpniam mouebim⁹ inppetuū aduͥſus p̄dc̄os ɱonachos de kelchou de aliqᵃ piſcaria qͤ sit uł fuit int̄ pool · piſcariā · s · de Orde · et piſcariā de blakewel · Hāc auť remiſſionem · ⁊ qͥetā clamac̄oem sine malo ingenio tenendā affidaui · Ip̄i uº receperūt me ⁊ vxorē meā ⁊ h̄edes meos in fr̄nitatē dom⁹ sue ⁊ pticipes ſec̄unt omniū bonoꝝ que ī eoꝝ fient eccłia de cet̄o · Hiis teſtibȝ ·

Cōf'm̄ · Wiłłi Ɱafcłi s̄r eađ · BEREWYK.

63 Omnibꝫ fc̄e mat's eccłie filiis ⁊ fidelibꝫ vifur̄ uł auditur̄ has littas · Wiłłs Ɱafcłs falt̄ · Sciatis me intuitu caritatis ꝯceffiffe ⁊ hac p̄fenti carta mea ꝯfirmaffe deo ⁊ eccłie fc̄e Ɱarie de kelchou · ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ remiffionē ⁊ q'etā clamacōem q'm ÐÐ de houhb'ne ⁊ Robertꝰ de Pefchale · ⁊ Ɱabilla matr̄ Sufanne vxoris illiꝰ · ⁊ Alexandr̄ de la Riuere ⁊ Ɱatildis matr̄ eiꝰ eis fec̄unt de pifcaria de Redehouh · tenendā s' inppetuū · ita libe · q'ete. honorifice ⁊ plenarie sic' carte eoꝝ teftant' ⁊ confirmāt · p̄tea ꝯceffi eis q libe ⁊ sine inpedimēto mei uł hedū meoꝝ ħeant fcalingū fuū fup t̄ram meā de Twedemue · fic' huc ufq, habuerūt · et palos fuos figant fup eandē t̄rā ad retia fua siccanda fic' hactenꝰ fec̄unt · Hiis Teftibꝫ ·

Carta Ade fił vddig' de t̄r̄ in vddīggat' ·

64 Om̄ibꝫ has t̄ras vifur̄ uł auditur̄ · Adam fił Huddyng' de Berewyc̄ falt̄ in đno · Nouit vniūfitas v̄ra me diuine pietatis intuitu · ⁊ ꝑ falute anime mee ⁊ omniū anteceffoꝝ et succeffoꝝ meoꝝ ⁊ cū affenfu ⁊ voluntate Amabilie sponfe mee · ⁊ Ɱargarete filie mee dediffe ⁊ conceffiffe ⁊ hac carta mea conf'maffe · deo et eccłie sc̄e Ɱarie de kelchou · ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ medietatē tociꝰ t̄re mee in Huddinggate de berewyc̄ tam inhabitatā q̄ habitatā · ex pte aq'lonari exitꝰ eiꝰdē t̄re cū toto exitu · Ita t̄n q Ɱargareta filia mea ħebit dimidietatē aifiamenti eiꝰdem exitꝰ · ⁊ ꝑ diuifas fc̄as corā burgenfibꝫ eiꝰdem ville · Tenendā ⁊ poffidendā ī libam ⁊ purā ⁊ ppetuā elemofinā solutam ⁊ q'etam ab om̄i calūpnia sicut · t̄ram illā q'm emi a p̄re meo et fr̄e meo p'mogenito denariis meis · In cuiꝰ ppetue donacionis teftimoniū · Teftes fūt tales · videlicꝫ Wiłłs brun magr̄ monialiū · Ɱagr̄ Laurenc̄ vicariꝰ de Berewic̄ · Symon Ɱaunfel · ⁊ alii qui p̄fenti sc'pto

Berewyk. ſigilla ſua vna cū sigillo meo in teſtimoniū appoſuerūt · fc̄a fuit h̄ mea donacio die Jouis px^a p^9 feſtū om̄ium ſc̄oꝝ · anno gr̄e ꝺ° · cc° · xx° vij° · nullo ꝯt^adicente vł reclamante ·

Q^ueta clam̄ · Hugon̄ ꝺulard ⁊ soc̄oꝝ ei^9 ſr piſcar̄ ap̄d Berwicū ·

65 Omnibꝫ ſc̄e ꝺat^is eccl̄ie filiis ⁊ fidelibꝫ viſur̄ vł auditur̄ has litt̄as · Hugo ꝺulard · Walt̄ fił Balduini · Wiłłs fił Rob̄ti · ⁊ Walt̄ fił Radulphi de Eſtſexe salt̄ · Nou̅itis nos de conceſſione vxoꝝ n̄raꝝ ſcilicꝫ ꝺatildis · Seroc^a · Criſtine · Gunnilde · filiaꝝ Aliz de Twedemue remiſiſſe ⁊ q^uetā clamaſſe deo ⁊ eccl̄ie sc̄e ꝺarie de kelcho ⁊ ꝺonachis ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ om̄em calūpniā q^am h̄re nos dicebam^9 erga eos · Ita q̄ n^e nos n^e h̄edes n̄ri n^e aliq^is p nos · de cet̄o mouebim^9 aliq^am calūpniam inppetuū adu̅ſus p̄dc̄os ꝺonachos de aliq^a piſcaria que sit uł fuit int̄ pool · piſcariā · s · de Orde · ⁊ piſcariā de Blakewel · Hāc autē remiſſionē ⁊ q^uetā clamac̄ōem sine malo ingenio tenendā affidauim^9 · Ip̄i u° recepunt nos · ⁊ vxores n̄ras · ⁊ h̄edes n̄ros in fr̄nitatē dom^9 ſue ⁊ pticipes fec̄unt ōium bonoꝝ que ī eoꝝ fient eccl̄ia de cet̄o · Hiis teſt^a ·

It̄ eoꝝ d̄ sup le Redhouch ·

66 Om̄ibꝫ ſc̄e ꝺat^is eccl̄ie filiis ⁊ fidelibꝫ viſur̄ uł auditur̄ has ł̄ras · Hugo *fol.* 28.
ꝺulard · Walt̄ fił baldewyni · Wiłłs fił Rob̄ti · ⁊ Walt̄ fił Radulphi de Eſtſexe ſalt̄ · Nou̅itis nos de conceſſione vxoꝝ n̄raꝝ · s · ꝺatildis · Seroc^a · Criſtine · Gunnylde filiaꝝ Aliz de Tweddemue remiſiſſe ⁊ q^uetū clamaſſe omne jus q°d h̄uim^9 uł h̄re potuim^9 in piſcariā de Redehouh · Deo ⁊ eccl̄ie sc̄e ꝺarie de kelchou · ⁊ ꝺonachis ibid̄ deo ſuientibꝫ · Ita q̄ n^e nos n^e h̄edes n̄ri n^e aliq^is p nos de cet̄o aliq^am calūpniam mouebim^9 inppetuū adu̅ſus

ꝑdc̄os monachos de kelcho de aliq^a pifcaria q^e sit ut fuit int̄ pool pifcariā · s · de Orde · ⁊ pifcariā de blakewel · Hāc aut̄ remiffionē · ⁊ q^ietā clamacōem fine malo ingenio tenendam affidauim⁹ · Ip̄i u° recepunt nos ⁊ h̄edes n̄ros in fr̄nitatē dom⁹ fue · ⁊ pticipes fecunt om̄ium bonoꝝ que ī eoꝝ fient eccl̄ia de cel̄o · Hiis teft· BEREWYK.

Q^ieta clam̄ · vxoꝝ ꝑdc̄oꝝ viroꝝ s̄r dc̄is pifcar̄ ·

67 Om̄ibꝫ fc̄e mat^is eccl̄ie filiis ⁊ fidelibꝫ vifur̄ vl auditur̄ has litt̄as Matildis · Seroc· · Criftina · ⁊ Gunnilda filie Aliz de Twedemue · salt̄ · Nouitis nos de conceffione viroꝝ n̄roꝝ · s · Hug̃ Mulard · Walt̄i fil̄ baldewyni · Will̄i fil̄ Robti · ⁊ Walt̄i fil̄ Radulphi de eftfex ⁊ h̄edū n̄roꝝ remififfe ⁊ q^ietam clamaffe deo ⁊ eccl̄ie sc̄e Marie de kelcho ⁊ monachis ibidē deo s̄uientibꝫ ōem calūpniam q^am h̄re nos dicebam⁹ erga eos · Ita q̄ n^c nos n^c h̄edes n̄ri n^c aliq^is p nos de cet̄o mouebim⁹ aliq^am calūpnia inppetuū aduſus ꝑdc̄os monachos de aliq^a pifcaria que sit ut fuit int̄ pool · pifcariam · s · de orde · ⁊ pifcariā de blakewel · Hāc autē remiffionem ⁊ q^ietam clamacōem sine malo ingenio tenendam affidauim⁹ · Ip̄i u° recepunt nos ⁊ h̄edes n̄ros in fr̄nitatē dom⁹ sue ⁊ pticipes fecunt om̄ium bonoꝝ q̄ in eoꝝ eccl̄ia fient de cet̄o · Hiis teft· ·

It̄ dicte Mlier̄ · sup le Redhouch ·

68 Om̄ibꝫ fc̄e m̄ris eccl̄ie filiis ⁊ fidelibꝫ vifur̄ ul̄ auditur̄ has l̄ras · Matildis · Seroc· · Criftina · ⁊ Gunnilda filie Aliz de Twedemue · salt̄ · Nouitis nos de conceffione viroꝝ n̄roꝝ · s · Hug̃ Mulard · Walt̄ fil̄ Baldewyni · Will̄i fil̄ Robti ⁊ Walt̄i fil̄ Radulphi de eftfexe · ⁊ h̄edum n̄roꝝ remififfe ⁊ q^ietū clamaffe om̄e ius q̄d h̄uim⁹ ut h̄re potuim⁹ ī pifcāriā de Redehouh Deo ⁊

Berewyk. ecce sce Marie de kelchou · ⁊ monachis ibidem deo suientibȝ · Ita q nec nos nec hedes nri nec aliqis p nos de ceto aliqam calupnia mouebim9 inppetuu adusus pdcos monachos de kelcho · de aliqa piscaria q sit ut fuit int pool piscaria · s · de Orde · ⁊ piscariam de blakewel · Hanc aute remissione ⁊ qietam clamacoem sine malo ingenio tenenda affidauim9 · Ipi uo recepunt nos ⁊ hedes nros i frnitate dom9 sue · ⁊ pticipes fecunt oium bonoꝝ qe in eoꝝ fient ecca de ceto · Hiis testibȝ ·

It · Rob · de Pesale sr piscar de orde ⁊ blakwele ·

69 Omnibȝ sce matis ecclie filiis ⁊ fidelibȝ visur ut auditur has tras · Rob de pesale · salt · Nouitis me intuitu caritatis de concessione Susanne vxoris mee · ⁊ Mabille matis illi9 remisisse ⁊ qietam clamasse deo ⁊ ecclie sce Marie de kelchou · ⁊ monachis ibide deo suientibȝ omem calupniam qam habe me dicebam erga eos · Ita q nec ego nec hedes mei nec aliqis p me de ceto mouebim9 aliqam calupnia inppetuu adusus pdcos monachos de aliqa piscaria qe sit ut fuit int pool piscaria · s · de Orde ⁊ piscaria de blakewel · Hac aute remissione ⁊ qieta clamacionem sine malo ingenio tenenda affidaui · Ipi uo recepunt me ⁊ vxorem meam ⁊ hedes meos in fratnitate dom9 sue ⁊ pticipes fecunt omium bonoꝝ qe i eoꝝ fient ecclia de ceto · Hiis testibȝ ·

Mabilla mr Susane · sr le Redhouch ·

70 Omnibȝ sce matis ecclie filiis ⁊ fidelibȝ visur ut auditur has littas · Mabilla mat Susanne vxoris Robti de Pesealc · Salt · Nouitis me intuitu caritatis de ꝯcessione Robti de Pesehale Geni mei · ⁊ Susanne vxoris ei9 hedis mee · remisisse ⁊ qetu clamasse omne ius qd habui ut hre potui in piscaria de Redehouh Deo ⁊ ecclie sce Marie de kalchou · ⁊ monachis ibidem deo sui-

entibȝ · Ita q̧ nͤ ego nͤ ħedes mei nͤ aliqˀs p̱ me de ceᵱo aliqᵃm calūpniā MERSEKIS.
mouebimꝰ inppetuū adūsus ꝑdc̄os monachos de kelchou de aliqᵃ piſcaria qͤ
sit ut fuit int̄ pool · piſcariā · s · de orde · ⁊ piſcariā de blakewel · Hāc aut̄
remiſſionē ⁊ qˀetam clamac̄oēm sine malo ingenio tenendā affidaui · Ip̄i uͦ
recepunt me ⁊ ħedes meos ī fraᵵnitatē domꝰ sue · ⁊ pticipes fec̄unt om̄ium *fol.* 29.
bonoꝝ qͤ in coꝝ fient eccłia de ceᵱo · Hiis Teſtibȝ ·

Carta Coſpatˀcꝰ comit̄ ſr eccłia de home cū duabȝ carucatis t̄re Grenlaw ·
lambedē · ⁊ c̄ ·

71 Omnibȝ ſc̄e matˀs eccłie filiis ⁊ fidelibȝ · Coſpatˀcius comes · salt̄ · Notū sit
noƀ om̄ibȝ tā ꝑſentibȝ qᵃ futur̄ me dediſſe ⁊ hac ꝑſenti carta ꝯfˀmaſſe eccłie
sc̄e Marie de kelchou ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ſuientibȝ ī libam · ⁊ ppetuā
elemoſinā p̱ animabȝ Regis ÐÐ · ⁊ Henr̄ filii eiꝰ dn̄oꝝ meoꝝ · ⁊ p̱ aīabȝ
patˀs mei ⁊ matˀs mee · ⁊ p̱ aīa mea ⁊ aīaƀȝ om̄ium anteceſſoꝝ ⁊ succeſſoꝝ
meoꝝ · Eccłiam de Home cū duabȝ carucatis t̄re · ⁊ cū pᵃto qͦd uocatᶻ
Haraſtrodar in t̄ritorio eiꝰdē ville · et eccłiam de Grenlawe cū capella de
Lambedene · ⁊ t̄ra adiacenti · 7 Eccłiam de foghou cū vna carucata t̄re ·
⁊ qᵃndam t̄ram qͤ vocatᶻ · bothkiłſcheles ſicut Hugo ſurdꝰ eā plenariꝰ tenuit
in t̄ra ⁊ paſtᶻa · Hec igᶻ om̄ia ꝑdc̄e eccłie concedo ⁊ confˀmo ita liƀe ⁊ qˀete
de me ⁊ de ħedibȝ meis tenēda · ſicut aliqᵃm elemoſinā aliam meliꝰ · liƀius · ⁊
qˀeciꝰ tenet · Ita ut nłłs ħedum meoꝝ de ꝑdc̄a eccła niſi ſolas or̄ones exiḡe
ꝑſumat ad aīe ſalutem · Hiis teſtibȝ ·

MERSEKIS. Cōfⁱmac̄ · Patⁱc᷈ · comitis fil Walleui com̄ · s̄r eccl̄ſ de Home · Grenlau · Lābed · Halib²t · foggou · ꝛ c̄ ·

72 Vniūſis ſc̄e matⁱs ecc̄lie filiis ꝛ fidelibꝫ · Patⁱcius comes filius Walleui comitis · sal̄t Notum ſit uob̄ om̄ibꝫ tā p̄ſentibꝫ qᵃ futur̄ me ꝯceſſiſſe ꝛ hac p̄ſenti carta ꝯfirmaſſe ecc̄lie ſc̄e Marie de kelcho ꝛ monachis ibidem deo ſuientibꝫ in libam ꝛ ppetuam elemoſinā ꝑ ſalute aīe mee · ꝛ ꝑ aīa patⁱs mei · ꝛ ꝑ aīabꝫ om̄ium p̄deceſſoꝝ ꝛ ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ ecc̄iam de Hom cū duabꝫ carucatis t̄re · ꝛ cū pᵃto qᵒd uocat² Haraſtrothar in t̄ritorio eiuſdē ville · 7 ecc̄iam de Grenelau cū vna carucata t̄re · ꝛ cū capella de Lambedene · ꝛ cū capella đ Halyburtun ꝛ t̄ris adiacentibꝫ · 7 ecc̄iam de foghou cū una carucata t̄re · 7 bothkilleſ ſceles ꝑ iſtas diuiſas · de ſurſa fontis de kalde welle uſqꝫ in vacellū in qᵒ riuulus p̄dc̄i fontis deſcendit · 7 ab illo vacello ſicᵗ riuulus ille cadit in bothkil · 7 inde sicᵗ bothkil cadit ī Witheddre · 7 pꝰ de Witheddre vſqꝫ ad magnā viam qᵉ vadit ultᵃ Sperceldoun · 7 ꝑ eandem viam uſqꝫ in p̄dc̄m fontem de kaldewelle · 7 cōmunem paſturam int̄ eos · 7 ſcalingas hoīum meoꝝ de pinkerdun · Hec gⁱ om̄ia p̄dc̄e ecc̄e de kelcho · ꝛ p̄dc̄is monachis ꝯcedo ꝛ ꝯfirmo ita libere ꝛ qⁱete de me ꝛ de hedibꝫ meis tenēda ſicut aliqᵃm aliam elemoſinam libius ꝛ quieciꝰ tenent · Et ego eis om̄es has p̄noīatas elemoſinas warantizabo · 7 defendam aduſus om̄es hoīes · Hiis teſt·

Walleuus Comes sup eccl̄a de home · duabꝫ carucat̄ t̄re ꝛ aliis ·

73 Omnibꝫ ſc̄e matris ecc̄lie filiis ꝛ fidelibꝫ Wallews comes sal̄t · Notum ſit uob̄ om̄ibꝫ tam p̄ſentibꝫ qᵃ futur̄ me conceſſiſſe 7 hac p̄ſenti carta confirmaſſe ecc̄lie ſc̄e Marie de Kelcho · 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ in libam ꝛ ppetuā elemoſinā ꝑ ſalute aīe mee · 7 ꝑ aīa patⁱs mei · 7 ꝑ animabꝫ omniū anceſſoꝝ

ꝛ ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ eccłiam de Hom cū duabȝ carrucatis terre · ꝛ cū pͣto qͦd uocatᷣ Haroſtrodar in t̃ritorio eiuſdē uille · ꝛ eccłiam de Grenelawe cū vna carucata t̃re · 7 cū capella de Lambedene · 7 cū capella de Halyburtun · 7 t̃ris adiacentibȝ 7 eccłiam de ffoggou cū una carucata t̃re · ꝛ bothkilleſ ſcheles cū ſuis rectis diuiſis · Hec gͥ oīa p̃dc̄e eccłie 7 p̃dc̄is monachis concedo 7 ꝯfirmo · Ita lib̃e 7 qͥete de me 7 h̃edibȝ meis tenenda ſicut aliqͣm elemoſinam aliam liberiꝰ 7 qͥeciꝰ tenent · Et ego oīes has p̃noīatas elemoſinas gwarentizabo ꝛ defendam adu̾ſus oīes hoīes · Hiis Teſtibȝ · MERSEKIS.

Patͥciꝰ filiꝰ Coſpatͥc̃ ſ̃r eccła de Grenlau · Lambeden · ꝛ halib̃ ·

74 Omnibȝ ſc̄e matͥs eccłie filiis 7 fidelibȝ · Patͥcius filiꝰ comitis Coſpatͥcj · salt̃ · Nou̾int oīes tam poſt̃i qͣ p̃ſentes me p̱ salute aīe mee · 7 p̱ aīabȝ patris mej 7 matͥs mee · 7 fr̄is mei Walleui Comitis · 7 vxoris mee 7 oīium añceſſoꝝ 7 h̃edum meoꝝ conceſſiſſe 7 p̃ſenti carta mea cōfirmaſſe eccłie sc̄e Marie de Kelcho · 7 monachis ibidē deo ſ̃uientibȝ in liberā 7 ppetuam elemoſinā eccłiam de Grenlaw · 7 capellas de Lambeden 7 de Halyburtun ab eadē pendentes cū vna dimidia carucata t̃re qͣm eadem eccłia de Grenlaw pͥmo habuit · 7 cū toſtis 7 croftis 7 t̃ris 7 decimis 7 oībȝ qͤ ad ip̄am eccłiam 7 ad p̃noīatas capellas iuſte ptinent · ꝛ p̃t̃ea unam aliam dimidiā carucatam t̃re · qͣm Adam p̃ſcͥpte eccłie de Grenlaw qͦndam dedit · p̱ eaſdē diuiſas p̱ qͣs idem Adam eam pambulauit · cū toſto 7 croſto ad ip̄am t̃ram ptinentibȝ · 7 ad ip̄am dimidiā carucatā t̃re h̃eant paſturā ad centum oues · 7 octo boues · 7 qͣtuor vaccas · 7 vnū aure · 7 volo ut hec oīa p̃dc̄a h̃eant · 7 teneant · *fol.* 30.
7 poſſideant ita lib̃e · 7 qͥete · 7 honorifice · sicut aliqͣ domꝰ Religionis in toto Regno d̄ni mei Regis Scottoꝝ aliqͣm elemoſinā lib̃iꝰ · 7 qͥeciꝰ · tenet 7 poſſidet · Hiis teſtibȝ ·

MERSEKIS. Wills fili9 Pat'cij · ne fiat ī ꝑiudic̄ nr̄m q capellā cōstruxit ī cur̄ sua ap[d] grenelawe ⁊c̄ ·

75 Omnib3 fc̄e mat's eccłie filiis 7 fidelib3 tam p̄sentib3 q[a]m futur̄ visuris uł audit[2]is has ł̄ras · Wills filius Pat'cij salt̄ · Nouit vniu̇sitas v̄ra me cōcessisse · 7 hac p̄senti carta mea ꝯfirmasse ꝑ me 7 ꝑ h̄edib3 meis Deo 7 eccłie sc̄e Marie de Kelcho 7 monachis ibidē deo s̄uientib3 q eoꝝ eccłia de Grenelawe nullā sentiet lesionē eo q capellam m[i] ꝯcesserūt hab̄e in curia mea ap[d] Grenelawe ubi diuina ualeant audiri · s3 indēpnis erit in om̄ib3 7 p om̄ia · Capellan9 u[o] q[i] eidem capelle seruiet ·/ fidelitatem p̄stabit mat'cj eccłie q in nullo p capellam illam ledetur · s3 mat̄ eccłia om̄imodas oblaciones plenarie recipiet · 7 sine aliqua diminuciōe que ibi ꝑuenient · tam a me 7 familia mea q[a] ab hospitib3 m[i] ibidem supuenientib3 · Si v[o] q absit capellan9 meus fidelitatem mat'cj eccłie nō seruau̇it ·/ volo 7 cōcedo ut a capella illa p eos amoueat[2] · Hiis testib3 ·

Carta Willi fił Pat'cij sup · ij · bouat̄ t̄re · ⁊ vn̄ tofł ⁊ crofł · in tenemēt de grēlaue ·

76 Omnib3 has litt̄as visur̄ vel audit[2]is · Wills fił Pat'cij et̄nam ī d̄no salt̄ · Sciatis diuine karitatis intuitu · et ꝑ salute aīe mee · et ꝑ animab3 pat's mei 7 mat's mee · 7 pentum meoꝝ · 7 om̄ium an̄cessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ · me dedisse · 7 ꝯcessisse · 7 hac p̄sentj carta mea ꝯfirmasse · Deo 7 Eccē fc̄e Marie de Kalchou · Abbi et monachis ibidē deo s̄uientib3 ī puram 7 ppetuam elemosinā · Toftum 7 Croftum q̄ Adam Cassin qn̄q, de me tenuit in villa de Grenelawe · et duas bouatas t̄re de dominio meo in Whẏteside · illam uidelic3 ptem de Whẏteside q[e] est ꝯtigua p̄dc̄is Tofto 7 Crofto s̄usus aq'lonē · Que due bouate t̄re incipiūt a magna via q[e] iac3 ex occidentali pte ville · in longū 7 latum versus

aq'lonem 7 orientem don^c compleant² plenarie due bouate t̃re · Q^a re volo ⁊ MERSEKIS.
firmit̃ cõcedo · vt p̃dc̃i abbas 7 monachi p̃noĩatum Toftum 7 Croftum · 7 p̃dc̃as duas bouatas t̃re · ita lib̃e · q'ete · honorifice 7 plenarie inppetuum teneãt 7 poffideant ∴ ficut aliq^a alia elemofina in Regno Scocie lib̃ius · q'eci⁹ · pleni⁹ · 7 honorificencius ab aliquibȝ viris religiofis tenet² 7 poffidet² · Et vt hec mea karitatiua donacio fut²is tempibȝ ppetuam obtineat firmitatẽ ∴ p̃fentem cartam figilli mei munimine coram multis roboraui · Hiis teftibȝ ·

Conf'm̃ · Pat'cij milit⁹ · fil̃ Patricij comitis sup donac̃ añceffoꝝ suoꝝ ·

77 Vniũfis sc̃e mat's eccl̃ie filiis ⁊ fidelibȝ tam p̃fentibȝ q^a fut²is has l̃ras vifur̃ uel audit²is · Pat'ci⁹ miles filius ⁊ heres d̃ni Pat'cij comitis de Dumbar · 7 Cecilie filie Johannis · falt̃ in d̃no · Noũint om̃es tam pofteri q^a p̃fentes me caritatis intuitu · 7 p falute aĩe mee · 7 p aĩabȝ pat's mei 7 mat's mee 7 omniũ añceffoꝝ 7 fucceffoꝝ meoꝝ · conceffiffe 7 hac p̃fenti carta mea confirmaffe · Eccl̃ie sc̃e Marie de kelkou · ⁊ monachis ibidem deo ſuientibȝ ⁊ inppetuũ ſuit²is · Eccl̃ias de ffoghou · de Home · ⁊ de Grenelawe · cũ t̃ris · decimis · obuenciõibȝ · 7 om̃ibȝ ⁊ sing̃lis lib̃tatibȝ · 7 om̃ibȝ ⁊ sing̃lis ad eas iufte sp'tantibȝ vel sp'tare de iure debentibȝ · put in cartis bone memorie Cofpatricij Waldeui · Pat'cij · ⁊ Pat'cij · aui mei Comitũ de Dumbar pleni⁹ ꝯtinetur · ⁊ teftat² · q°cumq; noĩe cenfeant² · Et fimilit̃ om̃es illas t̃ras q^as d̃ns Pat'ci⁹ q°ndã d̃ns de ~~Dumbar~~* ⁊ d̃ns Witts fili⁹ eiufdẽ · d̃ns de Grenlawe in eadẽ villa dc̃is Abb̃ti ⁊ conuentui de Kelkou dederũt ⁊ ꝯcefferũt put in cartis eoꝝdẽ pleni⁹ continet² ⁊ teftat² · 7 maxime illam t̃ram in Grenlau q^am dc̃i abbas ⁊ conuent⁹ habẽt de dono dc̃i d̃ni Witti filij Patricij q°ndam d̃ni de Grenlau · q^am Lyolphus Equicius q°ndam tenuit fubt⁹ ecclefiam de Grenlau · iux^a cimit̃ium ex pte auft'li dc̃e ecc̃e · ita in longum verfus occidentem ficut cimit̃ium se extendit · de q^a cont°uerfia fuit int̃ me ex vna pte ⁊ dc̃os abb̃m ⁊ conuentũ de kelkou ex alt̃a · Et fimilit̃ cõcedo

* Grenlaw.

Merseris. ꝉ hac p̄senti mea carta dc̄is abb̄i ꝉ conuentui confᵃmo Scalingas de Bothkil cum om̄ib; iustis ptinenciis suis ꝉ ptin̄e de iure debentib; put in cartis Cospatᵃcij · ꝉ Patᵃcii an̄dc̄oꝝ comitū de Dumbar pleni⁹ ꝯtinet ꝉ testatur · Quare volo ꝉ concedo p me ꝉ hedib; meis ꝉ assignatis · vt dc̄i monachi ꝉ eoꝝ successores dc̄as eccl̄ias · decimas · ꝉ om̄s t̄ras an̄dc̄as cū om̄ib; suis lib̄tatib; ꝉ aysiamentis · ꝉ om̄ib; suis iuste ptinentib; · ꝉ eciā antedc̄as scalingas cum suis om̄ib; ptinenciis ut ptinere valentib; h̄eant inppetuū in puram ꝉ ppetuam elemosinam · adeo lib̄e · qᵃete · ꝉ plenarie · sicut in cartis comitum de Dumbarr antiqᵒꝝ · qᵃs ratifico om̄es ꝉ accepto · pleni⁹ ꝯtinet ꝉ testat · sine clamio ꝉ inpedimēto aliqᵒ mei ꝉ meoꝝ · 7 hedum meoꝝ vel assigᵃtorum meoꝝ · S; volo 7 concedo p me ꝉ hedib; meis ꝉ assigᵃtis : vt dc̄i Abbas ꝉ Conuent⁹ de p̄fatis eccl̄iis · decimis · Terris ꝉ Scalingis ꝉ om̄ib; eaꝝ ptinenciis · ꝉ de om̄ib; supᵃdc̄is cōmodum suū faciant om̄ib; modis quib;cumq; ijdem sibi ꝉ monastᵃio suo sine inpedimēto mei vel meoꝝ vel alicui⁹ mᵗ succedentis melius ꝉ vtilius viderint ꝉ elegint expedire inppetuum · Et vt hec mea concessio ꝉ confirmacio ppetuam habeat firmitatem p̄sentē cartam sigilli mei muniimine coram m̄ltis roboraui · *fol. 31.*

Carta Will̄i fil̄ patric̄ · s̄r qᵒd̄ tosto in villa de Grenlaw · ꝉ aliis simil̄r donac̄oib; ·

78 Vniu̇sis sc̄e matᵃs eccl̄ie filiis ꝉ fidelib; tam p̄sentib; qᵃ futᵃis visur̄ vel auditᵃis has l̄ras · Will̄s filius patricij et̄nam in d̄no sal̄t · Nou̇it vniu̇sitas v̄ra me intuitu caritatis · ꝉ p salute anime mee · ꝉ ꝉ̄ · Comitisse vxoris mee dedisse ꝉ cōcessisse ꝉ hac p̄senti carta mea ꝯfirmasse Deo ꝉ eccl̄ie sc̄e Marie de Kelcho ꝉ monachis ibidem deo s̄uientib; Toftum illum in Grenelawe quem Lyolfus eqᵃcius tenuit subt⁹ ecclesiam ita longum vers⁹ occidentem sicᵗ cimit̄ium se extendit · Et p̄tea in eadem villa qᵃnq; acras t̄re · ꝉ vnam Rodam cᵃca Cauchest̄lawe · scilic; pximas int̄ t̄ram ecc̄e · ꝉ t̄ram Thome fil̄

Gilƀti · ꝛ inť ťram Thoṁ de Coupland · ꝛ ťram q^a^m Nigellus tenet · Q^a^re volo vt ꝑdc̄i monachi ꝑdc̄um Toftum ꝛ ꝑdc̄am ťram ita liƀe · q^i^ete · plenarie · ꝛ honorifice teneant · ꝛ poſſideant in liƀam · puram · ꝛ ꝑpetuā elemoſinam · ſicut aliq^a^m aliam ťram liƀius · q^i^eciꝰ · pleniꝰ · ꝛ honorificenciꝰ tenēt ꝛ poſſident · Hiis teſtibꝫ · MERSEKIS.

Carta Coſpatric̄ comiť sup eccƚia de Grenlane cū ptinenciis ·

79 Omnibꝫ eccƚie catholice filiis ꝛ fidelibꝫ ∴ Coſpat^i^cius comes · salť · Nouitis oṁes 7 ꝑſentes 7 fut^2^i me dediſſe 7 hac ꝑſenti carta confirmaſſe eccƚie sc̄e Marie de Kelcho · 7 monachis ibi deo ſuientibꝫ ꝑ anima Regis · ď · ꝛ comitis Henrici filij eiꝰ · 7 ꝑ aīa mea · 7 p̄ris mei 7 matris mee · 7 anteceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ eccƚiam de Grenlawe cū oṁibꝫ ad eam iuſte ptinentibꝫ in liƀam 7 ꝑpetuam elemoſinā · salua tenura Nigelli clerici · q^i^ de ꝑdc̄is monachis ꝑnoīatam eccƚiam libere teneat oṁibꝫ diebꝫ vite sue · Hiis teſtibꝫ ·

Carta Pat^i^cij comitis s̄r toff · ꝛ croff · ꝛ ij · bouať ťre in villa de Grenlaw ·

80 Patriciꝰ Comes de Dumbarr · Vniūſis x^i^ fidelibꝫ ƚras has viſuris uel audit^2^is salť in ďno · Nouitis me conceſſiſſe 7 hac ꝑſenti carta mea cōfirmaſſe · Deo 7 Eccƚie ſc̄e Marie de Kalchov · 7 monachis ibidem deo ſuientibꝫ illud Toftum 7 Croftum · ꝛ illas duas bouatas ťre ī ťritorio ville de Grenlawe · q^a^s Wiƚƚs fiƚ patric̄ ꝑ falute aīe ſue ꝛ ꝑ animabꝫ pentū ſuoꝝ illis dedit · Tenendas ꝛ habendas s^i^ inppetuum in puram 7 ppetuā elemoſinam · ſicut carta dc̄i Wiƚƚi patric̄ teſtat^2^ ꝛ confirmat · · Hiis Teſtibꝫ ·

Merseкis. Lr̃a Ðni Patᶦcij filij ꝯ hed̃ Ðni Patᶦc̃ com̃ · q̃ n̄ ipediet nos ·

81 Per hoc scᶦptum pateat om̄ib₃ p̃sentib₃ ꝯ futᶻis has litt̃as visur̃ uel auditᶻis · q̃ ego Patᶦcius miles filius 7 heres d̄ni Patricij Comitis de Dumbar · 7 Cecilie filie Johannis pmitto fidelit̃ · 7 p hoc scᶦptum me astringo · q̃ ego nūquam inpediam nᵉ aliqᶦs noīe meo inpediet comodū Religiosoꝝ viroꝝ abb̃is ꝯ conuentꝰ de Kalchov infra tenemēta mea toto tempe vite mee · nᵉ in spiritualib₃ nᵉ in tempalib₃ nᵉ inpedire pmittam · S₃ fouebo · ꝯ manutenebo eos 7 bona eoꝝ p posse meo · ac eos · eoꝝ tenētes firmarios · 7 s̃uientes · 7 eoꝝ fr̃es · 7 conũsos p̃sentes ꝯ futᶻos sine inpedimento mei 7 meorum inppetuum · bonis suis p̃sentib₃ ꝯ futᶻis gaudere permittam 7 pcurabo · Nec vnqᵃm p me vel p aliquē de meis inpedientᶻ qᵒ minus ijdem de om̄ib₃ bonis suis p̃sentib₃ ꝯ futᶻis comodū suū p libito voluntatis eoꝝ secure fac̃e · ordinare pot̃unt ut supᵃdc̄m est inppetuū · In cuiꝰ Rei testimoniū p̃sentib₃ litt̃is sigillum meum apposui · Hiis Testᵒ ·

Carta Willmi fil Patᶦc̃ · s̃r ecc̃lia de Grenlaw ꝯ dimid caruc̃ ·

82 Vniũsis fc̃e m̃ris eccl̃ie filiis 7 fidelib₃ visur̃ uel auditᶻis has l̃ras · Wills fil Patricij salt̃ · Noũit vniũsitas ũra me cōcessisse · 7 hᵃc p̃senti carta confᶦmasse Deo 7 eccl̃ie sc̃e Marie de Kelchou · 7 monachis ibidē Deo s̃uientib₃ Eccl̃iam de Grenlawe cū dimidia carucata t̃re qᵃm pᶦmo habuit · 7 cū alia dimidia carucata t̃re qᵃm pꝰea Adam p̃fate eccl̃ie dedit p easdem diuisas p *fol. 32.*
qᵃs eam Adam pambulauit · 7 cū toftis 7 croftis ad p̃dict̃as t̃ras ptinentib₃ · in lib̃am 7 ppetuam elemosinam · Volo itaq; ut ip̃am eccl̃iam 7 t̃ras p̃dc̄as cū capellis 7 t̃ris ad capellas ptinentib₃ · 7 om̄ib₃ aliis ad candē eccl̃iam iuste spᵉtantib₃ · ita libere · 7 qᶦete · plenarie · 7 honorifice teneāt ꝯ possideant ∴ sicut aliqᵃm aliam elemosinam lib̃ius 7 qᶦecius · honorificenciꝰ · 7 pleniꝰ tenēt

7 possident · Preterea dedi eis 7 cōcessi domū quandam cū terra eidem domui adiacente que est iuxta domū Hyim uersus orientem · sicut fossa iacet quam ego eis assignaui · Hiis testib3 · MERSEKIS.

Carta epi sci Andr sr ecctiis nris in le Mersekis ī ppios vsus ·

83 Rogerius dei gra epc sci Andree · Vniuersis sce matris eccle filiis 7 fidelib3 tam psentib3 qua futuris salt in dno · Nouerit vniuersitas ura nos dedisse 7 concessisse 7 epali auctoritate psentis scripti pagina ɔfirmasse eccle sce Marie de Kelchou · 7 monachis ibidē deo seruientib3 in libā 7 puram · 7 ppetuā elemosinā ecctias quas habent ī epatu sci Andree · s · ecctiam de Malkaruiston · Ecctiam de Home cū pochie sue integritate · tā ipius ville qua vnius Gordoun · Ecctiam de Grenlav cū capella de Lambedene · 7 capella de Halyburton · Ecctiam de fogghou · Ecctiam de Symprinc · Ecctiam de Langtoun · Ecctiam de Worwerdene · Ecctiam de Gordun · Ecctiam de Keth · 7 xx · sot singlis annis de capella de Keth Heruei · Ecctiam de Kaledouer · Radulphi de Clere · Ecctiam de Trauerlen · Ecctiam de Cranestoun · Ecctiam de Penchatledh · Prenoīatas gi ecctias 7 earum capellas cū omib3 earum ptinenciis 7 rectitudinib3 7 cū quibuslib3 tenuris quas in epatu sci Andree iuste possident · 7 psonatū earundem ecclesiarum plibate eccle de Kelchou · 7 monachis ibidē deo seruientib3 auctoritate nra inppetuum damus 7 ɔfirmamus vt pdci monachi habeāt pdcas ecctias ad ppios vsus suos · 7 ut liceant libam administracōem 7 disposicionē earundem ecctiarum · 7 eas in manu sua retineāt · 7 liceat eis quos voluerint capellanos in eisdē ecctiis retinere · Quare volumus 7 pcipimus · Archidiaconis · Officialib3 · Decanis 7 aliis ministris nris ī quorum administracione pdicte eccle pdcorum monachorum sūt : ut cū capellani earūdē ecctiarum decesserint · nō inpediant alios quos idem monachi voluerint in eis celebrare · Saluis epalib3 nob 7 successorib3 nris · Hiis testib3 ·

Merserkis. It̃ Carta Hug̃ ep̃i sc̃i Andr̃ s̃r eisđ eccłiis ·

84 Hvgo dei gr̃a sc̃i Andree minister humilis · · vniũsis sc̃e matˢs eccłie filiis 7 fidelibꝫ clericis ꝛ laicis tã futᶻis qᵃ p̃sentibꝫ salt̃ in đno · Nouẽit vniũsitas uestᵃ nos concessisse 7 p̃sentis scᵉpti carta auctoritate ẽp̃ali confirmasse eccłie sc̃e Marie de Kelsho · ꝛ monachis ibidem deo s̃uientibꝫ in lib̃am ꝛ ppetuã elemosinam Eccłias qᵃs habẽt in ep̃atu nostro · Scilicꝫ · ecc̃am de Malcare-west̃ · Eccłiam de Home · cũ pochie sue integᵉtate tã ip̃ius uille qᵃ vniᵍ Gordun · Eccłiam de Grenlawe cũ capella de Lambedene · 7 de Haliburton · Eccłiam de ffoghov · Ecclesiam de Sympᵉng̃ · Eccłiam de Langetvn · Eccłiam de Whorworden̄ · Eccłiam de Gordovn · Eccłiam de Keth · et viginti solidos singlis annis de capella de Keth hervei sc̄đm cõposicionẽ qᵒndam factã auctoritate bone memorie · J · Glasg̃ ep̃i · 7 · O · pᵉoris de Passeled int̃ p̃fatos monach̄ de Kelcho · 7 Hᶻveium Marescallũ · sicᵗ in scᵉpto eoꝝ ꝯtinetᶻ · Eccłiam de Kaldoṽ · Radulfi de Clere · Eccłiam de Crenneston · Eccłiam de Penecathland · Has gᵃ p̃noĩatas eccłias 7 capellas 7 om̃es eaꝝ obuenc̃oes cũ t̃ris · decimis · ꝛ om̃ibꝫ eaꝝ ptineneiis 7 rectitudinibꝫ ꝛ psonatᵍ eaꝝdem eccłiaꝝ cũ qᵉbuslibet tenᶻis qᵃs in ep̃atu ñro iuste possident · p̃libate eccłie de Kalchov · ꝛ ppᵉs usibꝫ ꝛ sustentac̃oibꝫ monachoꝝ ibidẽ deo s̃uienciũ ep̃ali auctoritate inppetuũ damᵍ 7 confᵉmamᵍ · Saluis noƀ 7 successoribꝫ ñris Synodalibꝫ ꝛ Jure ep̃ali · Hiis testibꝫ ·

Carta Symoñ fras̃ s̃r eccłia de Keth t̃r ꝛ Nemore noƀ concess̃ p eũđ Sym̃ ·

85 Vniuersis sc̃e m̃ris eccłie filiis ꝛ fidelibꝫ · Symon ffraser · Salt̃ · Nouerint tã posteri qᵃ p̃sentes me dedisse 7 cõcessisse ꝛ hac p̃senti carta mea confᵉmasse ecc̃e sc̃e Marie de Kelcho · ꝛ monachis ibidẽ deo s̃uientibꝫ Ecclesiã de Keth

cū tota illa t̃ra ꝛ toto nemore ab aust'li pte riuuli q' c'rit iuxta eccłiam · s · p p̃dc̄m riuulū q' c'rit iux' eccłiam vſq; ad Kyrckeburne ꝛ inde uſq; ad viam qͤ vadit ad Hadyngton · ꝛ inde vſq; ad Kyrneſtoder ſicut ego eam pambulaui int̃ Petrū cl̃icum ꝛ Coſpat'cium de Drem · ꝛ de Kyrneſtroder vſq; in Reauedene · ꝛ de Reauedene vſq; ad p̃fatū riuulū q' c'rit iux' eccłiam · ꝛ illam t̃ram ex orientali pte vie iux' eccleſiam uſq; ad ſupcilium montis vſq; ad quercū qͤ eſt ſup riuulum · Hanc autē t̃ram 7 totū nem⁹ q°d [eſt] infra diuiſas iſtas dedi p̃dc̄e eccłie de Kelchou in lib̃am 7 ppetuam elemoſinā · ut faciant tā de toto nemore q' de tota t̃ra p̃dc̄a sic' de suo pp'o q°dcumq; voluerint · Concedo ꝛ p̃dc̄is monachis ꝛ hōib; ſuis in p̃dc̄a t̃ra de Keth manentib; cōmunia ꝛ ayſiamenta t̃re mee de Keth 7 in focali ꝛ in paſt'ra cū r̃onabili inſtauramento 7 ayſiamēta boſci mei cū hōib; meis · 7 vt ip̃i monachi q'eti ſint 7 lib̃i de mult'a tā de tota decima ip̃ius pochie q' de ſua pp'a tota ſegete q' ī ip̃a t̃ra coluerint vł habuerint · 7 ip̃i 7 hoīes eoꝝ liberi oīo erūt de ope molendini 7 ſtangni · Volo itaq; ut p̃fati monachi de Kelchou hanc p̃dc̄am elemoſinam ita lib̃e ꝛ integre 7 honorifice teneant ꝛ in ppetuam elemoſinam poſſideant · ſicut aliq'm aliam elemoſinam lib̃ius pleni⁹ ꝛ meli⁹ habent 7 poſſident · 7 ſicut hec carta teſtat' · Hiis teſtib; ·

Cōf'm̃ · Hug̃ · loren° · ꝛ ede vxor̃ ei⁹ · s̃r eccła de Keth t̃r̃ ꝛ Nemore ·

86 Vniuerſis ſc̄e mat's eccłie filiis 7 fidelib; viſur̃ vel auditur̃ has ł̃ras · Hugo lorens ꝛ Eda vxor ei⁹ filia 7 heres Sẏmonis ffraſer ſalt̃ in dn̄o · Nouerint ōes tam poſteri q' p̃ſentes nos cōceſſiſſe 7 hac carta n̄ra ꝯfirmaſſe deo 7 Eccłie ſc̄e Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidem deo ſuientib; donacōem q'm Sẏmon ffraſer eis fecit de Eccłia de Keth · cū tota illa t̃ra 7 toto nemore ab auſtrali pte riuuli q' c'rit iuxta eccłiam · s · p p̃dc̄m riuulū q' c'rit iux' eccłiam vſq; in Kẏrckburne · 7 a Kyrcheburne aſcendendo uſq; ad viam de Hadẏngton · 7 p viam de Hadington uſq; Croſſorde · ꝛ s͛ p ſicam de

Keth. fol. 33.

KETH. Crofforde afcendendo vfq, ad duos magnos lapides 7 s^e in t^a nfufum cui^9 dam Wafcelli vfq, ad orientale latus vni^9 chefte 7 ab illa vfq, ad aliam chest^a m vers^9 auftrum · 7 inde in t^a nfufum vfq, ad q^a ndam hogam lapideam · 7 ab illa ufq, ad puulū pontem lapideum q^i eft ab occidentali pte petarij · 7 s^e p ficam defcendentē vfq, ad mat^i cem ficam in chirneftrother · 7 a mat^i ci fica ufq, in Reuedene · 7 p Reuedene ufq, ī chirkeb^2 ne · 7 illam t̃ram ex orientali pte vie iux^a ecctiam vfq, ad fupciliū montis · 7 p fupciliū montis vfq, ad quercū q^e eft fup riuulū · Hanc ā t̃ram 7 totū nem^9 q^o d eft infra diuifas iftas conceffim^9 pdce ecctie de Kelchou in lib̃am t ppetuam elemofinam · ut faciant tam de toto nemore q^a de tota t̃ra pdca ficut de fuo pp^i o q^o deumq, voluint · Concedim^9 t pdcis monachis 7 hōib3 fuis in pdca t̃ra de Keth manentib3 cōmunia ayfiamēta t̃re ñre de Keth 7 in focali 7 in paft^2 a cū r̃onabili inftauramēto 7 ayfiamēta bofci ñri cū hōib3 ñris · 7 vt ip̃i monachi q^i eti fint 7 lib̃i de mult^2 a tā de tota decima ip̃ius pochie q^a de tota pp^i a fua segete q^a m in ip̃a t̃ra coluerint vt habuerint · 7 ip̃i 7 hoīes eoꝝ lib̃i oīo erūt de ope molendini 7 ftagni · Volum^9 itaq, ut pfati monachi de Kelchou h̃eant pdcam elemofinā ita lib̃e 7 q^i ete 7 integre 7 honorifice teneant 7 in ppetuam elemofinā poffideant ficut aliq^a m aliam elemofinā lib̃ius pleni^9 7 melius habēt 7 poffident · 7 ficut hec carta 7 carta Sẏmonis Frafer teftant^2 7 ꝯfirmant · 7 hec ōia eis warantizare cont^a om̃es hoīes 7 fidelit̃ 7 sñ malo ingenio obfuare affidauim^9 · Hiis teftib3 ·

Cōfirm̃ · heruei fit · Philippi Marefcalli s̃r om̃ib3 donac̃ · Symoñ · fras̃ · de eccta de Keth · t̃r · t nem̃ ·

87 Vniūfis fc̄e mat^i s ecctie filiis t fidelib3 has tras vifur̃ uel audit^2 is · H^9 uei^9 filius philippi marefcalli salt̃ · Nouint om̃es tā pofti q^a pfentes me caritatis intuitu cōceffiffe t hac pfenti carta mea conf^i maffe deo t ecctie sc̄e Marie de Kelchou t monachis ibidem deo suientib3 donacōem q^a m Symon frafer

eis fecit de ecclia de Keth cū tota illa ꝉra ⁊ toto nemore ab austꝛli pte riuuli q' eꝛrit iuxꝛ ꝑdc̄am ecc̄liam · s · p ꝑdc̄m riuulū iuxꝛ ecc̄liam usq; in Kyrcheb'ne · ⁊ a Kyrchb'ne ascendendo vsq; ad viam de Hadington qͤ est iuxꝛ domū Robti Coth ab aq'lonari pte · ⁊ p eandē viam de Hadington sic' sulcus traitur ⁊ cruces posite sunt vsq; in Crofforde ⁊ sͨ p sicam de Crofforde ascendendo sic' sulc9 tꝛhit' usq; ad duos magnos lapides · ⁊ ab illis duob; lapidib; ī tꝛnsūsum · cui9dam vacelli usq; ad orientale latus vni9 magne chesꝉe · ⁊ ab illa sic' sulc9 trahit' vsq; ad aliam chesꝉam ⁊ in tꝛnsūsum usq; stanilawes · ⁊ a stanilawes sic' sulc9 trahit' usq; ad puulū pontē lapideū ⁊ sͨ p sicam descendentem ab illo ponte usq; in chirnestrother · ⁊ p magnā sicam de Chirnestrother ūsus aq'lonē descendentē usq; ī Reuedene ⁊ p Reuedene usq; ad ꝑdc̄m riuulum q' cꝛrit iuxꝛ ecc̄liam ꝑnoīatam · ⁊ illam *fol.* 34. ꝉram ex orientali pte vie iuxꝛ ecc̄liam usq; ad supciliū montis · ⁊ p supciliū montis usq; ad quercū qͤ est sup riuulum · Hanc autē ꝉram ⁊ totū nem9 q°d infra diuisas istas continet' ∴ concessi ꝑdc̄e ecc̄lie de Kelchou ⁊ monachis ꝑnoīatis ī libam ⁊ ppetuam elemosinam ut faciant tam de toto nemore qꝛ de tota ꝉra ꝑdc̄a sic' de suo proprio q°dcumq; voluint · Concedo ēt ꝑdc̄is monachis ⁊ hōib; suis in ꝑdc̄a ꝉra de Keth manentib; cōmunia ⁊ aysiamēta ꝉre mee de Keth ⁊ in focali ⁊ pastꝛa cū ronabili instauramēto ⁊ aysiamenta bosci mei cū hōib; meis · ⁊ ut ipi monachi q'eti sint de multꝛa tā de tota decima ipius pochie qꝛ de tota sua pp'a segete · qꝛm in ipa ꝉra coluerint · vł habuerint · Et ipi ⁊ hoīes eoꝝ liberi oīo erūt de ope molendini ꝉ stagni ∴ Qꝛre volo ut ꝑfati monachi de Kalchou hanc ꝑdc̄am elemosinam ita libe · ⁊ q'ete · integre · honorifice · teneant ⁊ in ppetuam elemoīam possideant ∴ sic' aliqꝛm aliam elemosinam libius pleni9 ⁊ melius habent · ⁊ possident · Hiis testib; ·

Keth.

KETH. Carta Johis de Keth Marescall sr cōtouersia it nos 7 eūd de qbʒd tr apd Keth 7 donac · ciᵘd sr ecctia de Keth 7 al ·

88 Omnibʒ hoc sc̃ptum visur ul auditur · Johes de Keth Marescallus etnā in dno salt · Nouit vniusitas vra q cū controusia diu uteret int me ex vna pte · 7 Abbtem 7 Conuentū de Kalchou ex alta sup qdam pte tre : iacentis int siluam eoꝝdem monachoꝝ 7 aqm qe descendit de ecctia de Keth qe vocat Rutherſhalev · 7 alia pte tre sursum ecctiam de Keth versus aqlonē sic cces posite sūt : tandem sub hac forma amicabilit sopita qeuit · videlicʒ q ego p me 7 hedibʒ meis inppetuū renunciaui toti iuri meo qd me dicebam hre in pdcis tris · 7 easdem tras cōcessi pdcis monachis inppetuū possidendas · Pretea concessi Deo 7 Ecctie sce Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo suientibʒ 7 fuituris 7 hac carta mea ꝯfirmaui in libam puram 7 ppetuam elemosinā Ecctiam de Keth cū tota tra 7 nemore ad eandē ecctiam ptinentibʒ p diuisas in carta pats mei Heruci Marescalli contentas · Concessi eᵗ dcis monachis libtatem habendi molendinū ī dca tra stangnū fmandi pontem faciendi vsq ad ecctiam de tra sua de Hundeby · Et ꝯcessi eᵗ eis 7 eoꝝ hōibʒ ī pdca tra de Keth manentibʒ cōmunia 7 aysiamēta tre mee de Keth put ī carta pdci pats mei continet · Hanc ã cōcessionem 7 ꝯfirmacōem feci pdcis monach p salute aīe mee 7 p aīabʒ omniū ancessorum 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ ut teneant 7 possideant ōia pnoīata in libam puram 7 ppetuam elemosinā adeo libe qete 7 honorifice sicut aliqa elemosina ī Regno Scocie libius qeciᵘ 7 honorificenciᵘ ab aliqbʒ viris Religiosis tenet 7 possidet · In cuiᵘ rei testimoniū psenti scpto sigillū meū apposui · Hiis testibʒ ·

Cōf'mac̄ Heruei fil · Philippi Marefcalli s̄r ecctia de Keth : t̄r 7 nemore · 7 aliis · KETH.

89 Vniūſis fc̄e mat's ecctie filiis 7 fidelibȝ · Herueus fil Philippi Marefcalli saltm · Nou͛int om̄es tam poſt͛i qͣ p͛fentes me conceſſiſſe 7 hac p͛fenti carta conf'maſſe ecctie sc̄e Marie de Kelchou · 7 monachis ibidem deo s͛uientibȝ ecctiam de Keth cū tota illa t͛ra 7 toto nemore ab auſtͣli pte riuuli q' c²rit iuxͣ ecctiam · s · p p͛dc̄m riuulū q' c²rit iuxͣ ecctiam uſqȝ ad Kyrckeb²nc 7 inde uſqȝ ad viam qͤ vadit uſqȝ ad Hadingtoñ · 7 inde uſqȝ ad Kirneſt°ther sic' Symon frafer eam pambulauit int͛ Pet'm clicum 7 Coſpat'ciū de Drem · 7 de Kyrneſtrother uſqȝ in Reuedene 7 de Reueden uſqȝ ad p͛fatū riuulum q' c²rit iuxͣ ecctiam · 7 illam t͛ram ex orientali pte vic iuxͣ ecc̄am vſqȝ ad supciliū montis · 7 p ſupcilium montis vſqȝ ad quercū qͤ eſt sup riuulum · Hanc autē t͛ram 7 totū nem⁹ q°d infra diuiſas iſtas eſt conceſſi p͛dc̄e ecctie de Kelchou in lib͛am 7 ppetuam elemoſinā ut faciant tā de toto nemore qͣ de tota t͛ra p͛dc̄a ſic' de ſuo pp'o q°d volu͛int · Concedo ẽ p͛dc̄is monachis 7 hom̄ibȝ ſuis ī p͛dc̄a t͛ra de Keth manentibȝ cōmunia 7 ayſiamēta t͛re mee de Keth 7 in focali 7 paſtura cū r̄onabili inſtauramēto 7 ayſiamēta boſci mei cū hōibȝ meis 7 ut ip̄i monachi q'eti ſint 7 lib͛i de mult²a tam de tota decima ip̄ius pochie qͣ de ſua pp'a segete qͣm ī ip̄a t͛ra colu͛int vt habuerint · Et ip̄i 7 hoīes coꝝ lib͛i oīo erūt de ope molendini 7 ſtagni · Volo itaqȝ vt p͛fati monachi de Kalchou hanc p͛fatam elemoſinam ita lib͛e 7 q'ete integre 7 honorifice teneant 7 in ppetuā elemoīm poſſideāt : ſic' aliqͣm aliā elemoīam lib͛ius pleni⁹ 7 meli⁹ habent 7 poſſident · 7 ſic' h̄ carta teſtat² · Hiis T ·

KETH. Cōfirm̄ · Malcolmi reg̃ · sup Ectia de Keth ·

90 Malcolm⁹ Rex Scoc̄ · Ep̄is · Abbtibȝ · Comitibȝ · Baronibȝ · Justiciis · vicecomitibȝ · p̄positis · ministr̄s · Om̄ibȝ suisq̧ pbis hōibȝ t̄re sue clicis ⁊ laicis salt̄ · Sciant post̄i tam q̄ p̄sentes me dedisse ⁊ hac carta mea ꝯfirmasse eccam de Keth eccłie sc̄e Marie de Kalchou ⁊ abbti ⁊ monachis ibidem deo *fol. 35.* suientibȝ ꝑ aīa pat̄s mei ⁊ Regis Dauid aui mei ⁊ p̄decessoꝝ meoꝝ ī elemosinam ppetuā lib̄e ⁊ q̄ete possidendam vt lib̄ius q̄eci⁹ aliq̄m aliam elemosinam p̄dc̄a eccłia de me tenet ⁊ possidet · Hiis Test̄ ·

Cōfirm̄ Reg̃ · Willmi s̄r eadm eccłia de Keth ⁊ ptin̄ ·

91 Vills dei gr̄a Rex Scocie Om̄ibȝ pbis hōibȝ toci⁹ t̄re sue clicis ⁊ laicis salt̄ · Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ fut̄i me ꝯcessisse ⁊ hac carta mea confirmasse deo ⁊ ecc̄e sc̄e Marie de Kelchou ⁊ monachis ibidē deo suientibȝ Eccłiam de Keth · cū t̄ris ⁊ decimis ⁊ om̄ibȝ iustis ptinenciis suis · Tenend ī lib̄am ⁊ ppetuam elemosinā · ita lib̄e ⁊ q̄ete plenarie ⁊ honorifice sicut [carta] Symonis fraser testat̄ ⁊ cōfirmat · saluo suicio meo · Hiis test̄ ·

Cōcessio Gilb̄ti de vmfranvyle s̄r dc̄a eccłia de Keth ·

92 Omnibȝ amicis suis ⁊ om̄ibȝ ecc̄e catholice fidelibȝ · Gilb̄tus de vmframwile salt̄ · Sciatis q̧ ego cōcessi donacōem q̄m Malcolm⁹ rex Scocie fecit ecc̄e sc̄e Marie de Kelchou sup eccam de Keth · ⁊ ego q̄ntum ad me ptinuit ip̄am eccłiam de Keth p̄dc̄e eccłie de Kelchou donaui ⁊ hac carta ī ppetuā elemosinā cōfirmaui cū t̄ris ⁊ pascuis ⁊ om̄ibȝ ad eam iuste ptinentibȝ · Hiis Test̄ ·

Cōfirm̄ Đni Alex Regis Scoc̄ sup dicta eccl̄ia de Keth ∴ t̄r 7 Nemore · KETH.

93 Alexander dei gr̄a Rex Scocie Om̄ib3 pbis hōib3 toci9 t̄re sue cl̄icis 7 laicis · Salt̄ · Sciant p̄sentes 7 futi nos cōcessisse 7 hac carta n̄ra ꝯfirmasse deo 7 ecc̄e sc̄e Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo s̄uientib3 donacōem qm Symon frater eis fecit de ecc̄a de Keth · cū tota illa t̄ra 7 toto nemore ab austli pte riuuli q c rit iux p̄dictā eccl̄iā p rectas diuisas contentas ī ꝯfmacōe Heruei filij philippi marescalli 7 cu cōmunib3 aysiamentis bosci ip̄ius Heruei cū hōib3 suis 7 hom̄ib3 p̄dc̄oꝝ monachoꝝ de kalchou in t̄ra eoꝝ de keth manentib3 · Et ut ip̄i monachi qeti sint 7 lib̄i de mltura tā de tota decima ip̄ius pochie q de sua ppa segete ∴ qm ī ip̄a t̄ra colūint vl habuerint · 7 ip̄i monachi 7 hoīes eoꝝ lib̄i oīo erūt de ope molendini 7 stagni · Qre volum9 ut p̄dc̄i monachi de Kelchou hāc p̄dc̄am elemosinam habeāt 7 teneant ∴ ita lib̄e 7 qete integ 7 honorifice sic carta p̄dc̄i Symonis 7 confmacio predc̄i Heruei inde sc̄e p̄dc̄is monachis de kalchov iuste testant · saluo s̄uicio n̄ro · Test ·

Cōfmac̄ · R · ep̄i sc̄i Andr̄ s̄r donac̄ Reg Malcolmi · de eccl̄a de Keht 7 al̄ ·

94 Omnib3 sc̄e mats eccl̄ie filiis · R · dei gr̄a Epc̄ sc̄i Andree salt̄ · Sciant tā post̄i q p̄sentes me cōcessisse 7 hac p̄senti carta ꝯfmasse donacōem Regis Malcolmi qm dedit ecc̄e sc̄e Marie de kalchou p salute aīe sue 7 an̄cessoꝝ suoꝝ Ecc̄am videlic3 de Keth cū om̄ib3 ad eam iuste ptinentib3 · 7 qntū ad me ptinet in ppetuam dedisse elemosinā saluo iure ep̄ali · volo itaq3 7 p̄cipio ut p̄dictam eccl̄iam ita lib̄e 7 qete possideat sicut aliqm eccl̄iam in ep̄atu meo lib̄ius 7 qetius possidet · Hiis Test ·

KETH. Sedacio cōtrouſie inṫ nos 7 Herueū Marchad de eccłia uille sue de Keth .

95 Nouerint om̄es p̄ſentes 7 futi contouſiam 7 qrelam q diu agitata eſt inṫ Abbtem 7 monachos de Kelchov 7 Herueū marchad de eccłia uille ſue de keth taliṫ ēe sopitam 7 ad talem finem pductam · Abbas 7 p̄dc̄i monacħ de kelchou qetam clamauerūt ei 7 ħedib3 ſuis querelā qm ħebant adūſus eccłiam ſuā · ip̄e autē Herueius p amore dei 7 be uirḡis marie 7 p ſalute aīe ſue 7 añceſſo4 ſuo4 7 ſucceſſo4 dedit p̄dc̄is monachis de kelchou in libam 7 ppetuā elemoſinam · xxti · ſolid unoqq; anno in ip̄a eccłia de Keth libe 7 qete ab om̄i ſuicio 7 ɔſuetudīe videlic3 · x · ſolid ad Penteconſten · 7 x · ad feſtū ſc̄i Martini · Ita ṫ q predicti monachi nichil ampli9 de ip̄a eccłia exigent n de bona voluntate ip̄ius vel ħedum ſuo4 · s3 nō licebit p̄dc̄o Hueo vł ſucceſſorib3 ſuis ip̄am eccām alicui loco religionis dare n p̄dc̄o loco de Kelchou · s3 p9 deceſſum p̄ſentis p̄ſone q ſingłis annis p̄dc̄am penſionē · xxti · ſolido4 exſoluet ip̄e Hueus uł ſucceſſor eius cł̄ico cui p̄dc̄am eccłiam dare voluint ad Abbatē deducent q fidelitatem de p̄dc̄a penſione annuatim ſoluenda abbti 7 monachis iurabit · 7 vtq; · s · abbas 7 Hueuſ eundem cł̄icum ep̄o p̄ſentabūt a q curam aīa4 accipiet · Hec cōpoſicio 7 ɔcordia fc̄a eſt ex vtq; pte sine dolo 7 malo ingenio corā hiis teſtib3 · J · ep̄o Glaſg · R · abbe de Jeddeword · 7 c̄ ·

Jocelin9 epc̄ Glasg · 7 prior de Paſley iudices a p̄p delegaṫ ſr dc̄a controuſ ·

96 Vniūſis ſc̄e mats eccłie filiis 7 fidelib3 · Jocelin9 dei gr̄a Glaſguenſ epc̄ 7 Oſeberṫ por de Paſſelaẏ · salṫ · Nouint om̄eſ tam p̄ſentes q futi q cum nos a đno papa iudices delegati eſſem9 ad deṫminanđ controuſiam q diu agitata eſt inṫ monachos de kelchou · 7 Hueum mareſcałł Regis Scocie · s · *fol. 36.*

de ecctia de Keth villa ipius Heruey q^a^m pdci monachi iure capelle petebant afferentes eam debere ptine ad eccam fuā de alta de keth vt^a^mq, ptem añ pfenciam ñram puocauim⁹ · Cumq, abbas de Kalchou pductis teftib3 sufficientib3 parat⁹ fuiff3 oñia pbare q^e ex pte fua ppofuerat : nos paci 7 cōcordie ftudentes t^a^nfactioni opam dedim⁹ · Et ad hoc tandem ᵴmo duct⁹ eft 7 in eo finit⁹ q pdcs H'ueus dedit 7 pceffit ecce sce Marie 7 monachis de kelchou in libam 7 ppetuam elemofinā · xx · folidof ftlingoꝝ vnoq°q, anno de ecca fua de Keth libe q'ete ab ōi pfuetudine 7 ᵴuicio · Ita q pfati monachi nichilamplius exigent ī eadem ecctia nifi de bñplacito ipius H'uei ut hedū eius · pfona ā q^e in pfencia in ipa ecca inftituta eft inf^a xl dies [poftquam] repat'auit fidelitatē 7 iuramtū sup^a dcis monachis pftabit de pnoīata penfione eis annuatī ad duos tminos pfoluenda · x · vid3 solid ad Pentecoften · 7 · x · sol ad feftū sci Martini · Oñes ẽ q' poft hanc pfonam p herueū ut p heredes ei⁹ in ipa ecctia de keth inftituendi sūt añq^a pfonent² eandē monachis pfatis fidelitatē 7 simile illis iuramentū pftabūt ·, Nec licebit ipi H'ueo ut heredib3 ei⁹ pdcam ecctiam de Keth alij loco religionis dare n' predco loco de kelchou · Hanc t^a^nfaccōem H'ueus fide inpofita sñ malo ingenio pepigit se obferuaturū 7 hedes fuos fimilr · 7 monachi calchoenfes eandē ex pte sua se obfuaturos pmiferūt coram hiis teftib3 · Keth.

Cōfirm̄ cōuec° int nos 7 dcm hueū · p · R · epm sci Andr ·

97 Ricard⁹ dei gra Epc sci Andree vniūfis fce Ecctie filiis 7 fidelib3 salt · Nouerint omes tam pofti q^a pfentes me pceffiffe 7 hac epali auctoritate pf'maffe compoficōem fcam int Abbtem 7 monachos de kelchou 7 hueum marefcallū de ecctia de Keth ville ipius Heruei q^a^m monachi pdci petebant iure capHo dicentes eam debere ptine ad eccam fuam de keth · videlic3 q ipe H'ueus donauit ecclie 7 monachis de Kelchou in libam 7 ppetuam elemofinā viginti solid vnoq°q, anno ita q nichil ampli⁹ exigant ī ipa ecctia de

KETH. Keth lib̃e 7 qͥete ab om̄i ꝯsuetudīe 7 s̃uicio · p̄sona ā qͥ in ip̄a eccl̃ia de Keth in p̃senciaꝝ institutꝰ est infᵃ xl · dies qᵒ in istam ꝓuinciam ven̄it fidelitatē 7 iuramentū p̃fatis monachis p̃stabit de p̃dc̄a pensione eis annuatim ad duos t̃minos psoluenda · x · videlicȝ solidos ad pentecosten · 7 · x · solid̄ ad festū sc̄i martini · Om̄es ṽ qͥ tempe meo vl̃ successoꝝ meoꝝ p Hᵒueum vl̃ h̃edes eiꝰ in ip̄a eccl̃ia instituendi sūt an̄qᵃ inpsonentᶻ eandē monachis p̃dc̄is faciant fidelitatē · Nᶜ licebit ip̄i Hᵒueo nᶜ h̃edibȝ eiꝰ p̃dc̄am eccl̃iam de keth alicui loco religionis dare nͥ p̃dc̄o loco de Kelchou · volo itaq̧ ut tᵃnsactio ista rata sit 7 stabilis · 7 vt p̃dc̄i monachi de Kelchou p̃noīatam elemosinā lib̃e 7 qͥete h̃eant 7 possideant · Hiis testᵒ ·

Carta Symon̄ fraser s̃r eccl̃a de keth · t̃r̃ 7 Nemore ·

98 Vniu̾sis sc̄e matͥs eccl̃ie filiis 7 fidelibȝ Sẏmon fraser salt̃ · Nou̾int tā posti qᵃ p̃sentes me dedisse 7 ꝯcessisse 7 hac p̃senti carta mea ꝯfirmasse eccl̃ie sc̄e Marie de kelchou 7 monach̃ ibidē s̃uientibȝ eccl̃iam de keth cū tota illa t̃ra 7 toto nemore ab austᵃli pte riuuli qͥ cᶻrit iuxᵃ eccl̃iam · s · p p̃dc̄m riuulum qͥ cᶻrit iuxᵃ aqᵃm [*ecclesiam*] · s · Kirkebᶻne · 7 a kirkebᶻne ascendendo usq̧ ad uiam de Hadington q̃ est iuxᵃ domū Rob̃ti coth ab aqͥlonari pte · 7 p eandē uiā de Hadington sicᵗ sulcꝰ trahitᶻ 7 cruces posite sūt usq̧ ī Crosseford · 7 sᶜ p sicam de Crosseford ascendendo sicᵗ sulcꝰ tᵃhitᶻ usq̧ ad duos magnos lapides · 7 ab illis duobȝ lapidibȝ ī tᵃnsu̾sum cuiꝰdam vascelli vsq̧ ad orientale latꝰ vniꝰ magne chestᵉ 7 ab illa sicᵗ sulcꝰ tᵃhitᶻ usq̧ ī aliam chestrā · 7 inde in tᵃnsu̾sum usq̧ ad stanilawes 7 a stanilawe sicᵗ sulcꝰ trahitᶻ usq̧ ad ꝓuulū pontē lapideū · 7 sᶜ p sicam descendendo ab illo ponte usq̧ in chirnestreth̃ · 7 p magnā sicam de chirnestreth̃ u̾sꝰ aqͥlonem descendentē usq̧ in Raueden · 7 p Raueden usq̧ ad p̃dc̄m riuulū qͥ cᶻrit iuxᵃ eccl̃iam p̃noīatam · Et illam t̃ram ex orientali pte vie iuxᵃ eccl̃iam usq̧ ad supciliū montis · 7 p s̃rciliū montis usq̧ ad quercū qᵉ est sup riuulū · Hāc antē 7

totum nem⁹ q°d infra diuifas iftas eft dedi p̄dc̄e eccl̄ie de Kelchou in lib̄am 7 KETH.
ppetuam elemoīam ut faciant tam de nemore q^a de tota t̄ra p̄dc̄a fic^t de fuo pp^i o q°dcumq; uolu̇int · Concedo ẽ p̄dc̄is monachis 7 hōib₃ fuis in p̄dc̄a t̄ra de Keth manentib₃ ōia cōmunia ayfiamēta t̄re mee de Keth 7 in focali 7 in paftura cū r̄onabili inftauramēto · 7 ayfiamēta bofci mei cū hōib₃ meis · 7 ut ip̄i monach̄ q^ieti fint 7 lib̄i de mltura tā de tota decima ip̄i⁹ pochie q^a de pp^ia sua segete q^am in ip̄a t̄ra coluerīt 7 habuerint · 7 ip̄i 7 hoīes eoꝝ lib̄i oīo erūt de ope molendini 7 ftagni · Volo itaq; ut p̄fati monachi de Kelch̄ hanc p̄dc̄am elemōam ita lib̄e 7 q^iete 7 integ^e 7 honorifice teneāt 7 ī ppetuā elemoīam poffideāt sic^t aliq^am aliā elemōam lib̄ius pleni⁹ 7 melius t̄int 7 poffidēt · 7 sic^t hec carta teftat² · Hiis Teftib₃ ·

De īftitucōe Rectoris ī dc̄a eccl̄ia ·

99 Iftam cartam ɔf^imant t^es reges · s · Malcolm⁹ · 7 Wiłłs fr eiufdē Malcolmi *fol.* 37.
7 rex Alexander de v̄bo ad uerbū · Ita ɔuenit int̄ nos 7 h̄ueū de Keth sup eccl̄a ville fue vid₃ q adducet² ad nos ille q^i pfona er^t · 7 iurabit q abfq; malo ingenio 7 fidelit̄ reddet nob̄ fingl̄is annis · xx^ti solid̄ ad pentecoften 7 sc̄i Martini · 7 nichil ampli⁹ exigem⁹ in ea · s₃ nō licebit dc̄o H°ueo n^e h̄edib₃ suif dc̄am elemofinā alicui loco religiofo dare nifi nobis · Et vt̄q; · s · nos 7 ip̄e debem⁹ eundem q^i inftituend̄ eft ep̄o p̄fentare ·

Conuēcio it̄ nos 7 Dn̄m Rob̄m de Keth s̄r Hundeby keth ·

100 Vniu̇fis xp̄i fidelib₃ hanc cartam vifur̄ ut auditur̄ · Robert⁹ de Keth miles marefcallus Scocie falt̄ in ōium Saluatore · Nou̇it vniu̇fitas v̄ra q cū cont°u̇fia mota fuiffet int̄ me ex pte vna : 7 Religiofos viros Abbatē 7 conuentū monaft̄ii de kelchou ex alt̄a sup m̄ltura t̄re sue de Hundebyketh

Keth. ac sup molendino in dca tra hndo 7 stagno eiusdē molendini ad tram meam de Keth firmando / nc nō 7 sup qdam p²pstura fca p eosdem religiosos sup tram meā de Laysinistonᵉ · Demū ego ɔsidans fca pdecessoꝝ meoꝝ 7 elemosinas dcis religiosis p ipos donatas illibatas 7 integras · volens obſuare :· qꝝ elemosinaꝝ pticeps in oīb3 desido ēe :· multurā 7 ius mult²e omium segetū infra tram suā de Hundebyketh pdcam cᵉscenciū · 7 omium bladoꝝ suoꝝ vndecumq̧ ꝓuenienciū siue ex ppᵃa sua cult²a siue hoīum suoꝝ infᵃ dcam tram manenciū · ac ius 7 licenciam constᵘendi sᵃ molendinū infᵃ dcam tram suam de Hundebyketh nᶜ nō firmandi stagnū dci molendini sui cū concursu aque supᵃ tram meam vbi 7 qᵃndo voluerint ac reficiendi stagnum pdcm qᵒciens op⁹ habuerint 7 sᵃ viderint expedire · Do · concedo · 7 tenore psenciū ɔfᵃmo dcis abbi 7 conuentui 7 eoꝝ successorib3 inppetuū · Tenend 7 hnd eisdē religiosis in libam puram 7 ppetuā elemosinā · Volo ē 7 concedo q cū dci religiosi seu hoīes sui infᵃ dcam tram de Hundebyketh manētes tras suas tre mee ɔtiguas arare voluint :· licitū sit eis boues dcas tras suas arantes · 7 ē carucas suas uolūe 7 reuolūe sup tram meā sine impedimēto mei ut hedum meoꝝ · ita tam̄ :· q nlla dampna faciāt ī bladis cᵉscentib3 sup dcam tram meam · Omes similit donacōes 7 elēosinas pdcis religiosis p pdecessores meos pᵃus fcas tam ī eccłia de Hundebyketh q in tris · decimis · 7 suis ptinēciis · in boscis · pasturis · pascuis · moris · 7 marisiis . aqᵃs · viis · semitis · 7 aliis cōmunib3 aysiamētis ad dcam eccłiam 7 tras spᶜtantib3 p me 7 hedib3 meis eisdem religiosis ɔcedo 7 tenore psenciū ɔfᵃmo · Volo insup 7 ɔcedo q psati religiosi de tra sua de Hundeby 7 de Leyis ordinandi · assedandi · 7 disponendi sn pt²bacōe aliqᵃli mei vel hedum meoꝝ decetō libam heant facultatem · Ita tn q infᵃ dcam tram de Leyis nllam faciant mansionē nᵃ tm vnā barcariam · Has autē donacōes 7 caritatiuas ɔfᵃmacōes feci eisdem religiosis p salute aīe mee 7 ancessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ · qᵃs volo q hijdem religiosi teneant 7 habeant in libam puram 7 ppetuā elemoīā ita libe · qᵃete · 7 pacifice sicᵗ aliqᵃm aliā elēoīam in Scocia a qᵒcūq̧ tenēt seu possident · qᵃs ego 7 hedes mei pdcis religiosis ɔtᵃ omes hoīes 7 feīas

warantizabimꝰ acqͥetabimꝰ ⁊ inppetuū defendemꝰ · In cuiꝰ rei teſtimoniū hanc cartam sigilli mei munimine roboraui · Hiis teſt̃ · ABBATES.

Carta Reg̃ · Willi de · xl · s̃ · in Berwico ·

101 Villm̃s Rex Scott̃ · ꝑpoſitis ſuis de Berewyc̃ salt̃ · ꝑcipio vob̃ qͣtinꝰ faciatis Abbatem ⁊ monachos de Kelchou h̃re · xl · sol̃ qͦs debent annuatim h̃re de fͥma mea de Berewic̃ sicᵗ carta coꝝ qͣm inde habent teſtatᷣ · ⁊ ad t̃minos ſtatutos · Teſtib; ·

Int̃ nos ⁊ lambinū aſa s̃r t̃r de Draſane ·

102 Omnib; ſc̃e matͥs eccl̃ie filiis ⁊ fidelib; Arnaldꝰ abbas totꝰq; conuentꝰ de Kelchou ſalt̃ · Sciatis nos cōmuni conſilio ñro dediſſe ⁊ ꝯceſſiſſe ⁊ hͨc ꝑſenti carta ñra ꝯfͥmaſſe Lambyno Aſa t̃ram de Draſſane ⁊ de Dardarach p ſuas rᵉtas diuiſas in lib̃um firmū feudū · s · ſicut waſcellus cadit a muſſo de Carnegogyl deſcendit ī aqͣm qᵉ vocatᷣ Candou ⁊ ita Candou aſcendendo vſq; ad riuulū qͥ vocatᷣ ſmalbec · ⁊ ita illū riuulū aſcendendo vſq; ad rᵉtam tͣnſuſam de riuulo illo vſq; ad waſcellū illū sb̃ Culnegray · ⁊ ita ſicᵗ waſcellus ille deſcendᵗ ī Naythane · ⁊ ita ſicᵗ Naythane deſcendit in Clude · Tenend̃ sͥ ⁊ h̃edib; ſuis de abb̃e ⁊ conuentu de Kelchou in feudo ⁊ h̃editate · lib̃e · ⁊ qͥete · plenarie · ⁊ honorifice · ī molēdino · ī aqͥs · ī ſtagnis · ī boſco · ī plano · ī pͣtis · ī paſcuis · ⁊ ī om̄ib; aliis ayſiam̄tis · Reddendo iñ annuatim duas marcas argenti ⁊ dimid̃ · s · dimidietatē ī Natiuitate ſc̄i Joh̄is Baptiſte ⁊ dimid̃ ad feſtū ſc̄i Martini · Hebit ꝰ ꝑdc̄s Lambinꝰ ⁊ h̃edes ſui ꝑdc̄am t̃ram t̃m soluendo qͥetam ab om̄i ſuicio · Et curiam de blodewite ⁊ de byrinſake ⁊ de aliis talib; puis qᵉrelis · Et ꝯcedimꝰ ei capellā ī illa t̃ra · ⁊ in ea ſingl̃is ebdomadib; tͥb; dieb; ſuiciū · s; ī feſtis pͥncipalib; ad matᵉm eccl̃iam suam veniant · Hiis teſtib; · *fol.* 38.

ABBATES. Henric⁹ abbs s̃r Drafan an̄dict᷑ ·

103 Omnibꝫ ſc̄e ꝯat͛s eccłie fił · ⁊ fideł · H · dei gr̄a abbas de Kelchou ſalt̄ · Sciatis nos cōmuni ꝯſilio ⁊ aſſenſu capituli n̄ri ꝯceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta n̄ra ꝯf͛maſſe · A · filio Jacobi in liberū firmū feudū t̃ram de Draffan ⁊ de Dardarach p ſuas rectas diuiſas ſicut ꝯtinet² in carta q͛m ħem⁹ de Wiłło Cumyn ex vna pte · s · ſicut riuulus deſcendit a moſſa in Naythan · ⁊ de Naythan in Clude vſq₃ ad riuulū q¹ deſcendit in Clude ad Holyn de Pntaīn ṽſus orientē · ⁊ sᵉ ſurſū p riuulū illū vſq₃ ad vet̃em foſſurā · ⁊ de vet̃i foſſura vſq₃ ad viam illam qᵉ vadit int̃ moſſam ⁊ duram t̃ram vſq₃ polneaueſke · ⁊ ex alt̃a pte sicᵗ waſcellus cadit a moſſa sb̄ Karnegogyl ⁊ deſcendit in aq͛m qᵉ vocat² Candou̾ · ⁊ ita Candou̾ aſcendēdo vſq₃ ad riuulū q¹ vocat² Smalbeg · ⁊ ita riuulū iſtum aſcendendo uſq₃ ad rᵉtam t͛nſu̾ſam de riuulo illo ad waſcellū ſub Culnegray · ⁊ ita ſicᵗ waſcell⁹ ille deſcendit in Naythan · ⁊ ita ſicut Naythan deſcendit in Clude · Tenenđ s¹ ⁊ heredibꝫ ſuis de Abb̄e ⁊ conuētu de Kalchou in feudo ⁊ h̃editate lib̃e · ⁊ q¹ete plenarie ⁊ honorifice ī molendino · in aq¹s · ī ſtagnis · in boſco ī plano in p͛tis ī paſcuis ⁊ ī om̄ibꝫ aliis ayſiamentis · Reddenđ · inde annuatim nob̄ duas marcas argenti ⁊ dimiđ ad duos t̃minos · s · medietatē ad Natiuitatē ſc̄i Joħis Bapt᷑ ⁊ medietatē ad feſtū ſc̄i Martini · Hebit autē p̃dc̄s A · ⁊ heredes ſui p̃dc̄am t̃ram tantum ſoluendo q¹etam ab om̄i ſ̃uicio · ⁊ curiā de blodewyt̃ ⁊ birthinſake · ⁊ de aliis talibꝫ puis qᵉrelis · Concedim⁹ q₃ eis capellam ī illa t̃ra ⁊ in ea ſingłis ebdomadis t¹bꝫ diebꝫ ſ̃uiciū · ſꝫ ī feſtis p¹ncipalibꝫ ad mat¹cem ſuam eccłiam venient · Hec autē p̃dc̄a ꝯcedim⁹ p̃dc̄o A · ⁊ h̃edibꝫ ſuis adeo lib̃e · q¹ete · ⁊ plenar̃ tenenđ · ſicᵗ ip̄e ⁊ pat̃ ei⁹ lib̃ius · ⁊ q¹ecius · ⁊ pleni⁹ tenuerūt · Teſt᷑ cap᷑ ·

Osbt᷒ abbs s̄r villa de Douane · ABBATES.

104 Vniu͠fis sc̄e mat's ecc̄e filiis 7 fidelib3 · Osbert᷒ abbas totusq; Conuent᷒ de Kalch̄ salt̄ · Nou͠int oms̄ p̄sentes 7 futur̄ nos cōcessisse 7 hac carta n̄ra ꝯf'masse Constantino filio Gilbti presbiti de lesmahaḡ · 7 heredib3 suis villam de Dowane p suas r'tas diuisas · cū t͠ra q'm Osbert᷒ in ea tenuit · 7 cū duob3 collib3 usq; ad diuisas de Ardack in aust'li pte · Reddet autē nob̄ singlis annis ꝑ hac t͠ra viginti solid̄ · s · decem ad festū sc̄i Joh̄is baptiste · 7 decem ad festū sc̄i Martini · molet ā ad molendinū n̄rm ip̄e 7 hoīes ei᷒ 7 molendinū facient · sicut ceti hoīes n̄ri · merchet' de filiab3 hōinum suoꝝ habebit · 7 de filiab3 suis dabit nob̄ m͠chet' · 7 de puis q'rimoniis hōinū suoꝝ h̄ebit curiā suam sic' Jacob᷒ de Draffan · 7 Gilbert᷒ fil̄ Saludis · Q si sang's effusus fu͠it in t͠ra ei᷒ ip̄e forisfc̄m h̄ebit de hōib3 suis · 7 nos de hōib3 n̄ris · Hanc autē t͠ram p p̄dc̄as diuisas lib̄e ꝯde nob̄ 7 q'ete teneb' · in bosco · in plano · in pratis 7 pascuis · sic' vicini ei᷒ p̄dc̄i t͠ram suā tenent · Hiis testib3 ·

Joh̄s Abbas sup pua Drafane cū suis diuisis ·

105 Vniu͠fis Sc̄e Matris Ecc̄lie fil̄ 7 fid̄ · Joh̄es abbas totusq; coūtus Ecc̄lie de Kalkou Sc̄e Marie Salt̄ · Nouerint om̄es tam posteri q' p̄sentes nos cōi consensu totius capl̄i n̄ri dedisse 7 cōcessisse 7 hac p̄senti carta cōfirmasse Rob̄to fil̄ Warnebaldi 7 heredib3 suis villam de pua draffan cum suis rectis diuisis in feudo 7 hereditate · Tenend̄ de nob̄ lib̄am 7 quietam ab om̄i s͠uicio · Redd̄ · nob̄ annuatim pro t͠ra p̄dc̄a dimid̄ march̄ · argenti · ad duos terminos videl3 · xl · denar̄ · ad festum sc̄i Joh̄is Bap̄te · 7 · xl · den̄ ad festum sc̄i Martini · Hiis testib3 ·

Arnaldus abbas sup terram de Duneglas cum diuis.

Omnibz Sce Matris Ecclie filijs et fidelibz, Arnaldus Abbas to/
tusqz Conuent⁹ de kalk. Salt. Sciatis nos/ coi consilio nro dedisse.
et concessisse. et hac psenti carta nra confirmasse. Theobaldo flama/
tico tram terram sup duuelglas et heredibz suis, p rectas diuisas/
.s. de sruhtd de Polnele/ usqz ad Aquam de duglas. et de sruht
de Polnele/ ulteri⁹ se latum mos/ ad longum fin de illuc/ ad hir/
delau. de illuc/ ad themfford. in mostimmin. eleotine. et sic ad longu
mg. ford. et ita ut uia iacet usqz crossefford. In feudo et hereditate
libere/ et quiete. plenarie et honorifice. In molendino. In aquis. In
Stagnis. In Bosco/ In plano/ In pratis In pascuis. et in omnibus
alijs aysiamentis. Reddendo inde annuatim duas marchas. unam. s.
ad festum Sci Martini. aliam ad Pentecosten. hijs testibz Baldwino
de bigir. Johe de Craunford. Gylbride mac giuerteu/ Gilmaligon/
Mac kelli/ Gilbto clico et multis alijs.

tate · libere 7 quiete · plenarie 7 honorifice · In molendino · In aquis · In stagnis · In Bosco · In plano / In pratis / In pascuis · 7 in omib; aliis aysiamētis · Reddendo inde annuatim duas marchas · vnam · s · ad festum sci Martini · aliam ad Pentecosten · Hiis testib; Balwino de digir̄ [*Bigir*] · Johe de Crauford · Gylbride mac giderede / Gilmalagon / Mac kelli / Gilbto clico / 7 mltis alijs · ABBATES.

Henric9 abbas sup le fincurrok' cum diuis' ·

108 Omib; Sce Matris Ecclie fil · 7 fid · H · abbas de Kalk · 7 ei9dem loci Cōuentus / Salt · Nouitis nos dedisse 7 psenti carta cōfirmasse Gilemor̄ fil Gilconel / 7 heredib; suis [quandam p]tem tre de fincurroc / p illam diuisam que est inter illum 7 · · · · auūclm Pris sui · et p lacum qui est inter eum et nos · 7 sic p trāsusum a diuisa Sabides usq, ad riuulum de Auinhath · 7 sic p riuulum vsq, ad Gregeterff · a Gregeterf' u° p Neithan vsq, in Clude · Redd aut singlis annis p hac tra · xx · solidos · Medietatem ad festum sci Johis Bapte · et medietatem ad festum sci Martini · Molet at ad molendinum nrm ipe 7 hoies sui / 7 molendinū faciēt sic ceti hoies nri · Habebit aut mchet de filiab; hoium suo; / 7 de puis querimonijs hoium suo; curiam suam · sic Wills de Ardauch / ut Jacobus de draffan / ut Saludis / q si sanguis effusus suit in tra ei9 / ipe forisfcm hebit · s · de hōib; suis · 7 nos de hōib; nris · Hāc enim tram sm pdcas diuisas libe de nob 7 quiete tenebit / in bosco / 7 plano / in pratis 7 pascuis · sic vicini pdci tram suam tenēt · Hiis test' ·

ABBATES. Henric9 abbs sup quād ptē tre in fincurroks ·

109 Omib3 scē matris Ecclie fil · 7 fid · Henr · dei gra Abbas de Kalkou 7 totus eiusdem loci Contus · Salt in dno · Nouitis nos dedisse 7 psenti carta cōfirmasse · G · fil · Saludis / 7 heredib3 suis quandam ptem tre in fincurroc p diuisas istas tenend Sict Pollenoran descendit in Clude · 7 sic p Pollenoran ascendendo vsq3 ueniat ad matricem sicam inter Gilberstoun 7 Gilmehaguist9 · 7 sic p rectas diuisas sm matcem sicam / donc ueniat2 ad riuulū 7 sic p riuulum ascendendo usq3 ad nigm vadum qd est in bog 7 p matricem sicam in bog usq3 ad Elwaldisgate · 7 de matrice sica ad Elwaldesgate / ad puum riuulum descendentem iuxa Culnegaber · 7 sic p Riuulum illum descendendo vsq3 in fossam supa Croftū Esberti · 7 de fossa illa p Riuulum puum descendendo vsq3 ad magnū Riuulum de Duuelarg · 7 sic p magnum Riuulū de Duuelarg *fol.* 40.
ascendendo vsq3 ad vadum vie que uenit de Lesmahag 7 uadit ad Lanarc · p viam illam ascendendo in dularg · vsq3 ad gracilem Crucem · 7 inde vsq3 ad pxīam vallem · 7 p Riuulum de Ancellet · descendendo in Clude · Reddent at ipe 7 heredes sui singlis annis p hac tra · xx · sol · sexdecim d · p fma tre · 7 quatuor p fratnitate ppetua · quas ipe G · 7 heredes sui successiue reddere tenent2 · s · decem solid · ad festum sci Johis Bapte · 7 decē ad festum sci Martini · Molet at ad molendinū nrm ipe 7 heredes sui · 7 molendinū facient sic ceti vicini eius · Mchet9 hoīum suoꝝ hebit · 7 ipe quietus nō erit nc heredes sui de Mchet de filiab3 suis · Et de puis qrimonijs · s · de blodwit9 · 7 de Birthnsake suā curiam habebit · sic Jacob3 de draffan vel Wills de Ardach · Q si sanguis effusus fuit in tra eius ipe forisfcm hebit de hōib3 suis · 7 nos de hōib3 nris · Hanc autem tram scdm pdcas diuisas / ipe 7 heredes sui · in bosco · in plano · in pratis · 7 pascuis · 7 omib3 aliis aysiamtis libe de nob · 7 quiete · pdca redd · tenebt · Hiis test9 ·

Osbertus Abbas sup quađ part^o t̃re in Glenane · ABBATES.

110 O · dei gr̃a Abbas de Kalkov · 7 eiusdem loci Coñt^9 · Omnib3 Sc̃e matris ecclie fit · 7 fid · visuris ut audituris has tras Salt̃m · Sciatis nos de cõi cõsilio · 7 assensu Capli ñri dedisse 7 cõcessisse / 7 hac carta ñra cõfirmasse Radulpho seruienti ñro de Lesmahag̃ · 7 heredib3 suis quandam ptem t̃re in Glenan in feudo / 7 hereditate / p has diuisas · sic vnũ wascellũ uadit int̃ croftum frethetan / 7 croftũ Gilmagu / Mac Aldic · 7 cadit in Haliwelburn · 7 sic qđdam aliud wascellum uadit inter ip̃m Radulphum · 7 t̃ram que fuit Gilcriste kide / vsq, in Naythan · 7 duos holmos sup Naithan · s · Daldroc^o · 7 Dalsagađ · cum om̃ib3 aysiamentis dc̃e ville de Glenan / ad sua pp^ia aũia · Tenenđ s^i 7 heredib3 suis de Ecclia ñra · 7 de nob in feudo / 7 hereditate · Redđ đni de Lesmahagu singlis annis dimiđ marchã argenti · xl · deñ · ad festum sc̃i Martini · 7 · xl · deñ · ad mediam estatem · Et app^aбũt tam ip̃i · R · q^a heredes sui t̃ram infra istas diuisas / vbiq, sartando / 7 colendo / siñ disturbacõe ad opus suum · Molent 7 ip̃e · R · 7 heredes sui ad molendinum de Lesmahagu · 7 dabunt multurã / 7 om̃ia opa molendini cũ hõib3 ñris faciẽt · et alia suicia · 7 cõsuetudines / tam in arando q^a in aliis opib3 7 cõsuetudinib3 / sic alii hoĩes ñri qui sunt de Glenan · Test^o Caplo ·

Johs abbas sup octauam ptem de Currokis ·

111 Vniũsis sc̃e matris Ecclie fit · 7 fid · Johes Abbas totusq, Coñtus · de kalkov / Salt̃m · Sciant tam p̃sentes q^a futur̃ / nos dedisse / 7 cõcessisse Waldeuo filio boidini hõi ñro / 7 heredib3 suis octauam ptem de Corroc / cum suis rectis diuisis · In t̃ris · In aquis · In molendino · In feudo · 7 hereditate · Tenenđ de nob libe · 7 quiete · Soluendo annuatim dimiđ marcħ · 7 incremtum quandam ptem t̃re que uocat^2 · Cultirsegill · que iacet

ABBATES. inter Territorium de Duglas · 7 Corroc · Habebit etiā tam ipe q' her̃ sui ay̆siamta bosci / sic aliquis alius ei⁹dem ville liberius habet · Dabit etiam tam ipe q' heredes sui duos solid̄ p herieth · 7 m̃chet / p filiab3 suis ñ dabunt · Hiis test' · *fol. 41.*

Osbert⁹ abbas super terra de Currokis cū suis diuis' ·

112 Vniusis sc̄e matris Ecc̄lie fil̄ · 7 fid̄ · tā futur̃ q' p̄sentib3 / Osbertus dei gr̄a Abbas de Kalkov · 7 ei⁹dem loci Cōuent⁹ / Salt̄m · Nou̅int om̄s tam post̃i q' p̄sentes nos dedisse / cōcessisse / 7 carta ñra cōf'masse / Dauid filio Petri / dotam [*decani*] de Stobhou / quē in heredem eius recepim⁹ · 7 heredib3 suis t̃ram de Corroc / quā pater eius tenuit de nob̄ / p easdem diuisas p quas pater ei⁹ tenuit / pleni⁹ ci / die quo hec carta ñra fc̄a fuit · s · via que uadit de Crauford / ad Riuulum / qui d̄r Kirkeburn · 7 p Riuulum illum in Clude · 7 alia pte sic Duglas · descendit in Clude de Craufford · Tenend̄ sibi 7 heredib3 suis de Ecc̄lia ñra · 7 de nob̄ in feudo 7 hereditate / lib̄e 7 quiete / cum eisdem lib̄tatib3 / cum quib3 pater suus eandem t̃ram tenuit · s · cum molendino / et blodwit · 7 birtinsake / 7 m̃chetis hoīum suoꝝ / 7 cum alijs libertatib3 quas Pater suus h̄uit · et quas alij hoīes / qui in t̃ra de Lesmahag̃ t̃ram tenent / melius / 7 liberius h̄ent · Ipe ūo 7 hoīes sui / qui sup illam t̃ram sedent / de bosco accipiāt s̄m q̄d opus eis fu̅it / ad ardendum · 7 ad ipam t̃ram hedificandam · S3 nich̄ inde dabunt nec uendent · Redd̄ · aū tam ipe Dauid q' heredes sui nob̄ inde singlis annis duas marchas 7 dimidiam · medietatē ad festum Naī sc̄i Joh̄is Bapte · 7 aliam medietatem ad festum Sancti Martini ·

R · Abbs cōceffit Dauid fil·decan · de Stobhou 7 hedib3 fuis libtatē fartādi infr trā de le Currokis · ABBATES.

113 Vniūfis hoc fcriptum vifur vl auditur · R · dei gra dictus Abbas de Kalkov 7 eiufdem loci Cont9 · etnam in dno Salutem · Sciant oms tam pofti / qm pfentes / nos de cōi confenfu Capli nri cōceffiffe / 7 hac carta nra cofmaffe Dauid filio Decani de Stobhou fideli nro 7 heredib3 fuis ippetuum libtatem fartandi vbicūq3 noluint / 7 qncūq3 noluint put eis ꝯmodius fuit / Infra diuifas tre fue de Corrok · Cōceffim9 etiā eis cuftodiam nemoris terre illius / jta qd fi ipi aliquam ptem illius nemoris refuare noluint nlls vicinoꝝ fuoꝝ / cum eis coicabit · nec aliquis inde aliquid capiet · nifi Abbas de Kalkou / vel Pror de Lefmahag aliqm de ipo alicui dare voluit · Teft Caplo ·

J · Abbas fup qmd ptē terre de fincurrokis p suas diuifas ·

114 Omib3 sce matris Ecclie fil · 7 fid · J · Abbas totufq3 Cont9 · de Kalkou / Saltm · Nouitis nos dediffe / 7 pfenti carta ꝯfirmaffe Gilmagu 7 heredib3 fuis quandam ptem tre de ffincurrok p illam diuifam / que eft int illum / 7 Saludem fratrem fuum / 7 p lacum qui eft inter eum 7 nos / 7 fic p trāfuerfum a diuifa Saludes vfq3 ad Riuulum a Wenhath 7 fic p Riuulum Gregeref p Naithan vfq3 in Clude · Reddet aut finglis annis p hac tra · xx · solid · x · folid · ad feftum sci Johis Bapte · 7 · x · ad feftum sci Martini · Molet at ad molendinum nrm ipe 7 heredes fui · 7 molend facient · fic ceti *fol. 42.* hoies nri · Habebit aut mchet de filiab3 hoium fuoꝝ · 7 de puis querimonijs hoium fuoꝝ Curiam fuā · sic Wills de Ardac · vel Jacob3 de Draffan · ul Saludes · Qd fi fanguis effufus fuit in tra eius ipe foriffcm hebit de fuis hoib3 · 7 nos de nris hominib3 · Hanc enim terram fm pdcas diuifas

ABBATES. libere de nob̄ 7 quiete tenebit · In bosco · 7 in Plano · In pratis 7 pascuis · sic̄ vicini ei⁹ p̄dicti t̄ram suā tenent · Hiis test· · Jacobo de Draffañ · 7 c̄ ·

Johannes Abbas s̄r terciam ptē de Auchinlek cū suis diuisis ·

115 Vniuersis sc̄e matris Eccl̄ie fil̄ · 7 fid̄ · Joh̄es Abbas / Totusq̄ Cōñtus de Kalkou / Salt̄m · Sciant tam presentes / q̄ futuri nos dedisse 7 cōcessisse Waldeuo filio Boẏdini / hōi ñro 7 heredib₃ suis t̄ciam ptem de Auchẏnlec· cum suis rectis diuisis · jn terris 7 in aquis / 7 molendino / in feudo / 7 h̄editate / tenendam de nob̄ libere 7 quiete / Soluendo duos solid̄ · 7 tres denar̄ · sing̃lis annis · 7 incrementū / quandam pticlam terre que uocat[2] Cultensegle · que iacet int̄ Territorium de Duuegles · 7 Curroch · Habebit aut̄ tam ip̄e q̄ heredes sui aẏsiamenta Bosci / sic̄ aliq̄s alius ville de Grenrig · liberius h̄t · Dabit eciā tam ip̄e q̄ heredes sui duos solid̄ · p herieth 7 m̄chet · de filiab₃ suis non dabūt · Hiis test· · Henri° de Reueden / Gaut̄io filio eius / Vlkillo de Hauden / Witto fil̄ ei⁹ / Jacobo de Draffan / Eustacio de Ardath · Witto filio ei⁹ · Lambrico / Hugone de Dunanth Fulcardo Ric̄o filio Henrici · Philippo / Henrico filio Elkilli / Ric̄o de Vmfravile · Witto nepote Archidiaconi Sc̄i Andree · 7 alijs ·

Arnaldus Abbas s̄r terra de Duueglas cum suis r̄tis diuisis ·

116 Omnib₃ sc̄e mat̄s Eccl̄ie · fil̄ 7 fidel̄ Arnald⁹ Abbas · Tot⁹q̄ Conuentus de Kalchov / Salt̄m / Sciatis nos communi consilio ñro dedisse · 7 concessisse 7 hac p̄senti carta confirmasse Theobaldo flamatico ñram t̄ram sup Duueglas / 7 heredib₃ suis p rectas diuisas · scil̄ de surso de Polnele vsq̄ ad aq̄m de Duglas 7 de surso de Polnele ultra se latum mos ad longum fau / de illuc ad

Arnaldus abbas
Sup terra de Duneglas cum suis rectis divisis.

Omnibus sancte matris ecclesie filiis et fidelibus Arnaldus abbas. Totusque Conventus de Kelchou, Salutem. ~~Noverit nos~~ Sciatis nos communi consilio nostro dedisse et concessisse et hac presenti carta confirmasse, Theobaldo flamatico nostram terram super Duneglas, et heredibus suis, per rectas divisas. scilicet de surso de Polnele usque ad aquam de Duglas, et de surso de Polnele ultra sic latum mos ad longum fau, de illuc ad hyrde fau, de illuc ad Theuisforde in Mosminine, el Corroc, et sic ad longum nigrum forde, et ita ut via iacet usque Crosseforde, in feudo et hereditate, libere et quiete, plenarie et honorifice, In molendino. In aquis. In stagnis, In bosco, In plano, In pratis, In pascuis, et in omnibus aliis aysiamentis, Reddendo inde nobis annuatim duas marcas, unam scilicet ad festum Sancti Martini, aliam ad pentecosten, hiis Testibus —

hirdelau / de illuc ad Theuitforde in Mosminine / el Corroc / 7 sic ad longum Gordune.
nigrum forde / 7 ita ut via iacet usq, Crosseforde / in feudo 7 heditate / libe / 7 qete / plenarie 7 honorifice / in molendino · In aquis · In stagnis / In bosco / in plano / In pratis / In pascuis / 7 in omnibȝ aliis aysiamentis / Reddendo inde nob annuatim · duas marcas vnam scilicȝ ad festū sc̄i Martini / aliam ad Pentecost · Hiis Testibȝ ·

Iohs Abbs s̄r dimid caruc · tre i uill de Midillham ·

117 Omnibȝ sc̄e mat's Eccl'ie filiis · Johs Abbas Eccl'ie sc̄e Marie de Kalchou / Tot9q, Conuent9 eiusdem Eccl'ie Saltm · Nouerint om̄es p̄sentes 7 futur · cōmuni capitli n̄ri ꝯsensu dedim9 hōi n̄ro Hosberno 7 hedibȝ eius dimidiam carucatā tre in tritorio de Middilham · Ip̄e v° ho n̄r legitim9 deueniet / 7 p ip̄a tra reddet nob singlis annis · octo solid · Medietatē ad Pentecost 7 medietatē ad festū sc̄i Martini · 7 p̄caria sua faciet t'bȝ diebȝ in autūpno vnoq°q, die cū duobȝ hōibȝ · 7 t in anno carucā suā ad arand nob inueniet · Teste eodē Capitlo ·

Incipiūt Carte de Gord · p Richer de gord · incipiendo a cimitio usq, ad Lipstane ·

118 Vniu'sis fc̄e mat's eccl'ie filiis 7 fidelibȝ Richer de Gordun salut · Nouint *fol.* 43.
om̄es p̄sentes 7 futuri me dedisse 7 concessisse 7 hac carta mea conf'masse eccl'ie fc̄e Marie de Kelch 7 monachis ibidem deo suientibȝ · 7 eccl'ie sc̄i Michael de villa mea de Gordun in liberā 7 ppetuā 7 purā elemosinam totā tram a Cimiterio usq, ad lippestan sacdotis · 7 inde usq, ad c²iam sacdotis · 7 inde usq, ad fossam q'ndam q'm Waltus clicus de Gordun fecit p Croftam Robti Rikeloc usq, ad Gateyeth · 7 s^e p Gateyeth usq, ad uiam q^e uenit de

GORDUNE. Gordoun · 7 p uiam illam surſum vſq, ad Damdihc · 7 de Damdhic vers⁹ auſtrum vſq, ad unū magnū lapidem · 7 ab illo lapide vſq, ad al̄m magnū lapidē · 7 sᶜ ad foſſas repletas lapidibȝ · 7 ſic vſq, ad extᵉmitatem curie Alexandⁱ · 7 ſic p curiam eius uſq, ad aliam extᵉmitatem curie ſue · 7 ſic aſcendendo vſq, ad Cimiteriū · Et vnam acram t̃re ſup Toddelanuc 7 vnam acrā de prato in Hundleiſtrower · vt p̄dc̄i monachi p̄dc̄am t̃ram · ita lib̃e qͥete · plenarie · 7 honorifice jn lib̃am · 7 puram · 7 ppetuam elemoſinā teneant 7 poſſideant sicut aliqᵃm aliam Elemoſinā in Regno ſcocie · lib̃ius · Quieci⁹ pleni⁹ · 7 honorificenci⁹ tenent 7 poſſident · Conceſſi etiā cap̄llano eoꝝ qᵉmcumq, in p̄dc̄a ecc̄lia de Gordoun ponere voluerint ∴ cōmunia aiſiamēta cū hominibȝ meis jn paſtᵘra · In boſco · In plano · In mora · 7 Petaria / 7 jn om̄ibȝ aliis cōmunibȝ aiſyamentis uille mee de Gordoune · Hiis teſtib⁹ ·

Carta Ade de gordonᵃ fil̄ Ade de Gordune s̄r qᵃmd t̃r apᵈ gord · p c̄tas diuisᵒ ·

119 Om̄ibȝ ſc̄e matˢ ecc̄lie filiis has litt̃as viſur̃ vel auditur̃ · Adam fili⁹ Ade de Gordoun · ſalt̄m · Nou̾itis me ex aſſenſu 7 voluntate Amabille vxoris mee 7 heredū meoꝝ · dediſſe · conceſſiſſe · 7 hac mea carta confˢmaſſe Deo 7 ecc̄lie sc̄e Marie de Kalc̄h · 7 monachis ibidē deo s̃uitur̃ in liberā · purā · 7 ppetuā elemoſīam · p ſalute aīe mee · 7 om̄ium an̄ceſſoꝝ · 7 ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ · totā t̃ram qᵉ ꝯtinet² int̃ has diuiſas · videlicȝ a vado qͥ d̄r Bradeford aſcendēdo p Riuum de Edene vſq, ad nouū foſſatum · qᵒd ſc̄m fuit in mariſco vers⁹ aquilonē · eadem die donac̄ōis mee · 7 sᶜ a nouo foſſato in tranſu̾ſum p mariſcum vers⁹ orientē vſq, ad antiqū foſſatū extentū uſq, ad diuiſas de Home · qđ foſſatū innouatū fuit eadem die · Et ab illo foſſato in tranſuerſū uers⁹ auſtrum p mariſcum uſq, ad diuiſas de Home · 7 sᶜ p diuiſas de Home deſcendendo p mariſcum vers⁹ occidentem vſq, in Edene · 7 sᶜ p Edene vſq, ad p̄dictum vadum · Tenendam 7 poſſidendam de me 7 heredibȝ meis in liberā 7 ppetuā

elemosinā · Et pretea dedi pfatis monachis 7 concessi pasturā in marisco meo GORDUNE.
q' dr Weststrother · xxx[ta] · vaccis 7 eaꝝ exitui siue bobus cū aīalibȝ meis usq, ad annū completū · Anno v° elapso exit⁹ eaꝝ de pdc̄a pastura amouebit² · Ita q pdc̄e · xxx[ta] · vacce · siue boues ut plocutū est cōmūicabūt ubiq, ī pdicta pastura cū aīalibȝ meis · 7 mea cū suis ibidē inppetuū · Vt autē pdc̄i monachi totā t̄ram infra diuisas pnoīatas contentā sine alicui⁹ cōmūione in illa hnda · Et past²am pdc̄am ita integre · libere · Q'ete · plenarie · 7 honorifice de me 7 hedibȝ meis in ppetuā elemosinā teneant 7 possideant sicut aliq^am aliam elemosinā liberi⁹ · Quieci⁹ · pleni⁹ tenēt 7 possident pſenti sc'pto sigillum meū in testimoniū apposui · Et ego 7 heredes mei om̄ia ista pnoīata pdc̄is monachis warantizabim⁹ 7 defendem⁹ inppetuū · Hiis testibȝ ·

Carta Alicie de Gordune filie d̄ni Thome de Gordune s̄r donac̄oe an̄cesso^ꝝ suoꝝ ·

120 Om̄ibȝ xp̄i fidelibȝ pſens sc'ptum visur̄ vel auditur̄ · Alicia de Gordun filia 7 heres q°ndam Dn̄i Thome de Gordun militis junioris Salt̄m in d̄no · Nouit vniu̇sitas v̄ra me in legitima viduitate mea mere 7 sponte diuine caritatis intuitu 7 p salute aīe mee 7 aīaꝝ pat's mei 7 Ade de Gordun q°ndā sponsi mei 7 om̄ium an̄cessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ dedisse · concessisse 7 hac pſenti carta mea p me 7 hedibȝ meis uel assignatis conf'masse in liberā purā 7 ppetuā elemosinā deo 7 Eccl̄ie beate Marie de Kalchou 7 monachis ibidē deo seruientibȝ · 7 inppetuū seruituris om̄es t̄ras · reddit⁹ · aisiamenta · lib̄tates · iura · 7 possessiones · om̄es 7 sinḡlas dc̄is Eccl̄ie 7 monachis a d̄no Ricardo pauo meo siue a d̄no Thoma q°ndam auo meo · siue a d̄no Thoma q°ndam patre meo · qualit̄cumq, · vbicumq, · 7 q^andocumq, concessas 7 conf'matas put inst^umenta ip̄oꝝ sup pmissis confecta pleni⁹ · liberi⁹ · 7 meli⁹ testant² · 7 specialit̄ illam pticulam t̄re q^e iacet int̄ viam q^e ducit ap^d spottis-

GORDUNE. wode 7 đnicum de dedrig̃ · in latū · 7 viam que ducit apud Hunteley · 7 *fol. 44.*
Huplongifflath in longū · qᵃm dñs Thomas paᵗ meus pdc̃is Eccłie 7 monachis extᵉmo contulit · Qᵃre volo 7 concedo · 7 confirmo · p me 7 ħedibȝ meis uł affigᵃtis ut dc̄i monachi om̄ia · 7 fingla pmiffa · in t̃ris cultis 7 nō cultis in bofcis · pafcuis · pettariis · moris · marefcis · aqˢs · pifcariis · 7 in om̄ibȝ aliis lib̃tatibȝ · 7 aifiamentis abfq̧ om̄i inpedimento contradictione feu gᵃuamine mei 7 heredū meoꝝ fiue affignatoꝝ meoꝝ · libere · qˢete · plene · 7 integre · put melius uidebit² eifdē monachis expedire ∻ Habeant teneant · 7 poffideant · 7 cōmodū fuū p volūtate faciant inppetuū · folas or̄ones p om̄ibȝ reddendo · Ego uº dc̄a Alicia 7 heredes mei uł affignati ∻ om̄ia 7 fingla pmiffa in inftrumentis dc̄oꝝ đnoꝝ Ricardi Thome fenioris · 7 Thome junioris contenta memoratis Eccłie 7 monachis warantizabim⁹ tuebim² acqˢetabim⁹ 7 defendem⁹ contᵃ om̄es hoĩes 7 feminas inppetuū · In cui⁹ rei teftimoniū pfenti scˢpto figillū meū appofui · Hiis teftibȝ ·

Carta Thome de Gordune Junioris ·

121 Om̄ibȝ fc̄e matˢs eccłie filiis 7 fidelibȝ ad qºs pfens fcˢptum pueñit Thomas de Gorduñ filius Thome de Gorduñ eťnam in đno salť · Nouerit vniũfitas ṽra me diuine pietatis intuitu 7 · de affenfu 7 voluntate Mariori vxoris mee dediffe · ꝯceffiffe 7 hac carta mea ꝯfirmaffe deo 7 eccłie b̄e Marie de Kelchou · 7 monachis ibidē deo šuientibȝ · 7 inppetuū seruituris · In lib̃am · purā 7 ppetuam elemofinā totam t̃ram qᵉ continet² int̃ iftas diuifas cū t̃ris cultis 7 nō cultis · cū pᵃtis · pafcuis · petariis · moris · marefiis · aquis · pifcariis · 7 cū uirgis int⁹ iftas diuifas cᵉfcentibȝ · 7 om̄ibȝ aliis aifiamentis adiacentibȝ · videlicȝ a vado de faireforde · p uiam qᵉ tendit uers⁹ Gorduñ · ufq̧ ad quendam magnū lapidem iuxᵃ uiā pofitū · iuxta t̃rā arabilem · 7 ita ab illo lapide uers⁹ auftrū indirectū ufq̧ ad fulcū aratˢ · 7 fic femp p illū fulcū uers⁹ auftrū · vfq̧ in foffatū qºd fecit Ricard⁹ flandrenš · 7 sic p illud

fossatū ūsus orientē usq; in riuulum q^i descend^t a fonte sci Oswaldi · 7 de Harewelle · 7 s^c p illū riuulum usq; ad fossatū fcm subt^9 villam · 7 s^c ab illo fossato usq; in Riuulū qui currit int' marisceū · 7 petariā · usq; ad viridem mussam · 7 p illū Riuulum descendendo ūsus austrū · usq; ad hoc qd mariscus 7 Petaria se diuidūt ascendendo uers^9 aq^ilonem · 7 s^c semp sicut se diuidūt usq; ad fossatū fcm vers^9 aq^ilonem · 7 sic ab illo fossato usq; in riuulū q^i descendit de faireforde 7 p illū riuulū ascendentē uers^9 aquilonē usq; in vadum de faireforde · Et pt'ea duas bouatas t're ppinq^iores Petarie · jacentes int' pdcam Petariam · 7 Croftū Henrici de Hoga · Tenebūt u^o monachi dci de me 7 hedib; meis dcas duas bouatas t're 7 omia alia pnoīata q^e continent^2 int' diuisas pnoīatas · cū libero exitu 7 int^oitu 7 satis largis a pdcis t'ris usq; ad pasturas · ita · libera 7 q^ieta ab omi suicio int^insceo 7 ext^insceo 7 exaccione · 7 hoīe · 7 ab omib; aliis q^e aliq^o tempe p aliquē possint peti · sicut aliq^am aliam elemosinam in Regno Scocie lib'ius 7 q^eci^9 tenent 7 possidēt · n^e aliq^is cōmunicabit inf^a pdcas diuisas cū monachis pnoīatis · s; faciēt cōmodū suū de t'ris · p^atis · 7 aliis pnoīatis q^ocūq; m^o uoluerint meli^9 uel potūint · tā in edificiis const^uendis q^a in aliis · Pret'ea concessi · 7 confirmaui dcis monachis omes donacōes · concessiones · 7 conf^imacōes q^as pdecessores mei · scilic; · Ric auus meus · 7 Thomas pat' meus fec'unt eisdem 7 concesserūt sicut in cartis eo; pleni^9 ɔtinet^2 · Ego u^o 7 hedes mei omia ista pnoīata con^a omes hoīes warantizabim^9 7 defendem^9 inppetuum · Si u^o ego uel hedes mei cont^a donacōes · concessiones · 7 conf^imacones pdcas aliq^o tempe con^uenire psumpserim^9 · subiecim^9 nos jurisdiccōi Archid laodonie · 7 officiali · ut ipi omi apllacōe remota possint cōpelle nos p censuram ecc^asticam ad omia ista fidelit' obsuanda · In cui^9 rei test^o · GORDUNE.

GORDUNE. Itm Carta Dni Thome de Gordune junioris ·

122 Omib3 sce mat's eccłie filiis 7 fidelib3 ad q°s psens sc'ptum puenit Thomas de Gordun fili9 Thome de Gordun etnā in dno Salutem · Nouit vniusitas *fol. 45.* vra me diuine caritatis intuitu 7 de assensu 7 volūtate Mariorie vxoris mee dedisse concessisse 7 hac psenti carta mea confirmasse deo 7 eccłie be Marie de Kalchou · 7 Abbati · 7 monachis ibidē deo seruientib3 7 inppetuū suituris p salute aīe mee · 7 pdce vxoris mee · 7 filiaꝝ meaꝝ · 7 p aīab3 omium ancessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ in libam puram · 7 ppetuam elemosinam qandam ptem pettarie mee qe vocat² brun mos in tritorio de Gordun · Illam scilic3 ptem qe iacet contigua illi Stroth · q°d pat meus dedit pdcis Abbti 7 monachis ex pte occidentali ville mee de Gordun · qe dca pars pettarie ꝯtinet² infra istas diuisas · Videlic3 a fossato qd fcm est subt9 locū q¹ dr Toddeholes in dir°tum recto t'mite usus austrū usq3 ad fossatū fcm iuxa Riuulum de Blakeburne · q¹ riuulus diuidit int tritoriū de ffaunes · 7 de Melocstan ∴ 7 tritoriū de Gordun · 7 ita a fossato eodem p eundem riuulū usus orientē vsq3 ad riuulū q¹ descendit de ffaireforde · 7 sic p riuulū illū usus aq¹lonem ascendendo usq3 ad sicam qe vocat² Witheleche · 7 ita p sicā illam usus occidentē usq3 ad pdcm fossatū subt9 Toddeholes · Dedi ēt 7 concessi eisdem octo peatas tre in latū a tra eoꝝdem qe scilic3 fuit tra q°ndam Pat'cij Burnard ∴ Ad faciend libum 7 largū ingessum 7 egssū s¹ 7 hominib3 suis · 7 aīalib3 usq3 ad pdcam pettariā · 7 ut faciant cōmodū suū infra ipas octo peatas tre modis omib3 q¹b3 meli9 s¹ uiderint expedire siue pettas siccando · siue domū uel sepē ꝯstruendo ad pettas · uel fossata faciendo ad tram siccandā · volo ēt ut aīalia sua pascant² libe tempe cariacionis ubiq3 sup tram meā pximā exta bladū 7 patum · 7 licenciā dedi eis faciendi pontē p voluntate sua vsq3 ad pdcam petariā · 7 accipiendi de bosco meo mareniū sufficient ad ipm pontem faciend 7 repandū inppetuū cū defecit · p quē libe possint pettas suas cariare · Dedi eciā eisdem licenciā fodiendi qantū necesse

habuerint in pettaria que đr pettaria Alani donͤ p̄dc̄m pontē fec̄int · Volo GORDUNE.
q̄ 7 concedo eisdem ut licent̄ 7 lib̄e inppetuū sufficient̄ accipiant de bosco
meo Stoch 7 Ramail tam de quercu qᵃ de bule ad firmandū stagnū suū de
Kalchou · 7 cū necesse fūit ppetuo repandū · Pret̄ea dedi eis 7 concessi
p̄dc̄is Abb̄ti 7 monachis totā t̄rā illam qͤ continet² infra istas diuisas cū t̄ris
cultis 7 nō cultis · cū pᵃtis · pascuis · pettariis · moris · marescis · aqˡs ·
piscariis · 7 cū uirgis infᵃ ip̄as diuisas cͤscentib3 · 7 om̄ib3 aliis aisiamentis
adiacentib3 · videlic3 a vado de faireforde p uiam qͤ tendit ūsus Gordun ·
vsq3 ad quendam magnū lapidem iuxᵃ viam positū iuxᵃ t̄ram arabilem · 7
ita ab illo lapide ūsus austrū in directum · usq3 ad sulcū aratˡ · 7 ita p ip̄m
sulcū ūsus austrū usq3 in fossatū q̄d fecit Ricard⁹ flandrens̄ · 7 p illud fossatū
ūsus orientē · usq3 in Riuulum qui descendit a fonte sc̄i Oswaldi 7 de Hare-
welle · 7 sͤ p riuulum illū vsq3 ad fossatum fc̄m subt⁹ uillam · 7 sic ab illo
fossato vsq3 in riuulum qˡ currit int̄ marisiū · 7 pettariā usq3 ad uiridem
mussam · 7 p illū riuulum descendendo ūsus austrū usq3 ad hoc qđ mariscus 7
pettaria se diuidūt ascendendo ūsus aqˡlonem Et sͤ semp sicut se diuidūt vsq3
ad fossatū factū v̄sus aqˡlonē 7 sͤ ab illo fossato vsq3 in riuulū qˡ descēdᵗ de
fairfurd 7 p illū riuulū ascēdētē v̄sus aqˡlonē usq3 in vadū de fairforde · Et
p̄t̄ea dedi eis duas bouatas t̄re ppinqˡores pettarie iacentes int̄ predc̄am
pettariā 7 croftū Henrici de Hoga · Dedi q̄ 7 concessi eisdem monachis totā
moram 7 t̄ram in t̄ritorio de Gordun infra istas diuisas / videlic3 incipiendo
ap̄d Brademedue qđ dn̄s Thomas pat̄ meus dedit eis usq3 in Edene · 7 ita
p Edene ascendēdo usq3 in vadum qđ đr Carterford · 7 ita de Carterford
ascendendo p Cartergate vsq3 in Blakeburne · 7 de Blakeburne descendendo
p Blakeburne · vsq3 in Edene cū om̄ib3 ad easdem morā 7 t̄ram p dc̄as
diuisas tā subt⁹ t̄ram qᵃ supᵃ ptinentib3 · Ita q nͤ ego nͤ h̄edes mei nͤ hoīes
mei uel hoīes heredū meoꝝ vł ali⁹ om̄ino aliqˡs in dc̄is mora 7 t̄ra cū dc̄is
monachis aliq° m° cōmunā habeāt · Dedi insup eisdem licenciam 7 libertatē *fol.* 46.
inppetuū uellendi brueriū ubicumq3 voluerint tā in t̄ritorio de Thornedich
qᵃ in t̄ritorio de Gordun · 7 tā infra đnicum meū qᵃ extᵃ ubicumq3 meli⁹

GORDUNE. s[1] viderint expedire · Habituri inppetuū liberā ⁊ plenam poteſtatē brueriū ſuū ad quemcūq; locū uoluerint inf[a] ꝑram meā aut ext[a] ꝑram meā ⁊ morā cariare · ⁊ comodū ſuū pro voluntate sua modis omib; faꝑe · Ita q̧ n[e] ego n[e] heredes mei n[e] aliq[s] hōinum meoꝝ aut hoīes heredū meoꝝ inpediem⁹ eos · quin poſſint libūm hre introitū ⁊ exitū ubicūq; in ꝑritorio meo ad colligend brueriū suū ⁊ cariand · n[e] aliq[d] ab eis · ꝑpt hoc exiget² / Preꝑea dedi ⁊ conceſſi eiſdem oīs donacōes · conceſſiones · confirmacōes · ⁊ libtates a Ricardo auo meo · ⁊ Thoma pat[e] meo eiſdem collatas ꝑut in cartiſ eoꝝ pleni⁹ ꝯtinet² / Hec autē ōia ꝑnoīata tā in ꝑris · q[a] moriſ · pettariis · piſcariiſ · ⁊ omib; aliis sup[a]dc̄is dedi ⁊ conceſſi ⁊ ꝑſenti carta ꝯfirmaui ꝑdc̄is Abbti ⁊ monachis tenēda ⁊ poſſidenda inppetuū in libam · puram ⁊ ppetuā elemoſinā de me ⁊ heredib; meis · adeo libe · quiete · plenarie · ⁊ honorifice · ⁊ integre cū libis ⁊ largis ingreſſib; ⁊ egreſſib; ad omes ꝑdc̄aſ ꝑras ⁊ paſturas · ⁊ ad ōia ꝑdc̄a aiſiamenta ; sicut aliq[a] elemoſina in Regno Scocie libius · pleni⁹ · ⁊ meli⁹ ab aliq[i]b; uiris religioſis tenet² ⁊ poſſidet² · Liceatq; eis de omib; ꝑnoīatis cōmodū suū abſq; ullo inpedimēto faꝑe q[o]m[o]cumq; s[i] meli⁹ viderint expedire · Ita q̧ nullus ōino hōinum infra omes ꝑſc[i]ptas diuiſas abſq; eoꝝ licencia ⁊ voluntate poſſit ius aliq[o]d ut cōmunā uendicare · Ego u[o] ⁊ heredes mei ꝑdc̄is abbi ⁊ monachis ōia sup[a]ſc[i]pta cont[a] omes homines ⁊ feminas warantizabim⁹ inppetuū ⁊ defendem⁹ · nichil ab eiſdem p ꝑdc̄is omib; ꝑt solaſ orones ad aīaꝝ ſalutē exigentes / Et ſi ꝯtigit q̧ ego uel heredes mei cont[a] donacōes · conceſſiones · ⁊ confirmaciones ꝑdc̄as aliq[o] tempe cont[a]uenire uoluerim⁹ · ſubicim⁹ noſ ⁊ ōia bona nr̄a mobilia ⁊ inmobilia iurisdiccōi Archid Laodonie ⁊ official q[i] p tempe fuit · vt ipi omi appellacōe ⁊ cont[a]dictione ceſſantib; poſſint nos p cenſurā ecclaſticam compellere ad omia ꝑnoīata fidelit obſuāda · Et ſciendū eſt q̧ cū p voluntatē Dni contigit me uiam vniuerſe carnis ingredi ; Corp⁹ meū lego deo · ⁊ be Marie in cimitio de Kalchou a ꝑfatis religioſis Abbe ⁊ monachis de Kalchou frib; meis in xp̄o ꝑut eis libuerit ; ſepeliendū / Et ut ōia ꝑnoīata ppetuā ⁊ inuiolabilem firmitatē optineant ꝑſens sc[i]ptū ſigilli mei munimine roboraui · Hiis teſtib; ·

Itm Carta dni Thme de Gordune junioris de petar q vocat brun mos · GORDUNE.

123 Omib3 hoc scptū visuris uel audituris Thomas de Gordun · fil T · de Gordun saltm · Noueritis me assensu 7 consensu Margirie vxoris mee diuine caritatis intuitu 7 p salute aie mee 7 pdce vxoris · 7 filiaꝝ meaꝝ 7 p aiab3 omniū ancessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ · dedisse concessisse 7 psenti carta ꝯfirmasse / deo 7 Eccłie beate Marie de Kelchou 7 Abbati 7 monachis ibidē deo suientib3 7 inppetuū suituris in libam / puram / 7 ppetuā elemosinā qndam ptem petarie mee qe vocat brun mosse in tritorio de Gordun illam scilic3 ptem qe iacet ꝯtigua jlli stroth · qd pat mis dedit pdcis Abbi 7 monachis ex pte occidentali pdce ville mee de Gordun qe pars ꝯtinet infra istas diuisas · videlic3 · a fossato qd fcm est subt9 locū ql dr Toddesholc in dirctum recto tmite usus austrū usq ad fossatū fcm iuxa riuulum de Blakeburn · ql riuulus diuidit int tritoriū de ffaulnes 7 de melocstan : 7 tritoriū de Gordun · 7 ita a fossato illo p eundem riuulū usus orientē usq ad riuulū ql descendit de faireford 7 se p illū riuulū usus aqlonē ascendendo usq ad sicā qe vocat Wyteleche · 7 ita p sycam illā uers9 occidentem usq ad pdcm fossatū subt9 Toddesholes · Concessi ꝙ eisdem octo percatas tre in latū a tra *fol.* 7. coꝝdem qe scilic3 tra fuit qndam Patcij Burnard ad faciend libum 7 largū ingressū 7 egressū sibi 7 hoib3 suis 7 aialib3 usq ad pdcam petariā / 7 faciendo cōmodū suū infra ipas octo percatas tre omib3 modis quib3 sl meli9 vidint expedire · siue petas siccando siue domū ul sepem faciendo ad petas suas · ul fossata ad tram siccandam · Concessi ꝙ ut aialia sua pascant libere tempe cariacois ubiq sup tram pximā exta bladū 7 pratū · Pretea dedi 7 concessi pdcis Abbi 7 monachis licenciā 7 libtatē faciendi pontē p uoluntate sua usq ad pdcam petariā · 7 accipiendi de bosco meo maremiū sufficient ad ipm pontē faciend 7 repandū inppetuū cū defecit · p quem libe possint cariare petas suas · Dedi ꝙ eisdem licenciā fodiendi qntū nece huerint in petaria qe dr petaria Alani · donc pdcm pontē fecint · Pretea dedi 7 cōcessi eisdē

Gordune. licenciā 7 libtatē accipiendi sufficient de bosco meo stoc 7 Ramail tā de quercu q^a de Bule ad f'mand stagnū de Kelchou 7 ad repand inppetuū · Hec ā om̄ia pnoīata dedi · concessi 7 pdcis Abbi 7 monachis psenti carta ɔf'maui tenēda 7 possidenda inppetuū de me 7 hedib3 meis adeo libe · q'ete · plenarie · 7 honorifice ∴ sicut aliq^a elemosina in Regno Scoc libi9 q'eci9 · pleni9 7 honorificienci9 ab aliq'b3 viris Religiosis tenet2 7 possidet2 · Liceatq, eis de om̄ib3 pnoīatis cōmodū suū face q°m°cūq, s' meli9 vidint expedire · ita q nlls hōinū infra diuisas suas sn̄ eoꝝ licēcia possit ius vel cōmunā vendicare · Ego u° 7 hedes mei om̄ia pnoīata pdcis Abbi 7 monachis cont^a om̄s hoīes 7 feīas warentizabim9 inppetuū 7 defendem9 · Et sciend q cū p voluntatē dni ɔtigit me viam vniuse carnis ing^edi corp9 meū lego deo 7 be Marie in cymitio de Kelchou a pfatis viris religiosis abbe 7 monachis de Kelch fr̄ib3 meis ī xpo prout libuerit sepeliend · Et ut ōia pnoīata ppetuā 7 īuiolabilē f'mitatē optineāt ∴ psēs sc'ptū sigilli mei munimine roboraui · Hiis T ·

Carta Andr̄ freser · s̄r carneat tre in villa de Gordune ·

124 Om̄ib3 xpi fidelib3 psens sc'ptum visur uel auditur · Andr̄ ffras fili9 q°ndam Gilbti ffras militis salt̄m etnam in dno · Nouitis me ī liba potestate mea 7 ex ɔsensu Beat'cis uxoris mee · dedisse · ɔcessisse · 7 hac psenti carta mea [confirmasse] deo 7 be Marie de Kelchou · 7 · Abbi 7 monachis ibidē deo suientib3 7 inppetuū suitur in libam · purā · 7 ppetuā elemosinā vnā carucatam tre q^am emi a Witto filio 7 hede · Johis filij Johis de Kyrkeland iacentē ī tenemento de Westgordū p has diuisas · s · de ffairforde vsq, ad Dedrige 7 de Dedryge usq, ad Cothlandifforde · 7 de Cothlandifforde ∴ vsq, ad Swarthbrandkruc · 7 de occidentali pte de Swarthbrandkruc vsq, ad orientē ptem de Dedrige · 7 de Dedrig p metas int vppelandflat^e 7 Hemelandes usq, ad fossam de Robtislaw · 7 s^e de Robtislaw p fossam q^e se extendit p croftā Robti Tod usq,

ad viam de Spottefwod · 7 de via de Spottefwod in pte auftᵃli vfqꝫ ad foffam iuxᵃ Harewelle · 7 p foffam illam vſ⁹ occidentē vfqꝫ Berefted · 7 de Berefted vfqꝫ ī rubeā lapifodinam ex pte orientali · 7 de rubea lapifodina vfqꝫ ī viam de Huntteley · vna cū qⁱndecim acris t̃re p has diuifas affigᵃtis · s · de fayreford sicᵗ via de Huntelie se extendᵗ en le Croftlad · 7 ita inmediate ufqꝫ ī rubeū lapidē · 7 a rubeo lapide vfqꝫ ī riuū qⁱ pcedit ex fayreforde · 7 ille idē riuus diuidit d̄nicum de Gordun de t̃ra Ab̄bis de Kelchou cū duobꝫ toftis 7 croftis qᵉ Adā del Hoga · 7 Joh̄s fil̄ lethe ī tempe d̄ne Alycie de Gordun tenuerūt · 7 cū om̄i paftura toti⁹ ville ad tantam 7 talem t̃ram ptinente · vł de iure ptin̄e ualente · 7 cū tⁱbꝫ acⁱs pᵃti ī d̄nico de Gordun · 7 cū Ada filio Henr̄ del Hoga natiuo meo cū tota sequela sua · 7 cū paftᵘa ī eodē d̄nico ad qᵃdᵃginta aīa cū tota seqᵉla sua vni⁹ anni ubicumqꝫ aīa ppⁱa d̄ni illi⁹ teneīnti de Gordun pafcuntᵘ uel pafcere se pot̃unt · 7 ad centū oues matⁱces ubicūqꝫ ī d̄nico eodē cū tota seqᵉla sua vni⁹ anni · vł ad totidē multones / vñ uolo 7 ꝯcedo p me 7 h̃edibꝫ meis q̄ d̄ci Abbas 7 monachi p̃fatas t̃ras 7 pratū · in bofco · 7 plano · ī moris / marifcis · ī pᵃtis · 7 pafcuis · ī ftangnis · 7 aquis · 7 molendinis · ī petariis / 7 turbariis · 7 om̄ibꝫ aliis locis · cū om̄ibꝫ lib̃tatibꝫ 7 ayfiam̄tis ad d̄cam t̃ram fpᵉtantibꝫ vel de iure fpᵉtare valentibꝫ infra villam 7 extᵃ ī lib̃am · puram · 7 ppetuā elemofinā pacifice teneāt ∴ 7 inppetuū qⁱete poffideant · D̄cas nᵒ t̃ras · pᵃta / hoīes · 7 pafturas cū oīodis ptinēciis · lib̃tatibꝫ · 7 cōmoditatibꝫ fuis deo 7 Eccl̄e b̄e Marie de Kelchou · ac p̃fatis Ab̄bi 7 monach̄ 7 eoꝝ fucceſſoribꝫ ∴ ego Andreas 7 h̃edes mei warantizabim⁹ · acqⁱetabim⁹ / 7 defendem⁹ contᵃ om̄es hoīes inppetuū · In cui⁹ rei teftimoniū p̃fenti fcⁱpto sigillū meū appofui · Hiis teft· ·

GORDUNE.

fol. 48.

GORDUNE. Conuenc̄ int̄ nos ⁊ Dn̄m Adam de Gordune militē s̄r dc̄a carucat̄ t̄re ·

125 Pateat vniu̇ſis x̄ fidelib₃ ad q°s p̄ſentes puen̄int q̄ cū orta ēet mat̄ia cōtencionis int̄ nobilē virū dn̄m Adam de Gordun militē ex pte vna / ⁊ religioſos viros Abbt̄m ⁊ Conuentū monaſt̄ii sc̄e Mārie de Kalchou ex alt̄a · sup quadā carucata t̄re q̄m ijdem Abbas ⁊ Conuent⁹ dudū ħuerūt ⁊ poſſedr̄t cū lib̄tatib₃ ⁊ aysiamētis sp̄ctantib₃ ad eandē in t̄ritorio de Weſt̄gordun ex dono bone memorie đni Andr̄ ffraſ̄ militis iā defuncti · Demū die ven̄is pxi̇̄ poſt feſtū sc̄i Pet̄ in Cathedra · Anno gr̄e m° · ccc° · octauo · In eccl̄ia p̄dc̄i monaſt̄ii amicis cōib₃ int̄uenientib₃ · dc̄a cōtencio int̄ dc̄as ptes conq̄euit in forma q̄ ſeq̄t̄ · videlic₃ q̄ ijdē Abbas ⁊ Cōuent⁹ p bono pacis ⁊ iure dc̄i đni Ade mediante ∴ vnanimit̄ aſſenſerūt · ⁊ cōceſſerūt dc̄o đno Ade ⁊ ħedib₃ suiſ vel suiſ aſſiḡtis q̄ liceat eidē đno Ade ⁊ ħedib₃ ſuis ⁊ aſſiḡtis a tempe cōſectiōis p̄ſent̄ ħre oratoriū inppetuū vbi s̄ placu̇it vł placuerint inf̄ pochiā de Gordun · Ita q̄ lib̄e poſſit ħre s̄ ⁊ ħedib₃ ſuis vł suiſ aſſiḡtis oblac̄ōes q̄ fu̇it ab ip̄o ⁊ ħedib₃ ſuis ⁊ aſſiḡtis ⁊ eoꝝ lib̄a familia ac ab aliis ſ̄ueīentib₃ ibidē · saluo iure mat̄eis eccl̄ie ī om̄ib₃ aliis · Et n̄lomin⁹ cōceſſerūt ijđ Abbas ⁊ Cōuent⁹ dc̄o đno Ade ⁊ ħedib₃ ſuis vel eoꝝ aſſiḡis p om̄ioda inq̄etac̄ōe ⁊ moleſtac̄ōe q̄ eis ī poſt̄um pot̄it fieri q°q°modo ſup dc̄a carucata t̄re cū ptinēciis de cet̄o euitanda ⁊ āmouenda a p̄dc̄o đno Ađ ⁊ ħedib₃ ſuis vł ſuis aſſiḡis duas marcas ſt̄lingoꝝ inppetuū ab ip̄is Ab̄be ⁊ Cōuentu ⁊ eoꝝ monaſt̄io annuatim pcipiendas ad duos anni t̄mīos · viđ₃ · medietatē ad Pentecoſt̄ ⁊ aliā medietatē ad feſtū sc̄i Martini in hyeme · T̄mino p̄me soluc̄ōis incipiente ad Pentecoſt̄ · Anno đni milleſ̄ · ccc° · Nono · ad q̄ꝝ ſoluc̄ōem ſuis t̄minis fidel̄r facienđ vt p̄dc̄m eſt · ijđ Abbas ⁊ Cōuent⁹ eiđ đno Ade ⁊ ħedib₃ ſuis vł aſſiḡis ōia bona sua in p̄dc̄o tenemēto de Gordun inuēta tā eccl̄iaſtica q̄ mūdana ſiue ſint de decimis dc̄e pochie ſiue de aliis reb₃ q°ciēs fu̇it in soluc̄ōem eaꝝđ ceſſatū · capienda ⁊ ad voluntatē dc̄i đni Ade ħedū ſuoꝝ ⁊ aſſiḡtoꝝ r̄onabilit̄ diſt̄ngēda / ⁊ iux̄ q̄ntitatē debiti cōmuni

estimacōe leuanda : obligant p p̄sentes / Dc̄us v° dn̄s Adam p se 7 hedib3 GORDUNE.
dat 7 q͛etū clamat inppetuū deo 7 b̄e Marie de Kalchou 7 monachis ibidē
deo s̄uientib3 7 s̄uitur̄ om̄e ius 7 clamiū qđ h̄uit vel aliq° m° habere potuit in
p̄dc̄a carucata t̄re cū ptinēciis in Westirgordun vt teneāt 7 h̄eant p̄dc̄am
carucatā t̄re cū ptinēciis 7 cū ōib3 cōib3 aysiamētis infra dc̄am villā 7
ex͛ ita lib̄e / 7 q͛ete / plenar̄ 7 pacifice 7 honorifice in ōib3 sic͛ eandē lib̄ius
ac q͛eci⁹ aliq° tempe tenuerūt 7 possederūt / in lib̄am purā 7 ppetuā elemosinā
n̄llo iure aut s̄uicio dc̄o đno Ade aut hedib3 suis vł suis assig͛tis de eadē caru- *fol.* 49.
cata t̄re cū ptinenciis suis p̄t̄ orōnū suffragia p se 7 suis inpost̄um refuato ·
In cui⁹ rei testimoniū huic sc͛pto duplicato pti videlic3 penes dc̄m dn̄m Adā
residenti : sigillū cōmune capituli monast̄ii de Kalchou : est appens̄ · pti v°
residenti penes eosdē Ab̄bem 7 Conuentū · sigillū dc̄i đni Ade apponit² ·
Ac̄t· 7 dat· loco 7 die an̄dc̄is · Hiis Test· ·

Cōf͛mac̄ · Thom̄ de gorđ · fiłł Ric̄i de gordun͛ · s̄r donac· p̄ris sui p̄dic̄tj :
i viłł de gorđ ·

126 Om̄ib3 sc̄e mat͛s eccłie filiis 7 fidelib3 visur̄ vel auditur̄ has litt̄as / Thomas
fił Rich̄ de Gordun̄ salt̄ · Sciatis me cōcessisse 7 hac carta mea conf͛masse
deo 7 eccłie sc̄e Marie de Kelch̄ / 7 monachis ibidē deo s̄uientib3 om̄es
donacōes · 7 cōuencōes q͛s pat̄ m̄s eis fecit tā in t̄ris q͛ ī alijs / siue ppetuo
siue ad firmā tenēdas 7 possidendas · ita 7 q͛ete plenarie 7 honorifice sic͛ in
cartis ip̄i⁹ · R · pat͛s mei continet² · 7 sic͛ carte ip̄i⁹ testant² 7 conf͛māt / Ad
hāc ā cōuencōem fidelit̄ 7 s̄n malo ingenio tenēdam : manu affidaui · 7 t̄ras
7 alia ōia q͛ in cartis pat͛s mei cōtinent² : cont͛ om̄s hoīes · p̄dc̄is monachis
warantizabo 7 iuste defendam · Hiis test· ·

GORDUNE. Cōf'm̄ · The de Gordune Junioris s̄r ōib3 donac° añcessoꝝ suoꝝ ·

127 Vniūsis sc̄e mat's eccl̄ie filiis 7 fidelib3 p̄sentes l̄ras visur̄ vel auditur̄ Thomas fil Thome de Gordun̄ salt̄ Nouit vniūsitas v̄ra me intuitu caritatis / 7 p aīa pat's mei 7 mat's mee · 7 añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ cōcessisse 7 p̄senti carta conf'masse deo 7 eccl̄ie sc̄e Marie de Kalch̄ · Abb̄i 7 monachis ibidē deo s̄uientib3 7 inppetuū s̄uituris ōs cōcessiones 7 collacōes q's p̄decessores mei · scilic3 · Ricard9 auus m̄s · 7 Thomas pat̄ m̄s fec̄unt eisdē 7 cōcesserūt · videlic3 · in t̄ris cultis 7 nō cultis / p'tis / pascuis / 7 pasturis / mussis 7 mariscis / aq's / 7 petar̄ / boscis / 7 planis · viis 7 semitis · stagnis / 7 molendinis cū ōib3 lib̄tatib3 7 aysiamētis q' ī inst'mentis p̄dc̄oꝝ añcessoꝝ meoꝝ ꝯtinentur / Tenendas 7 possidendas de me 7 h̄edib3 meis lib̄as 7 q'etas ab ꝯsuetudīe 7 exaccōe / 7 seculari demanda inppetuū · Ego v° 7 h̄edes mei om̄s p̄dc̄as concessiones donacōes · 7 lib̄tates cont' om̄s hoīes ppetuał sine malo ingenio · warantizabim9 · In cui9 rei testimoniū p̄senti sc'pto sigillū meū apposui · Hiis Testib9 ·

Carta Walleui Comit̄ sup Halden̄ 7 Willm fr̄em ei9 liberos eoꝝ / 7 om̄es sequaces eoꝝ ·

128 Walleuus comes Om̄ib3 pbis hōinib3 suis · 7 om̄ib3 fidelib3 · saltm · Sciatis me dedisse 7 p̄senti carta conf'masse abb̄i 7 monachis Eccl̄ie sc̄e Marie de Kelchou · Halden · 7 Willm fr̄em ei9 · 7 om̄es lib̄os eoꝝ · 7 om̄es sequaces eoꝝ · 7 ip̄os con' om̄s hoīes eis warantizabo · Hiis testib9 ·

Carta Ade Curtenay filie Patricij comitis s̃r qͣđ parte terre in t̃ritorio de Home · [Home.]

129 Uniu̾sis sc̄e mat's eccł̄ie filiis 7 fidelib3 has litt̃as visur̃ vel auditur̃ · Ada de Curtenay filia Pat'cij comitis de Dumbar salt̄ ī đno et̃nam · Vniu̾sitati v̄re notū facio me intuitu dei 7 p salute aīe mee 7 p aīab3 p̄ris mei 7 m̄ris mee · 7 marito⁊ meo⁊ 7 ōium an̄cesso⁊ meo⁊ in ligia potestate mea dedisse · concessisse · 7 hac p̾senti carta mea conf'masse deo 7 monast̃io sc̄e Marie de Kalchou · 7 monachis ibidē deo seruientib3 · in lib̃am · purā · 7 ppetuā elemosinā qͣndam ptem t̃re de libero maritagio meo in t̃ritorio de Home / videlic3 illā t̃ram qͤ iacet iuxͣ riuulū de Edene ex pte aust͞ali usq, ī antiqum fossatū · videlic3 · sicᵗ idē fossatū incipit a via qͤ diuidit int̃ Naythanesthirne 7 Home iuxͣ bradeforde · 7 tendit v̾s⁹ orientē · vsq, ad nigrū fossatū qđ fc̄m est ex pte aq'lonali in marisco · Qͣre volo ut p̾dc̄i monachi p̾dc̄am t̃ram cū liberis exitib3 suis 7 cōmunib3 aysiamētis ville de Home ħeant 7 possideāt / Ita lib̃e · 7 q'ete sicᵗ aliqͣm aliā elemosinā ī regno Scocie lib̃i⁹ 7 q'eci⁹ tenēt 7 possident · Et ut dc̄i monacħ de p̾dc̄a t̃ra q°m°cūq, uoluerint cōmodū suū faciāt · Ut autē ħ mea donac̄o fut'is tempib3 robur firmitatis optineat · p̾sens sc'ptum sigilli mei munimine roboraui · Hijs test' · *fol. 50.*

Confirm̄ · Pat'c̄ · fil͞ Waldeui Comit̃ de Dunbare s̃r dc̄a t̃ra in t̃ritorio de Home ·

130 Om̄ib3 has litt̃as visuris vel auditur̃ Pat'ci⁹ fil͞ Waldeui Comitis de Dumbar salt̄ in đno · et̃nam · Uniu̾sitati v̄re notū facio me intuitu dei 7 p salute aīe mee 7 ōium an̄cesso⁊ 7 successo⁊ meo⁊ cōcessisse 7 hac p̾senti carta mea cōf'masse deo 7 eccł̄ie sc̄e Marie de Kalcħ 7 monachis ibidē deo s̾uientib3

[HOME.] donacōem qᵃm Ada de Curtenay filia mea eis fecit · 7 carta sua confᶦmauit · Uidelicȝ qᵃndā t̃ram qᵉ iacet sup ripā de Edene p easdē diuisas qᵉ ꝯtinentᷣ in carta dc̄e filie mee qᵃm inde ꝯfectam h̃nt · Qᵃre volo ut dc̄i monachi dc̄am t̃ram cū ptinēciis suis ita lib̃e 7 qᶦete inppetuū teneāt 7 possideant sicᵗ aliqᵃm aliam elemosinā in Regno Scocie lib̃iꝰ 7 Qᶦeciꝰ tenēt 7 possident · Et vt h̃ mea donacio futuris tempib; firma pmaneat 7 incōncussa p̃senti scᵃpto sigillū meū corā multis apposui / Hiis Testib; ·

Carta Patricij Comit̃ s̃r t̃r in Melostañ dat̃ ĐĐ · fil̃ · ĐĐ de grame ·

131 P · comes de Dumbar · Om̄ib; litt̃as istas visuris vel audituris p̃sentib; 7 futuris · salt̃ · Nou̾itis me cōcessisse 7 hac mea p̃senti carta ꝯfᶦmasse · đđ · fil̃ · đđ · de Grabā fr̄i Ric̄ de ffaunes duos toftos ī melokestan · 7 xx · vnā acᵃm ī Wytefeld · 7 ī Kingessete · 7 xxxᵗᵃ qᶦnq; acras iuxᵃ Edene ppiꝰ uille de đnio Ric̄ de ffaunes · Tenenđ 7 habenđ sᶦ 7 suis qᵒs de se genu̾it inppetuū de p̃dc̄o Ric̄ 7 h̃edib; suis cū ōib; lib̃tatib; 7 warantis 7 ī ōib; locis 7 ōib; modis sic̄ carta p̃dc̄i Ric̄ de faunes testatᷣ 7 cōfᶦmat · Cōcedo 7̃ 7 ꝯfirmo q đna Amable mat̃ p̃dc̄i Ric̄ candē t̃ram teneat de p̃dc̄o đđ · fil̃ · suo ānuatī ī tota uita sua reddendo · xijᶜᶦ · denar̃ ap̄ Hextildesh̃ infra nūdinas de Corbrige p̃dc̄o đđ · ut̃ eiꝰ nūcio p om̄ib; · Cōcedo 7̃ q p̃dc̄a Amable hāc p̃dc̄am t̃rā teneat jta pacifice 7 integᵉ cū om̄ib; lib̃tatib; 7 ōib; modis 7 p om̄ia sic̄ ī carta p̃dc̄i · R · de faunes ꝯtinetᷣ · saluo s̃uic̄o meo · Hiis testᵒ ·

De cōtrou̾sia int̃ nos 7 Wiłłm dn̄m de Home s̃r le pullis ·

132 Om̄ib; has litt̃as visuris uel auditur̃ Wiłls dn̄s de Home fil̃ · 7 heres Nobilis viri đni Wiłłi militis qᵒndā đni dc̄e ville de Home salt̃ · jn đno · sēpit̃nam · Nou̾it vniu̾sitas ṽra q cū mota fuit cōtencio int̃ me ex vna pte · 7 dn̄m · H ·

dei gr̃a Abb̄em de Kalchou 7 ciᵘdem loci cōuentū ex alt̃a ſup qᶦbuſdā t̃ris 7 [Home.]
eaꝝ lib̃tatibȝ 7 alijs rebȝ qᵃs ijdem ħuerūt 7 ħent ī tenemēto meo de home ex
donac̃ōe bone memorie d̄ni Coſpatᶦcij qᵒndā comitis de Dumbar vna cū eccā
dc̄e ville mee de Home · Et ẽ ſup qᵃdam pticula t̃re iacēte ī ext̃iori pte
t̃ritorij de home vſᵘ occidentē · ſup riuulū de Edẏne qđ diuidit campū de
Home 7 de Naẏthanthirn cū edificiis eodē loco ꝯſtructis 7 plantis · Quā
qᶦdem t̃ram dc̄i Abbas 7 Cōuentᵘ ħent ex dono Nobilis d̄ne Ade dc̄e de
Curtenay filie nobilis viri d̄ni · P · qᵒndā comitis de Dūbar · 7 qᵒndā d̄ne
dc̄e ville de Home qᵉ vocatᶻ pullẏs̃ · poſt m̃ltas vᵒ alt̃eac̃ōes 7 cōtenc̃ōes int̃
nos habitas ppendi me 7 ppendo · sciui 7 scio · confeſſus ſū 7 fateor me dc̄os
abbatē 7 Cōuentū de Kalchou ſup ōibȝ dc̄is t̃ris qᵃs ijdem ħuerūt 7 ħent ī
an̄dc̄a villa de Home · 7 contᵃ ecc̄iaſticas lib̃tates indebite 7 iniuſte vexaſſe
7 gᵃuaſſe · Qᵃre renūciaui 7 renūcio p hᵒ ſcᶦptū ꝑ me 7 h̃edibȝ meis 7 aſſigᵃis
omni iuri si qᵒd ħui uł ħre potui ī an̄dc̄is t̃ris abb̄i 7 Cōuentui collatis ī villa
de Home / Ego vᵒ dc̄s Wiłłs de Home iuraui tactis ſacᵒſc̄is ewang̃lijs q nūcqᵃ
conᵃ iura 7 lib̃tates dc̄oꝝ Abb̄is 7 Cōuentᵘ de Kalcħ infutᶻum p̃ſumā sȝ eoꝝ
iura 7 lib̃tates · ꝑ poſſe meo s̃uabo · Et inſup sciend̄ eſt q ego ſepe dc̄s Wiłłs
de Home qꝛ dc̄os abb̄m 7 Cōuentū īdebite 7 iniuſte sup dc̄is t̃ris ſuis 7 eaꝝ
lib̃tatibȝ laboribȝ 7 exp̃ns̃ nᵉ nō alijs dāpnis 7 iniurijs fatigaui 7 fatigari
ꝑcᶻaui · Ideo eoꝝdē volūtati me s̃bieci · 7 ẽ centū solid̄ bonoꝝ ſt̃lingoꝝ ꝑ
dāpnis 7 exp̃ns̃ ī m̃ia eoꝝ poſui · qᵒs volo ut ijdem de me accipiant vt ſi aliqᵒ *fol.* 51.
tempe futᶻo conᵃ dc̄m monaſt̃iū de Kalchou nᵉ nō 7 ciᵘdē loci abb̄em 7
Cōuentū 7 lib̃tates eoꝝđ ꝑut iuraui temͤe 7 iniuſte venire p̃ſum̃o / Volo ẽ vt
dc̄i Abbas 7 Conuentᵘ namos meos 7 hōinū meoꝝ ꝑ dc̄a pecunia accipiant
7 eos detineāt donᵉ de dc̄a pecunia eiſdē ſ̃uit satiſſc̄m · si conᵃ eoſdem ꝑut
supiᵘ dc̄m eſt attemptare p̃ſum̃o · In cuiᵘ rei teſtimoniū p̃ſentibȝ litt̃is ſigillū
meū appoſui · Et qꝛ sigillū meū minus notū eſt · ideo sigilla Offic̄ d̄ni
Archid̄ Laodon̄ / 7 Decani del Mᵒskẏs p̃ſentibȝ apponi ꝑcᶻaui · Acta ſūt
ħ ī cᵃſtino Cōcepc̄ōis b̄e Marie vᶦginis · Anno gr̃e · mᵒ · ccᵒ · lxᵒ · viijᵒ ·

MELOKSTANE. Donaĉo Riĉi de faunes fĉa Dauid fr̄i suo de t̃r ī Meloſtane ·

133 Ricardus de ffaunes / Om̄ib3 has littas viſur̄ vel auditur̄ · Salutes ī đno / Sciant tā poſti q^{a} p̄ſentes me dediſſe / cōceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea p̄ſenti ꝯf'maſſe Dauid fr̄i meo fił đđ de Graham duos toſtos ī Melocſtan · ſcił · unū u^{i} uct^{9} aula fuit duaꝝ acraꝝ / 7 aliū ſcił ī auſt^{a}li pte de Melocſtan q^{i} fuit Ade · 7 xx^{ti} · vnā acrā ī Witefeld / 7 ī Kyngeſete · 7 xxx^{ta} · v · acras iux^{a} Edene / ꝑpius ville de meo đnio ꝑ humagio 7 ſuicio q^{o}d m^{i} fecit / Tenenđ 7 habenđ s^{i} 7 suiſ q^{o}s de ſe genuit inppetuū de me 7 heredib3 meis cū om̄ib3 libtatib3 7 aiſiamentis ad uillā de Melocſtan 7 de ffauhnes ptinētib3 ī boſco ī plano · ī p^{a}tis 7 paſcuis · ī viis · 7 semitis · ī aq^{i}s 7 mareſcis 7 ī om̄ib3 locis 7 libtatib3 ad villā de Melocſtan 7 de fauhnes ptinentib3 · libe / q^{i}ete / honorifice / plenarie 7 ſolute ab ōib3 ſuiciis / cōſuetudinib3 exaccōib3 7 demandis / Reddendo m^{i} 7 hedib3 ānuatim inppetuū ꝑ om̄ib3 vnā lib^{a}m pipis vł · viij · denar̄ ad feſtū ſc̄i Jacobi infra nūdinas de Roxburḡ · Ego v^{o} 7 hedes mei p̄dc̄am tram s^{i} 7 suis q^{o}s de ſe genuit q^{i} iure hereditario poſt dies ſuos p̄dc̄am tenebūt cū om̄ib3 p̄dc̄is libtatib3 ꝯt^{a} om̄s warantizabim^{9} · Et sciendū eſt q ego ꝯceſſu 7 volūtate eiuſdē Dauid ꝯceſſi đne Amable mat^{i} n̄re eandē tram cū p̄dc̄is libtatib3 Tenendā de eođ · đđ · filio suo annuatī ī tota vita ſua reddendo · xij^{dim} · đ · ap^{d} Heſtild^{9}ham inf^{a} nūdinas de Corebrige p̄dc̄o · đđ · vł ei^{9} nūcio ꝑ om̄ib3 · Si ā ip̄e Dauid sñ ꝑc^{e}acōe sui corpis deceſſerit vł forte vitā ſuā mutauit · p^{9} ei^{9} deceſſū vel vite ſue mutacōem eadē tra ad hedes meos integ^{e} reutet^{2} · 7 si ip̄e Dauid an̄ m̄rem n̄ram Amable deceſſerit ip̄a Amable ī uita sua sic̄ p̄dc̄m eſt eandē tram pacifice 7 integ^{e} hebit 7 poſſidebit · Reddendo pli dc̄i đđ · xij · đ sic̄ p̄dc̄m eſt · Si v^{o} Dauid n̄llam plem de ſe genuit · ip̄a Amable mat n̄ra ōib3 dieb3 sue [vite] p̄dc̄am trā cū om̄ib3 libtatib3 tenebit · reddendo annuatī tmm^{o} ꝑ om̄ib3 Ricarđ de fauhnes uł hedib3 ſuis illā lib^{a}m pipis inf^{a} eundē tminū sic̄ p̄dc̄m eſt · Hiis teſtib3 ·

Carta Ade de fawnis filij Ričī de fawnis sup t̄r in Melokiſtane · Melokstane.

134 Om̄ib3 xp̄i fidelib3 p̄ſens sc̄ptū viſur̄ vel auditur̄ · Adam de Faulnes fil̄ Ric̄ de ffaulnes sal̄t · Nou̾it vniu̾ſitas v̄ra me p ſalute aīe mee 7 oīum añceſſo⁊ 7 succeſſo⁊ meo⁊ dediſſe 7 conceſſiſſe 7 hac mea p̄ſenti carta ꝯf̄maſſe deo 7 eccl̄ie sc̄e Marie de Kelch̄ · 7 monach̄ ibidē deo ſuientib3 ī lib̾am / puram / 7 ppetuā elemoſinā totā t̾ram illam ī Melokeſtañ q̄m Dauid de Grah̄m auunculꝰ m̄s h̄uit 7 tenuit ex dono Ric̄ de faulnes qondam p̄ris mei scilic3 duos toſtos in Melokeſtan · vnū ul vetꝰ aula fuit dua⁊ ac̄⁊ · 7 aliū ī auſt̄li pte eiꝰdē uille q̄ fuit Ade · 7 viginti 7 vnā acrā ī Witeſſeld · 7 ī kingeſſethe / 7 t̄ginta q̄nq; acras iux̄ Edene ppinq̄ores ville de dn̄io meo · Q̄re volo 7 ꝯcedo ut dc̄i monachi dc̄am t̾ram q̄m Dauid de Graham tenuit 7 eis dimiſit inppetuū cū om̄ib3 ptinēciis r̄titudinib3 ſuis h̄eant 7 teneāt de me 7 h̾edib3 meis inppetuū / cū oīb3 lib̾tatib3 / cōmunib3 7 ayſyamētis ad villā de Moloceſtan 7 de Faulnes ptinentib3 · in boſco / ī plano . ī p̄tis · in paſcuis · ī viis / in semitis in aq̄s 7 molendinis / ī moris 7 mariſcis · 7 ī oīb3 locis 7 lib̾tatib3 ad p̄dc̄as villas · ſcilic3 · de Melokeſtan / 7 de *fol. 52.* ffaulnes ptinentib3 · Ita lib̾e / q̄ete / plenarie 7 honorifice / 7 solute ab oīb3 ſuiciiſ / cōſuetudib3 / exaccōib3 7 demandis ſic̄ aliq̄ alia elemoſina in regno Scocie ab aliq̄b3 viris religioſis lib̾iꝰ / q̄eciꝰ / pleniꝰ / 7 honorificenciꝰ tenet² 7 poſſidet² / Ego vᵒ 7 h̾edes mei totam p̄dc̄am t̾ram cū oīb3 p̄dc̄is lib̾tatib3 ſuis p̄dc̄is monachis · warantizabimꝰ inppetuū · Hiis teſt̄ .

Carta Dauid de grame junioris sup t̾ra in Melokiſtane ·

135 Omnib3 xp̄i fidelib3 p̄ſens sc̄ptū viſur̄ ul̄ auditur̄ · Dauid de Graham fil̄ Dauid de Graham sal̄t · Nou̾it vniu̾ſitas v̄ra me p ſalute aīe mee dediſſe 7 ꝯceſſiſſe 7 hac mea carta conf̄maſſe Deo 7 eccē ſc̄e Marie de Kelch̄ 7

MELOKSTANE. monach ibidē deo ſuientib3 in libam / purā / 7 ppetuā elemoſinā totā trā illā in tritorio de Melokeſtan qam tenui 7 poſſedi ex dono Ric de fauhnes ſcilic3 duos toftos ī melokeſtan · unū : ui vet9 aula fuit duaꝝ acraꝝ 7 aliū in auſtali pte ei9dē ville q1 fuit Ade · 7 viginti vnā acrā ī Witeſſeld 7 ī Kingeſete / 7 tginta q1nq acras iuxa Edene de dnio · s · ppinq1ores ville de Melokeſtan · Qare volo 7 ꝯcedo / q dci monach pdcam trā teneāt in etnū 7 poſſideāt q1etā p me 7 ſucceſſorib3 meis in libam purā 7 ppetuā elemoſinā cū oīb3 aiſiamentis 7 libtatib3 ad villam de melokeſtan 7 de ſauhnes ptinentib3 · In boſco 7 plano ī patis 7 paſcuis ī viis 7 ſemitis ī aq1s 7 molend · ī moris 7 petariis / 7 mariſcis 7 ī oīb3 ayſiamtis ad pdcas villas ſpetantib3 · libere / q1ete / 7 ſolute ab omib3 ſuiciis / cōſuetudinib3 / exaccoib3 / 7 demandis inppetuū · Ego vo nc aliq1s ex ſucceſſorib3 meis de ceto nullū ius ī pdca tra nob uendicabim9 · s3 oī iuri qod in eadē tra habui ul hre potui p me 7 ſucceſſorib3 meis renuo inppetuū · Hiis teſt · ·

Carta Willi de Hatteley ad fmand pontē vlta Riuulū de blakeburne 7 ceta ·

136 Omib3 has litras viſur vel auditur Wills de Hatteley fil 7 heres dni Robti dci de Hatteley / 7 Matildis ſponſe ſue ſalt in dno · Nouit vniūſitas vra me dediſſe cōceſſiſſe 7 de aſſenſu 7 voluntate Emme ſponſe mee 7 hac pſenti carta mea cōfirmaſſe p me 7 hedib3 meis nc nō aſſigais deo 7 be Marie de Kelch / 7 monach ibidē deo ſuientib3 7 inppetuū ſuitur in purā 7 ppetuā elemoſinam liceciā 7 poteſtatē firmandi ꝯſtuendi 7 hndi ſup tram meā de Melouſtan pontē vlta riuulū de Blakeburne ad cariandū petas ſuas 7 alia bona ſua vlta dcm pontē vbi 7 qando 7 ad qecumq loca dcis monachis 7 hoīb3 eoꝝ meli9 videbit2 expedire · Ita qod nc ego nc hedes mei nc aſſigati nc hoīeſ mei aliq1 dcos monachos 7 hoīes ſuos aliqo modo q1n dcm pontē faciant 7 heant loco eodem qo pontē hebant tempe ꝯfeccionis iſti9 tre 7 alibi ſup tram meā de Melouſtan ſi dcs loc9 eiſdē nō potit conpete firment 7

reparēt q^ado nc̄cc fuit aliq° tempe inpediem⁹ · Et ad t^anfeundū 7 eundū ad MELOKSTANE.
dc̄m pontē sup tenementū meū de Melouftan cū quadrigis fuis 7 bigis sñ
inpedimēto mei vł meoꝝ vł aliq°ꝝ m^i succedenciū · Q^are volo 7 cōcedo ꝑ me
7 ħedib3 meis 7 affig^atis vt dc̄i monachi .dc̄m pontē ħeant inppetuū 7 poffi-
deāt 7 viā t^anfeundi ad illū 7 ult^a illū ī purā 7 ppetuā elemofinā ad ufus fuos
ꝑp^ios adeo libe 7 q^ete / pacifice / 7 honorifice sic̄ aliq^a alia elemofina ī regno
Scoc̄ libi⁹ q^eci⁹ 7 honorificenci⁹ ħetur 7 poffidet² · Ego u° 7 ħedes mei dc̄m
pontē 7 viā eundi ad illū 7 t^anfeundi ult^a illū ꝑdc̄is monachis 7 eoꝝ suc-
ceffori b3 con^a oīis hoīes warantizabim⁹ inppetuū 7 defendem⁹ · In cui⁹ rei
teftimoniū ꝑfentib3 ł̄ris sigillū meū appofui · Hiis teftib3 ·

Carta Philippi de Haliburt̄ s̄r terr̄ ī Melokiftane ·

137 Oīb3 has ł̄ras vifur̄ vł auditur̄ · Philipp⁹ de Haliburtoñ fił 7 heres đni
Wiłłi de Haliburtoñ militis 7 Criftiañ sponfe ei⁹dem salł ī đno · Nouit
vniūfitas ṽra me ꝯceffiffe 7 hac ꝑfenti carta mea ꝯf^maffe deo 7 ecc̄e ƀe
Marie de Kelcħ 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientib3 7 inppetuū ſuitur̄ in liberā
purā 7 ppetuā elemofinā oīes illas ṫras q^as Dauid de Grame q°ndam ħuit
7 tenuit inf^a villam de Melocftan 7 ext^a ex dono Ric̄ de faulnes 7 eifdē
dimifit / Et q^as Adā de faulnes q°ndā auuncłs meus dc̄is monachis dedit
ꝯceffit 7 carta fua ꝯf^mauit · Q^are volo 7 ꝯcedo ꝑ me 7 ħedib3 meis n^c nō 7
affig^atis vt dc̄i monachi dc̄as ṫras cū ōib3 ptinenciis fuis / rectitudinib3 suis
libtatib3 7 aifiamētis ad dc̄as uillas de Melocftan 7 de faulnes inf^a 7 ext^a
ptinentib3 ħeant inppetuū 7 poffideāt ꝑut in cartis dc̄oꝝ Dauid de Grame 7
Ade de faulnes q°ndā auuncłi mei pleni⁹ ꝯtinet² / Ita q n^c ego dc̄s philipp⁹
n^c ħedes mei n^c aliq^s m^i succedens de dc̄is ṫris cū ptinēciis suis aliq^d poffim⁹
exiġe vł ī eifdē aliq^d iuris noƀ vendicare · Ego v° 7 ħedes mei ꝑdc̄is fol. 53.
monacħ ꝑdc̄as ṫras cū fuis ptinēciis con^a oīis mortales warantizabim⁹
acq^etabim⁹ 7 defendem⁹ · Conceffi 7̃ infup 7 dedi dc̄is monachis ꝑ me 7

LANGTUNE. hedib3 meis 7 assig^a^tis p salute aĩe mee añcessoɄ 7 successoɄ meoɄ licenciā faciendi ꝯst^u^endi firmandi 7 possidendi pontē vlt^a^ riuulū de Blackburn sñ inpedimēto mei 7 hōinū meoɄ seu alicui⁹ m^i^ succedentis sup t̃ram meā de Melocstañ inppetuū loco eodem q° pontē suū hũerūt tempe isti⁹ collacõis vł alibi ũsus orientē ad cariādum petas suas 7 alia bona vlt^a^ p̃dc̃m pontē ad q^e^cumq̃ loca dc̃is monachis 7 hōib3 suis videbit² meli⁹ expedire · Et 7̃ viā t^a^nseundi 7 eundi cū q^a^drigis suis 7 bigis 7 eq^i^s 7 hōib3 p t̃ram de Melocstan ad dc̃m pontē 7 vlt^a^ illū sine inpedimēto mei vel meoɄ · Q^a^re volo 7 cōcedo p me 7 hedib3 meis 7 assig^a^tis vt dc̃i monachi dc̃m pontē 7 viam eundi ad illū 7 t^a^nseundi ad illū modis sup^a^dc̃is ĩ pvram 7 ppetuā elemosinā sine cont^a^diccõe mei 7 meoɄ 7 inpedimēto alicui⁹ ħeant inppetuū libe q^i^ete 7 pacifice ad vsus suos pp^i^os 7 possideāt · Et ego 7 hedes mei n^c^ nō assig^a^ti dc̃is monachis dc̃m pontē viam ad illū 7 vlt^a^ illum q^a^ntū ad nos ptinet con^a^ oĩes mortales warantizabim⁹ inppetuū acq^i^etabim⁹ 7 defendem⁹ · In cui⁹ rei testimoniū p̃sentib3 ł̃ris sigillū meū apposui · Hiis testib3 ·

Carta Rogi de Ov s̃r eccł̃ia de lāgt° ·

138 Vniũsis sc̃e m̃ris eccł̃ie filiis 7 fidelib3 · Rogus de Ov · Salt̃ · Nouint oĩes tā posteri q^a^ p̃sentes me dedisse 7 hac carta mea conf^i^masse eccł̃ie sc̃e Marie de Kelkou 7 monachis ibidē deo ṡuientib3 eccł̃iam uille mee de Langtune cū oĩb3 ptinenciis suis in liberā 7 ppetuā elemosinā sic^t^ Henric⁹ ei⁹dē eccł̃e psona eam meli⁹ 7 pleni⁹ tenuit · Hanc ã eccł̃iam dedi 7 concessi p̃fate eccł̃ie de Kelcho p salute aĩe comitis Henrici đni mei 7 p salute aĩe mee 7 añcessoɄ 7 successoɄ meoɄ · Q^a^re volo ut iam dc̃i monachi de Kelcho p̃satam eccł̃iam de Langtune libe 7 honorifice teneāt inppetuū 7 possideant · sic^t^ aliq^a^m elemosinā liberi⁹ 7 q^i^eci⁹ tenēt 7 possident · Hiis testib3 · G · decano de fogghou · Hug̃ de Duns · Henrico psona de Langtune · Hug̃ de Ov · Thom̃ de Ov · Robto fił Randulphi ·

Willm̄s de ueťi pōte s̄r dc̄a eccľa de Lāgt̄ · LANGTUNE.

139 Vniuerſis ſc̄e mat's eccľie filiis 7 fidelib; · Wiłłs de ueťi ponte p'mogenit⁹ filioꝝ Wiłłi de ueťi ponte · eoꝝ ſcilic; q°s ħuit de đna Emme de ſc̄o Hillario eťnam ī đno salutē · Nouint vniūſi fideles ad q°ꝝ noticiā ſc'ptū h° pueñit me de ꝯſenſu ꝯiugis mee dediſſe 7 conceſſiſſe 7 hac p̄ſenti carta mea conf'maſſe deo 7 eccľie ſc̄e Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientib; eccľiam de Langtoun cū ťris 7 decimis 7 om̄ib; r'titudinib; ecc̄iaſticis ad eam ptinentib; ſicut pať m̄s añ me fecat cū eadē ťra q'm ip̄e eiđ eccľie aſſignau' 7 p eoſdē ťminos / Preťea aſſig'ui eis 7 addidi ad illam ťram q'ntū illi defuit ťre aſſignate ut ſit vna carucata ťre plenaria 7 menſurata cū illa q'm pať m̄s dederat / Q're volo ut p̄fata eccľia 7 p̄fati monachi de Kelchou p̄dc̄am eccľiam 7 p̄dc̄am ťram teneant 7 poſſideant inppetuū in liƀam 7 purā 7 ppetuam elemoſinā cū paſchuis 7 focalib; 7 om̄ib; alijs cōmunib; ayſiamētis ei⁹dem uille ſcđm aſiſam ep̄atus q'ntū ptinet 7 ad eccľiam 7 ad vnam carucatam ťre ī elemoīam eccľie collatā · ita liƀe / q'ete / honorifice / 7 plenarie / ſic' aliq'm eccľiam aliā in Regno Scoc̄ libius / q'eci⁹ / honorificenci⁹ / 7 pleni⁹ tenēt uł poſſident · Hāc aū donac̄om feci eis ꝑ ſalute đnoꝝ meoꝝ Reḡ Wiłłi 7 Regine 7 coꝝ filii Alexi / 7 ceťoꝝ liƀoꝝ eoꝝ / 7 ꝑ ſalute mea / 7 cōiugis mee / 7 heredū meoꝝ 7 ꝑ aīab; Regū Dauid 7 Malcholom 7 comitis Henrici / 7 ꝑ aīab; p̄ris mei 7 mat's mee / 7 ōium añceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ / Hiis teſt̄ · Hug̃ capłło đni Reḡ / Ingilramo cl̄ico đni Reḡ / Andrea Manſel / Rogo de laleſcreie · Wiłło de veťi ponte iuniore / Đna Matilde de ſc̄o Andrea m̄re ei⁹ / Wiłło de chetue / Ric̄ de lundonijs / Gilƀto cl̄ico de M'botil / 7 m̄ltis alijs ·

LANGTUNE. Itm Willms de veti pōte p^mog · sup dca ecclia 7 tr de Lāgt ·

140 Vniuersis sce mat's ecctie filiis 7 fidelib; / Wills de veti Ponte p^mogenit9 filiorum Willi de veti Ponte / eorum scilicz q^s huit de dna Emme de sco Hillario etnam in dno salt · Nouint vniusi fideles ad quorum noticiam sc^ptū hoc puenit · me de consensu ꝯiugis mee · dedisse 7 ꝯcessisse · 7 hac psenti carta mea ꝯfmasse · Deo 7 ecctie sce Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo suientib; Eccliam de Langtone cū tris 7 decimis 7 omib; r^etitudinib; ecctiasticis ad eam ptinentib; sicut pat mis an me fecat cū eadem tra q^m ipe eidem ecctie assignauit / 7 p eosdem tminos videlicz · sicut via iacet ab orientali pte ecctie vsq, in Wederburne / Et ita p Wedyrburne usq, Hum pulles · Et in langelandes sicut diuisa uadit int tram dni 7 trā ecctie / Et p langelandes usus occidentē usq, in Wedyrb^ne usus aq^lonē usq, ad Tostū Radulphi / 7 Tostū Gilbti / Et ita usq, ad diuisas Tosti Henr q^ndā psone / Et an Tostū eiusdē Henr iux^a q^ndam vetem fossam ubi ipe Henr q^ndam posuit faldū suū · Pretea assignaui eis 7 addidi in tritorio eiusdē ville ad illam trā q^ntū illi defuit tre assignate ut sit una carucata plenaria cū illa q^m pat mis dederat · scilicz Gretryg^ p has diuisas sicut fosse facte sūt de Holeb^ne usq, in stocfocelich / et sicut sica inde tendit usq, ī fulstrothir / et inde usus orientē sicut tra culta 7 pratū de fulstrother se diuidūt / et iñ p fossas 7 lapides usq, ad sicam que descend^t int Gretrig 7 int Stainkilchestre / Et sicut sica descendit p tres frutices usq, ad semitā q^e vadit in holeburne / ab occidentali pte de Chimbelawe / 7 s^e sursū p holeb^ne usq, ad fossas pnoīatas q^e tendūt usq, in Stocfoceloub / Pretea dedi eis 7 cōcessi q^ndam pticlam tre in tritorio de Langtune q^e vocat^z Colemanneflat p suas r^etas diuisas unde ecctia de Langtone q^ndam saisiata fuit / Concessi 7 eis 7 hac psenti carta mea ꝯf^maui Eccliam de Horuerdene 7 q^sdam scalingas in Lambmore q^e vocant^z Diueringdounes p suas r^etas diuisas tam plenarie sic^t eas possident / 7 carta aui mei 7 pat's testant^z 7 ꝯfirmant / Q^re volo ut psata ecctia 7 psati *fol. 54.*

monachi de Kelchou pdcas ecctias 7 pdcas tras teneāt 7 possideant inppetuū ī libam 7 purā 7 ppetuam elemosinā ecctiis collatis ita libe q'ete / honorifice 7 plenar sicut aliq's alias ecctias in Regno Scoc libius q'eci⁹ honorificenci⁹ 7 pleni⁹ tenēt ut possident / Has aũ donacões 7 ꝯfirmacões feci eis p salute dnoꝝ meoꝝ Regis Witti 7 Regine 7 eoꝝ filii Alexi 7 cetoꝝ liboꝝ eoꝝ 7 p salute mea 7 ꝯiugis mee 7 hedū meoꝝ / 7 pro aīabꝫ Regis Dauid 7 Malcholom 7 comitis Henr / 7 p aīabꝫ patris mei 7 mris mee 7 oīum añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ · Hiis testibus · Jotie de Maccuswel vicec de Rokesburg / Jotie decano de fogghou / Hug capellano dni Regis / Ingelr clico dni Regis / Andr Mansel / Rog de lalescric / Witto de veti ponte iuniore fre dni / Witto iuniore fit dni 7 mltis aliis · LANGTUNE.

It Idm Witts p'mogeit⁹ sr dcis ecca 7 tr de lāget ·

141 Vniūsis scē mat's ecctie filiis 7 fidelibꝫ / Witts de veti ponte p'mogenit⁹ filioꝝ Witti de veti ponte eoꝝ scilicꝫ q°s huit de dna Emme de sco Hillario etnā in dno salt · Nouint vniūsi fideles ad q°ꝝ noticiā sc'ptum h° puenit me de consensu coniugis mee dedisse ꝯcessisse 7 hac psenti carta mea cōfirmasse deo 7 ecctie scē Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo suientibꝫ Ecctiam de Langtune cū tris 7 decimis 7 oībꝫ r'titudinibꝫ ecclasticis ad eam ptinentibꝫ sic' pat mīs añ me fecat cū eadem tra q'm ipe ecctie assignauit / 7 p eosdē tminos videlicꝫ sicut via iacꝫ ab orientali pte ecctie usqꝫ in Wedirburne 7 ita p Wederburne vsqꝫ ad Humpulles / 7 in langelandes sic' diuisa vadit int trā dni 7 tram ecctie 7 p langelandes uersus occidentē vsqꝫ in Wedirburne / 7 ita p Wedirburne vers⁹ aq'lonē usqꝫ ad toftū Radulphi 7 toftū Gilebti 7 ita usqꝫ ad diuisas tofti Henr q°dā psone / 7 añ toftū ei⁹dem Henr iux' q'ndā vetem fossam ubi ipe Henr q°ndā posuit faldū suū / Pretea assignaui eis 7 addidi ī tritorio ei⁹dem uille ad illā tram q'ntū illi defuit tre assignate ut sit una carucata plenaria cū illa q'm pat mīs dederat scilicꝫ Gretrig p has diuisas

LANGTUNE. ſic^t foſſe fēc fūt de Holeb^2ne uſq, in ſtocſocclou / 7 sic^t sica iñ tendit uſq, ī fulſtrothir / 7 iñ v̄s^9 orientem sic^t t̄ra culta 7 p^atum de fulſtrothir se diuidūt / 7 inde p foſſas 7 lapides uſq, ad sicam q^e deſcendit int̄ Gretryg 7 int̄ ſtainkylcheſtre 7 sic^t sica deſcendit p tres frutices uſq, ad ſemitā q^e vadit uſq, ī holeb^2ne ab occidentali pte de Chimbelaue 7 s^e furſū p Holeb^2ne uſq, ad foſſas p̄noīatas q^e tendūt uſq, ī ſtocſocclou / Q^are volo ut p̄fata eccl̄ia 7 p̄fati monachi de Kelchou p̄dc̄am eccl̄iam 7 p̄dc̄am t̄rā teneant 7 poſſideant inppetuū ī lib̄am *fol. 55.* 7 purā 7 ppetuā elemoſinam cū toſtis 7 croftis cū paſchuis 7 ſocalib3 7 om̄ib3 alijs cōib3 ayſiamētis ei^9dē uille ſcd̄m aſiſam epat^9 q^antū ptinet 7 ad eccl̄iam 7 ad unā carucatā t̄re ī purā 7 ppetuam elemoſinā eccl̄ie collatam ita lib̄e q^uete honorifice 7 plenarie ſicut aliq^am eccl̄iam aliam ī Regno Scoc̄ lib̄ius / q^ueci^9 / honorificenci^9 7 pleni^9 tenēt ul̄ poſſident · Hanc donac̄ōm feci eis p ſalute d̄noꝝ meoꝝ Regis Will̄i 7 Regine 7 eoꝝ filii Alex̄ 7 cet̄oꝝ lib̄oꝝ eoꝝ 7 p ſalute mea 7 ꝯiugis mee 7 h̄edum meoꝝ 7 p aīab3 regū DD 7 Malcoloni 7 Com̄ Henr̄ 7 p aīab3 pat^us m̄i 7 m̄ris mee 7 ōium añceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ / Hiis teſtib3 / Joh̄e decā de fogghou · Hug̃ capll̄o d̄ni Reg̃ / Ingilr̄ cl̄ico d̄ni Regis / Andrea Manſel · Rog̃o de laleſcrie / Will̄o de vet̄i ponte iuniore filio d̄ni / D̄na Matilde de sc̄o Andrea / 7 m̄ltis alijs ·

Itm̄ Will̄s de vet̄i pōte s̄r p̄dc̄is · cū om̄i plēitudīc sua ·

142 Vniu̇ſis ſc̄e ōris eccl̄ie filiis 7 fidelib3 / Will̄s de vet̄i ponte / Salt̄ · Nou̇int om̄s tā poſt̄i q^a p̄ſentes me dediſſe 7 ꝯceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea confirmaſſe eccl̄ie ſc̄e Marie de Kelch̄ 7 monachis ibid̄ deo ſuientib3 ī lib̄am 7 puram 7 ppetuam elemoſinā eccl̄iam de Langtune cū ōi plenitudīe 7 integ^utate ſua 7 cū om̄ib3 cōmūib3 ayſiamentis ip̄i^9 uille 7 cū om̄ib3 ad ip̄am eccl̄iam iuſte ptinentib3 7 cū toſtis 7 croftis 7 t̄ris ſic^t ego ip̄e Will̄s eā qñ hec carta fc̄a eſt corā m̄ltis pambulaui · uidelic3 ſicut uia iac3 ab orientali pte eccl̄ie uſq, in Wedyrburne / 7 ita p Wederburne uſq, ad humpulles / 7 in langgelandes

sic^t diuisa uad^t int̃ t̃rā đni ⁊ t̃rā Eccłie / ⁊ p langgelandes ũsus occidentē usq; LANGTUNE. ī Wederb^2ne ũs⁹ aq^1lonem usq; ad toftū Radulphi ⁊ toftū Gilb̃ti ⁊ ita usq; ad diuisas tofti Henr^c psone ⁊ ad toftū Henr^c iux^a q^andā uet̃em fossam u^t ipe Henr^c q^ondā posuit faldū suū · Hāc ã eccłiam dedi ⁊ ꝯcessi eis ad opac̃oem ⁊ opis sustentac̃oem ipi⁹ eccłie de Kelchou ꝑ aīa regis Dauid ⁊ regis Malcoloni ⁊ Comitis Henr^c ⁊ aīa pat^ts mei ⁊ m̃ris mee ⁊ õium ãncessoꝝ ⁊ successoꝝ meoꝝ ita lib̃e ⁊ plenarie ī ppetuā elemosinā possidendā sic^t aliq^am aliam eccłiam lib̃i⁹ q^ieci⁹ ⁊ pleni⁹ t̃nt ⁊ possident ⁊ scđm assisam Reg̃ Dauid · Ita q̧ nō licebit eis p̃dc̃am eccłiam de Langtune aliq^o · tempe alicui dare ꝫ eam om̃i tempe ī manu sua retinere ad opac̃oem ut iam dc̃m est ip̃i⁹ eccłie ī qua corp⁹ Henr^c Comitis req^iescit / Hiis testibꝫ · Widoñ ab̃b de Lundo^c · Joh̃e decano de ffogghon · Magr̃o Ađ de Hersille · Wiłło de Bolteby · Wiłło de Capeł · Wiłło de Butemūd / Sim̃d^c de ferligtune / Joh̃e de Duns / Wałđ de Aula ·

/

Amicabilis cōposic̃o int̃ nos ⁊ Wiłłm de vet̃i ponte s̃r ossibꝫ p̃ris sui de Angła reptāđ ·

143 Sciant om̃s p̃sens sc^iptum uisuri ut auditiri / q̧ anno millesimo ducentesimo t̃cio ab incarnac̃oe đni feria q^arta añ Pentecosten in p̃sencia đni · Wiłłi venabił Ep̃i sc̃i Andr^c ⁊ cłicoꝝ suoꝝ fc̃a est h̃ amabił composic̃o int̃ · O · Ab̃btem Kelchoens̃ ⁊ monachos ei⁹dē loci ⁊ Wiłł de vet̃i ponte sup con-t^ouesijs placitis ⁊ q^erelis q^as iam dc̃s · W · adũsus eos habebat · videlicꝫ q̧ p̃noīat⁹ · W · p̃noīatos Abb̃m ⁊ monachos Kalchoenses de ossibꝫ pat^ts sui de Anglia reportandis ⁊ ī cimit̃io Kalchoensi tumulandis q^ietos clamau^t inppetuū / ⁊ de om̃ibꝫ alijs q^erelis q^as usq; ad illū diē adũs⁹ eos se h̃re dicebat Excepta q^erela de mult^2a scalingaꝝ de Diuerīgdoñ q^e cōmuni parciū ꝯsensu iudicio eccłie tūc erat sopienda / Et p̃fatus abbas ꝯsilio đni Ep̃i p̃noīati ⁊ Conuent⁹ ⁊ alioꝝ viroꝝ prudentū ꝑ bono pacis remisit p̃noīato · W · xxx · soł · q^os

LANGTUNE. ei debebat / ⁊ insup dedit ei xl · sol · Et pietatis intuitu ad sepe dc̄i W · supplicacōem ꝯcessit ut aīa pat's ei⁹ specialit̄ ⁊ noīatim int̄ cet̄as speciales bn̄factores monast̄ii Kalchoens̄ ī missa in eodē monast̄io ꝑ fidelibꝫ celebranda inppetuū ꝯp̄hendat² · Et ut h̄ cōposicio f'ma teneat² inpost̄um ⁊ inconcussa eā sigillū d̄ni Ep̄i sc̄i Andr' ⁊ sigillū sepe dc̄i W · roborauerūt · Test' · G · ⁊ N · de Drienburgo ⁊ Kylwinin Ab̄bibꝫ · Maḡro Joh̄e Archid̄ laod̄ · Joh̄e Decano de ffogghou / maḡris Laurenc̄o / ⁊ Mich̄ / ⁊ Steph̄ / Andr' de Morauia / ⁊ Pet° baillard cl̄icis d̄ni Ep̄i / Witt̄o fit Witt̄ · Alano filio Rolandi de Gaweia / Alano de Thurleston̄ / Ric̄ Nano / Alano de Claphan̄ vicecomite de Lawedyr / Witt̄ fit Rog̃ / Pet° de Haga / ⁊ multis alijs ·

Confirmacio sup Eccl̄iam de Langtune · *fol. 56.*

144 Witt̄s dei gr̄a Rex Scott̄ · Om̄ibꝫ ꝑbis hom̄ibꝫ toci⁹ t̄re sue cl̄icis ⁊ laicis salt̄ · Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ futur̄ me concessisse ⁊ hac carta mea conf'masse deo ⁊ Eccl̄ie sc̄e Marie de Kelchou ⁊ monachis ibidē d̄o s̄uientibꝫ donacōm illam q'm Witt̄s de uet̄i ponte eis fecit de Eccl̄ia de Langtune · Tenend̄ s' in lib̄am ⁊ purā ⁊ ppetuā elemosinam cū t̄ris ⁊ decimis ⁊ om̄ibꝫ alijs ad p̄dc̄am ecc̄am iuste ptinentibꝫ Ita lib̄e ⁊ q'ete / plenarie ⁊ honorifice · sicut alias eccl̄ias suas lib̄i⁹ / q'ecius pleni⁹ ⁊ honorificenci⁹ tenent ⁊ possident ⁊ sicut carta p̄fati Witt̄i testatur / ꝑ diuisas t̄re q'm p̄dc̄s Witt̄s eidem eccl̄ie dedit noīatas in carta ip̄ius · Saluo s̄uicio meo si qd̄ seruiciū me ꝯting̃e debet de t̄ris ab eodē Witt̄o datis p̄fate eccl̄ie / Test' / Hug̃ Canc̄tt meo · Com̄ Patric̄ · Justic̄ · Rob̄to de Q'nci / Rob̄to de London fit r̄no / Alano fit Walt̄i / Witt̄o de Haia / Ric̄ fit Hug̃ / Witt̄o Flandr' / Ap^d Selechirch · xxix die Julij ·

Conuencō int̄ nos · 7 Rolanđ de Grenlaw s̄r capella infᵃ clausurā suā · Molle.

145 Hec est ꝯuencio int̄ Abbem 7 monachos de Kelchov / 7 Rolanđ de Grenelawe / Scilicȝ / q̄ abbas 7 monachi ꝯcesserūt p̄noīato Rolando ut ħeat pᵛuatā capellam / videlicȝ infra clausuram curie sue Ita q̄ idē Roland⁹ fide int̄pōita pepigit abbi 7 monachis p̄dc̄is q̄ eccłie sc̄e Marie de Kelchou uł eccłie de Grenelawe nłłm oīo dampnū qᵃntū ad ip̄m Rolanđ 7 ad suos ptinet : occasione hui⁹ capelle ꝑueniet / Sȝ ōia iura eccłiastica tā de domo ip̄i⁹ · R · qᵃ de hōibȝ ei⁹ 7 familia : ita plene 7 integᵉ eccłie de Grenelawe psoluent² / sicut añ ꝯstᵘccionē hui⁹ capelle psoluebant² / Ip̄e uᵒ Roland⁹ inueniet ōia qᵉ capelle sūt necessaria : p̄t̄ capellanū · Abbas enī 7 monachi faciēt capellanū suū de Grenelawe s̄uire tᵛbȝ diebȝ ī ebdomada p̄dc̄e capelle / qñ p̄dc̄s Rol ibi phendinat / 7 nłłs ali⁹ capellan⁹ ibi s̄uiet : nˡ p bonā uolūtatē capellani de Grenelaue / Ip̄e ṽo Rol 7 ōis familia ei⁹ magnis festis ibūt ad eccām de Grenelaue ad audienđ s̄uiciū suū nˡ forte infᵛm⁹ fūit ut pic̄lo corpis sui dimiserit / Hoc ā ꝯcesserūt p̄dc̄s Abbas 7 monachi soli Rolando p̄noīato tantūmᵒ ī uita sua / Teste capitulo ·

Carta sup eccłiam de Molle ·

146 Vniūsis sc̄e matˢ eccłie filiis 7 fidelibȝ Eschina de Lōdonijs / salt̄ · Nouint ōs tā posti qᵃ p̄sentes me ꝯcessisse 7 hac carta mea ꝯfᵛmasse eccłie sc̄e Marie de Kelcho 7 monachis ibidem deo s̄uientibȝ / Eccłiam de Molle · cū t̄ris 7 ōibȝ alijs lib̄tatibȝ sicᵗ ħuerūt 7 tenuerūt eo die qᵒ hec carta fc̄a est : in libam 7 ꝑpetuā elemosinā · Et p̄t̄ea dedi 7 ꝯcessi eis ꝑ aīa đni mei Gaut̄ij filij Alani / 7 ꝑ aīa filie mee qᵉ apᵈ Kelcho sepulta est / 7 ꝑ salute aīe mee 7 ōium añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ · ut ip̄i 7 capellan⁹ 7 alij hoīes eoꝝ ī ip̄a uilla de Molla s̄r t̄rā eccłie manētes : ħeant cōmunē pasturā cū r̃onabili instauramēto /

ᴍᴏʟʟᴇ. 7 cet̃a aiſiam̃ta ī boſco ī plano 7 ī focali 7 ī õib3 alijs aiſiamētis ī ip̄a uilla de Molle cū hõib3 meis de Molle / H' aut̃ oĩa · uolo ut ita libe 7 q'ete t̃icant 7 ī ppetuā elemoſinā poſſideāt ∴ ſic' t̃i carta teſtat' / 7 ſic' libi' 7 q'eci' t̃int 7 poſſident alias elemoĩas ſuas ī regno Scottoꝝ / fc̃a eſt ã hec carta / Anno ᴍ° · c° · lxxx° · v° · incarnac̃õis d̃nice · ij° kt̃ febʀ' · Hiis teſtib3 / Sẏmoñ capl̃lo de Molle · Andr̃ c̃lico de Sprouiſt' · Hug̃ Ridel · Will̃o de sc̃o Michaele · Nich̃ · Edulpho · 7 Gilleñ de Molle · Rob̃to Mareſcald̃ de Molle · Malcolm̃ de Keth / Ricard̃ de fachnes · Hug̃ Brec · Ric̃ de Suaphā ·

Sup Eccl̃ia de Molle ·

147 Vniũſis sc̃e mat's eccl̃ie filiis 7 fidelib3 / D̃na Eſchina de Lūdonijs et̃nā ī d̃no salt̃ · Nouīint õs p̃ſentes 7 futuri me ꝯceſſiſſe 7 hac p̃ſenti carta mea ꝯf'maſſe ī lib̃am 7 purā 7 ppetuā elemoſinā Deo 7 eccl̃ie sc̃e Marie de Kelcho 7 monachis ibid̃ d̃o ſuientib3 Eccl̃iam de Molle q'ntū ad me ptinet cū õib3 iuſtis ptinēciis ſuis ī t̃ris 7 paſturis 7 ꝯmunib3 aiſiamētis ip̄i' uille ſic' cẏrog'ffum īt' nos 7 ip̄os ꝯfectū teſtat' · Et p̃t̃ea paſt'am · xx^ti · vaccis 7 vitulis eaꝝdē uſq, dū sint supannati · 7 vni tauro · 7 ptē q'ndam p'ti int̃ Eddrideſcete *fol. 57.*
7 ʀiuulū de Ruhope sic' hoĩes coꝝ añ me tenuerūt uſq, ad aq'm de Blakepol / Et illā ptem t̃re q' iac3 sup ripā Bolebent cont' Blakepol / 7 croft qd̃ iac3 a boriali pte dom' Will̃i foreſtarij ſubt' Hogham / Et om̄em r'titudinē q' uidebat' ad me ptiñe de molēdino ∴ quietā clamaui p̃noĩatis monachis inppetuū · Hanc ã ꝯceſſionē 7 ꝯf'mac̃õem feci p ſalute d̃noꝝ meoꝝ Reg̃ Will̃i 7 Alex'i filij ei' 7 p ſalute aĩe mee 7 heredū meoꝝ 7 p aĩab3 pat's mei 7 mat's mee 7 p aĩab3 d̃noꝝ meoꝝ · s · d̃ni Walt̃ij fil̃ Alani 7 d̃ni Henʀ 7 p aĩa Eſchine filie mee 7 õium añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ · Q're volo ut p̃dc̃i monachi has p̃dc̃as elemoſinas t̃icant 7 poſſideāt ita libe / q'ete / pacifice / honorifice / sic' aliq' elemoſina libius / q'eci' / pacificenci' / honorificenci' ī

regno Scottoꝝ tenet᷑ 7 poſſidet᷑ · Hiis teſt̃ Đna Auicia filia mea / Đna Cecilia filia mea / Gamello cl̃ico / Ricarđ capƚƚo / Ricarđ de Nicoƚ / Nichoƚ fiƚ Ade / Ricarđ ſcoto · Mathō de Hou Roberto Mareſcaldo / Sẏmone Morello / Joħe coquo / cū multis alijs · MOLLE.

Sup toſtū 7 Croftū Wiƚƚi de Molhope ·

148 Vniūſis ſc̄e maťs eccƚie filiis 7 fidelibȝ has ƚras viſur̄ ul auditur̄ · Cecilia de Molle filia Eſchine de Molle eťnā in đno salt̄ / Nouit vniūſitas ṽra me ī mea viduitate 7 ppˀa ac liƀa poteſtate ꝯſtitutā tanqᵃ Đnam ppˀi iuris 7 verā huiꝰ donac̄ōis ħedem diuine caritatis intuitu 7 ꝑ ſalute aīe mee 7 ꝑ aīabȝ paťs mei 7 maťs mee 7 ōium añceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ dediſſe ꝯceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea ꝯfˀmaſſe Deo 7 Eccƚie ſc̄e Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē ſuientibȝ 7 inppetuū ſuitur̄ ī liƀam · purā · 7 ppetuā elemoſinā Toſtū 7 croſtum qˀ fuerūt Wiƚƚi de Mollehope iꝑ moris iuxᵃ exitū ūſus Wytelawe 7 viginti acᵃs ťre arabiƚ 7 sex in đnio meo de Molle / videlicȝ ī hauacres a ťra Gilƀti auenel ūsꝰ orientē nouē acᵃs ťre cū dimiđ acra ťre qᵉ iacȝ ppˀnqˀor riuulo qˀ uocat᷑ Aldetuneburne qᵉ acre iacent ibidē p particl̄as / 7 duas acras ťre p Souhſide / 7 unā acram ťre ꝑpinqˀorem exitui qˀ tendit uersꝰ pſouh / 7 vnā acᵃm qᵉ iacȝ a pte occidētali de Benelaun / 7 nouē acᵃs ťre 7 vnā parcatā ī dederig qᵉ iacent inť Aldetuneburne ūsꝰ auſtᵐ ī aſcendendo uſqȝ ad duas cruces p particl̄as 7 subtꝰ puulam hogam tᵉs acras ťre ꝑpinqˀoreſ ťre dc̄oꝝ monachoꝝ 7 vnā peatam 7 totā ptem meā de Hoga / 7 dimidiā acrā ťre in Kydelauuecroſth Et ī Hauſtrother octo acras pᵃti / ſcilicȝ qᵃtuor acᵃs qᵉ iacent inť ťrā arabilē de hauacre 7 ſuƚ aratˀ qᵉ diuidit inť predc̄m pᵃtum 7 pᵃtum Gilƀti auenel / 7 qᵃtuor acᵃs pᵃti ſubtꝰ pſouh ſewire qᵉ iacent inť ſulcos aratˀ / Dedi ẽ͠ eiſdē monachis ī liƀam / purā 7 ppetuā elemoſinā tᵉſdecim acras ťre arabiƚ ī dominijs meis / videlicȝ totam ptem meā de Molleſtelle in qᵃ ꝯtinent᷑ qᵃtuor acᵉ ťre 7 dimiđ / 7 ptē meam

MOLLE. illi⁹ t̃re qᵉ iacȝ ꝓpinqᵘor riuulo qᵘ descendit de Brademedue usq̧ ī Bolbenth / 7 dimidiā acrā t̃re qᵉ uocat² Crokecroft ꝓpinqᵘorē uic qᵉ tendit ũs⁹ ꝑsouth / 7 duas acᵃs t̃re 7 dimid̃ subt⁹ bercariā meā ꝓpinqᵘores exitui ũſ⁹ ꝑsouth ī ascendendo / 7 tᵉs acᵃs t̃re ī illa cult²a qᵉ iacȝ ꝓpinqᵘor ꝑsouth / excepta cult²a Gilb̃ti auenel / 7 totā ꝑtem meā prati de Brademedwe · 7 past²am sufficientē trescentis ouibȝ 7 DECĒ animalibȝ 7 qᵃtuor eqᵘs ubiq̧ in pasturis meis dōicis / 7 bercariā meā iuxᵃ Aldetuneburne / 7 liberos introit⁹ 7 exit⁹ a t̃ris suis ubiq̧ usq̧ ad pasturas / Et accipient de ꝑsouth ea qᵉ sūt nēcīa ad carneas suas 7 ad walluras faciend̃ inppetuū / Tenebūt dc̄i monachi ōia ista ꝑ̃noīata ī lib̃am / purā / 7 ꝑpetuā elemosinā qᵘeta 7 soluta 7 lib̃a ab ōi s̃uicio / 7 s̃uitute / 7 exacc̄ōe 7 ōimoda ꝯsuetudīe 7 ab ōi hon̄e 7 gᵃuamine / 7 erūt qᵘeti a mult²a · Tenebūt ꝙ idē monachi ꝑ̃dc̄as t̃ras / pᵃta / 7 past²as ita lib̃e / qᵘete 7 plenarie sicᵗ aliqᵃ elemosina ī regno scocie ab aliqᵘbȝ viris religiosis lib̃i⁹ qᵘeci⁹ pleni⁹ 7 honorificenci⁹ tenet² 7 possidet² · Ego u° 7 h̃edes mei ōia ista ꝑ̃noīata ꝑ̃dc̄is monachis ꝯtᵃ om̄es hoīes *fol. 58.* warantizabim⁹ inppetuū 7 defendem⁹ · In cui⁹ rei testimoniū sigillū meū ꝑ̃sentibȝ apposui / Et ut h̃ mea donacio maioris sec²itatis robur optineat 7 inꝯcussa ꝑpetuo ꝑmaneat ! ad instanciā meā 7 peticionē ven̄abil̃ pat̃ n̄r dn̄s Wilts dei gr̄a Glasguens̄ epc̄ / 7 magr̄ Walt̃us de mortuo mari tūc decan⁹ eccl̃ie Glasguens̄ sigilla sua vna cū sigillo meo ꝑ̃senti scᵘpto apposuerūt · Hiis testibȝ / magr̄o Gamelino / magr̄o Nichol̃ de Mofftecth tūc archidiacono theuidalie / Patᵘcio de gardino cl̃icis dc̄i d̃ni ep̄i / Walt̃o vicario de Molle / St̃p̄h̃o de scothun · Joh̄e capll̃o de Molle / Joh̄e nepote d̃ni · W · Glasg̃ ep̄i / Ada filio Nichol̃ · Henrᵒ de Blachedene / Alano de hertesheued / Ric̄ de Boulden / Joh̄e de fortun / seruientibȝ Ab̄bis de Kelchou / 7 multis alijs ·

Carta s̄r paſtura feodi de Molle · MOLLE.

149 Om̄ib3 ſc̄e mat's eccl̄ie filiis ad q°ꝝ noticiā p̄ſens ſc'ptū puen̄it · Ricard⁹ de Lincolñ fili⁹ 7 heres Ricardi de Lincolñ Salt̄ · Nou̇int vniu̇ſitas ṽra me conceſſiſſe 7 hac p̄ſenti carta mea ꝯfirmaſſe Eccl̄ie ſc̄e Marie de Kelchou / 7 monachis ibidē deo inppetuū ſuientib3 paſturā ſufficientē ſeptingentis ouib3 ī paſt²a feodi mei de Molle / Qua paſt²a utent² ī boſco 7 plano tā in Berhope 7 mollehope q^a ext^a / 7 vbicumq3 maluerint ī dc̄o feodo ext^a bladū 7 p^atum / Excepto q ſinglis annis q'ndecim dieb3 ꝓximis añ feſtū ſc̄i Jol̄is baptiſte ī eſtate vſq3 ad feſtū ſc̄i Pet' aduincula abſtinebūt t̄m a paſtura de Berehope · P totū ã annū ex^to p̄noīato tempe utent² cū dc̄is ouib3 ſuiſ paſt²a tā ī berhope 7 mollehope q^a alibi ī dc̄o feodo vbicūq3 meli⁹ s' vid̄int ī boſco 7 plano ſic^t dc̄m eſt p̄t̄ bladū 7 p^atum / 7 de nemore p̄dc̄i feodi mei accipient miniſtri dc̄oꝝ monachoꝝ ea q° nc̄c^aia fuerint ad caulas ouib3 ſuis faciendas ∻ Ita · s · q de hoc faciant p viſū ſuientis mei r̄onabilit̄ ſñ vaſtamēto 7 deſtruccōe ip̄i⁹ nemoris / 7 cū fc̄e fu̇int caule dc̄is ouib3 ſufficientes ∻ q^a diu ille caule r̄onabilit̄ durare pot̄unt ∻ nō accipient aliq'd de dc̄o nemore añq^am it̄um neceſſe ħeant caulaſ oviū ſuaꝝ fac̄e 7 reparc 7 tūc accipient ſufficient̄ ſcd̄m r̄onem neceſſaria ſñ ſupfluitate de dc̄o nemore p viſū ſuientis mei / Et ſciend̄ q hiis p'mis viginti ut̄ t'ginta annis q°uſq3 dc̄m nem⁹ meli⁹ recreu̇it 7 ī meliori ſtatu fu̇it nichil de ip̄o nemore accipient / s3 caulas ouib3 ſuis ſi uolu̇int int̄im de ſuo ꝓuidebūt / Oues ã eoꝝ iacebūt ī dc̄o feodo ī caulis ut̄ ext^a caulas ſic^t monachi volu̇int / Nullū oīo inpedimentū faciā ut̄ fieri pmittam alicubi p aliquē ſiue p aracionē ut̄ aliq^am incluſurā ut̄ excluſurā q° min⁹ oues dc̄oꝝ monachoꝝ ħeant largū ſatis 7 lib̄um exitū 7 introitū de t̄ra eccl̄ie ad p̄dc̄am paſturā · Habebūt 7̃ si volu̇int oues hōinum 7 ſuientiū ſuoꝝ infra p̄ſatū nu̇mum ſeptingentaꝝ onium · Conceſſi 7̃ et dedi licenciā hōib3 7 tenentib3 meis locandi dc̄is monachis 7 cōmodandi ∻ q^antū uolu̇int / 7 monachis accipiendi / Et q2 dc̄i monachi

MOLLE. m' 7 heredib3 meis decimā molendini de Molle ppetuo remiserūt : ego p me 7 hedib3 meis monachis multurā ipoꝝ de Molle inppetuū remitto 7 q'etam clamo / Do q°q3 eis licenciā molendi q'ete ubicūq3 uoluint / Et si q^a^ndo molere voluint ad molendinū feodi mei de Molle molent libe absq3 multura statim p⁹ illud q°d fuit sup t^a^meyl nisi bladū ipius dni fuit · Ego u° Ric̄ ōia hec pdc̄a ꝯcedo 7 conf'mo be Marie 7 monachis de Keleh in purā libam 7 ppetuā elemosinā · Hec ōia sic^t^ psens sc'ptum ꝯtinet affidaui 7 tactis sacrosc̄is iuraui in manu Robti abbis de Keleh me 7 hedes meos sine malo ingenio inppetuū obsuaturos · Insup subieci me 7 hedes meos inppetuū iurisdicc̄oi venabiliū patrū q' p tempe fuint de sc̄o Andr̄ 7 de Glaseu epoꝝ ut possint me 7 hedes meos ad ōia pdc̄a fidelr obsuanda vbi 7 q°m° voluerīt *fol. 59.* sū cause cognic̄oe cōpellere · Et ad petic̄oem meam venabiles pres Dauid de Sc̄o Andr̄ / 7 Wills de Glaseu tūc tempis epi psenti sc'pto vna cū sigillo meo sigilla sua apposuerūt / Hiis testib3 magro Walto de mortuo mari decano de Glaseu / magro Nichol de Moffeth Archidiacono Theuidalye Magro Radulpho p^a^ de Mymeth · Magro Robto de Paxtona clericis · Dno Ricardo de Bigirton · Dno Henrico de Halyburton · Dno Ailmero de Hanesleye militib3 / Johe de Munfort / Gilbto de Thirnelȳ / Johe de Grubhened / 7 multis alijs / Acta sūt ista · Anno gre m° / cc° / q'nq^a^gesīo / in noīe dni ·

Carta s̄r toftū 7 croftū · Willi de Molhope ·

150 Vniusis sc̄e mat's ecclie filiis 7 fidelib3 has tras visur̄ ut auditur̄ Cecilia de Molle filia Eschine de Molle etnā ī dno salt̄ · Nouit vniusitas vr̄a me de assensu 7 consensu Symonis Maulenerer Dni mei / 7 diuine caritatis intuitu / 7 p salute aīe mee / 7 p aīab3 pat's mei 7 mat's mee 7 ōium anc̄essoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ dedisse / ꝯcessisse / 7 hac carta mea ꝯf'masse deo 7 ecclie sc̄e Marie de Kelchou / 7 monachis ibid̄ do suientib3 7 inppetuū seruituris /

In libam / puram / 7 ppetuā elemosinam / toftū 7 croftū q^{i} fuerūt Molle.
Witti de Mollehope iunioris iux^{a} exitū vers^{9} Witelawe / 7 viginti acras
tre arabit / 7 sex in dominio meo de Molle / videlicȝ / in hauacres a
tra Gilbti auenel us^{9} orientē nouē acras tre cū dimid acra tre q^{e} iacet
ppinq^{i}or riuulo q^{i} vocat^{2} Aldetuneburne / q^{e} acre iacent ibidē p pticulas /
7 duas acras tre ī psouhside / 7 vnā ac^{a}m tre ppinq^{i}orē exitui q^{i} tendit vs^{9}
psouh / 7 vnā ac^{a}m tre q^{e} iacȝ a pte orientali de Benelawe / 7 nouē acras tre /
7 vnā pcatam ī Dedrige q^{e} iacent int Aldetuneburne vs^{9} austrū ī ascendendo usq$_{3}$ ad duas cruces p pticulas / Et subtus puulam hogam t^{e}s ac^{a}s tre
ppinq^{i}ores tre dco$_{4}$ monacho$_{4}$ / 7 vnā pcatam tre 7 totā ptem meā de Hoga /
7 dimid ac^{a}m tre ī Kydelawecroft / et ī Haustrother octo ac^{a}s p^{a}ti / s / q^{a}tuor
ac^{a}s q^{e} iacent int trā arabilē de Hauacre / 7 sulcū arat^{i} q^{i} diuidit int pdcm
p^{a}tum / 7 p^{a}tū Gilbti auenel / 7 q^{a}tuor ac^{a}s p^{a}ti subt^{9} psouthswire / q^{e} iacent
int sulcos arat^{i} / Dedi ẽ eisdē monach ī libam / purā / 7 ppetuā elemosinā
t^{e}sdecim ac^{a}s tre arabit ī dominicis meis / videlicȝ totā ptem meā de Mollestele / in qua ꝯtinent^{2} q^{a}tuor acre tre 7 dimid / 7 ptem meā illi^{9} tre q^{e} iacȝ
ppinq^{i}or riuulo q^{i} descend^{t} de Brademedwe usq$_{3}$ ī Bolbent / 7 dimid ac^{a}m
tre q^{e} vocat^{2} Crokecroft / ppinq^{i}orē vie q^{e} tendit vs^{9} Psouth / 7 duas ac^{a}s
tre 7 dimid subt^{9} bercariā meā ppinq^{i}orē exitui us^{9} Psouth in ascendendo /
7 t^{e}s ac^{a}s tre ī illa cult^{2}a q^{e} iacȝ ppinq^{i}or Psouth / ex^{ta} cult^{2}a Gilberti auenel /
7 totā ptem meā p^{a}ti de Brademedwe / 7 pasturā sufficientē trecentis ouibȝ 7
decē aīalibȝ / 7 q^{a}tuor eq^{i}s vbiq$_{3}$ ī pasturis meis dōicis / 7 bercariā meā iuxt^{a}
Aldetuneburne / 7 libos int^{o}it^{9} 7 exit^{9} a tris suis ubiq$_{3}$ ad pasturas / Et
accipiēt de Psouth ea q^{e} st nccia ad carucas suas / 7 ad walluras faciēdas
inppetuū / Tenebūt ā dci monachi ōia ista pnoīata de me 7 hedibȝ meis ī
libam / purā / 7 ppetuā elemosinā / q^{i}eta 7 soluta ab ōi suico 7 suitute / 7
exaccōe / 7 ab ōimoda ꝯsuetudīe 7 ab ōi hone 7 g^{a}uamine / 7 erūt q^{i}eti a
mltura / Tenebūt ẽ idē monachi pdcas tras 7 p^{a}ta 7 past^{2}as ita libe q^{i}ete / 7
plenarie sicut aliq^{a} elemosina ī regno Scocie ab aliq^{i}bȝ viris religiosis / libi^{9} /
q^{i}eci^{9} / pleni^{9} / 7 honorificenci^{9} tenet^{2} 7 possidet^{2} / Ego u^{o} 7 hedes mei ōia

MOLLE. ista ꝑnoīata ꝑdc̄is monach̄ con^a õs hoīes warantizabim⁹ 7 defendem⁹ inppetuū / In cui⁹ rei testimoniū ꝑsens sc^r ptum sigilli mei apposicione roboraui · Hiis test· Wiłło capłło de Molle · Ric̄ de Nichole / Ada fił Nichoł / Henr̄ de Blackedene / Henr̄ fił Robti / Joħe nepote đni Wiłłi Glasḡ ep̄i 7 *fol. 60.* Đni Regis Canceł / Ric̄ de Boulden / Alano de Hertisheuede ꝟuientibꝫ Abb̄is de Kelcħ 7 alijs ·

Carta s̄r quamđ donac̄oem Cecilie de Molle ·

151 Omibꝫ x^i fidelibꝫ ꝑsens sc^r ptū visur̄ uł auditur̄ Symō Maulener̄ / salt̄ / ī đno · Nouit vniūsitas v̄ra me ꝯcessisse 7 hac carta mea ꝯf^r masse deo 7 eccłie sc̄e Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo ꝟuientibꝫ 7 inppetuū ꝟuitur̄ ī libam puram 7 ꝑpetuā elemosinā totā donac̄oem q^a m Cecilia de Molle filia Eschine de Molle sponsa mea eisdē monach̄ in t̄ritorio de Molle caritatiue ꝯtulit ī libam / puram 7 ꝑpetuam elemosinā · In t̄ris / ī p^a tis / ī pascuis / ī boscis / in planis 7 ī õibꝫ alijs aisiamētis ꝫ sic^t ī carta dc̄e Cecilie sponse mee ꝑdc̄is monachis inde ꝯfecta pleni⁹ 7 liq^i dius continet^z / Q^a re volo vt dc̄i monach̄ dc̄am donac̄oem cū õibꝫ ad eam ꝑtinentibꝫ adeo libere / q^i ete / plenarie 7 honorifice inppetuū teneant 7 possideant ꝫ sicut aliq^a elemosina ī regno Scocie libi⁹ / q^i eci⁹ / pleni⁹ / 7 honorificenci⁹ tenet^z 7 possidet^z · In cui⁹ rei testimoñ ꝑsenti sc^r pto ꝫ sigillū meū apposui / Hiis test· Wiłło capłło de Molle / Ric̄ de Nichole / Ada fił Nicħ / Henr̄ de Blackedene / Henr̄ fił Robti / Joħe nepote Canceł / Ric̄ de Boulden / Alano de Hertisheued ꝟuientibꝫ Abb̄is de Kelcħ / 7 alijs ·

Carta s̃r quādā past²am ī tenem̄to de Molle · MOLLE.

152 Vniũsis sc̄e mat's ecc̄ie filiis 7 fidelib3 Anselm⁹ de Molle sat · Nouint ōs tā post̃i q^a p̃sentes me dedisse 7 ꝯcessisse 7 hac carta mea [confirmasse] Ecc̄ie sc̄e Marie de Kelch̄ / 7 monachis ibid̄ deo s̃uientib3 in lib̃am 7 ppetuā elemosinā pasturā sufficientē septingētis ouib3 / 7 q'nq'es · xx^ti · aīalib3 ī past²a t̃re mee de Molle / vtent² aũ pastura p totā t̃rā meā de Molle / tā ī bosco q^a ī plano tā ī berhope q^a ext^a 7 vbiq3 ext^a bladū 7 p^atum / ex^to q singlis annis nō utent² past²a de Berhope cū ouib3 suis / s3 t̄m cū aīalib3 a q'ndecim dieb3 añ festū sc̄i Joh̄is bapt̄ ī estate / usq3 ad festū sc̄i Pet' aduinc̄la / s3 tūc utent² pastura ī Mollehope / 7 alibi ubiq3 in bosco 7 plano / p̃t̃ berhope 7 cū aīalib3 suis etiā tūc ī berhope / A festo ã sc̄i Pet' aduinc̄la usq3 ad q'ndecim dies añ festū sc̄i Joh̄is utent² pastura tā ī berhope q^a alibi ubiq3 tā cū ouib3 suis q^a cū aīalib3 / 7 accipient de nemore meo q^e nc̄cia sūt ad caulas p̃dc̄is ouib3 faciendas 7 oues eoꝝ 7 aīalia iacebūt ĩ t̃ra mea ut ī caulis ł ext^a put ip̃i uoluerint / Dedi enī licenciā ōib3 hōib3 meis ut eisdē monach̄ de t̃ra sua locent ut comodent u' caulas suas ponāt · Licebit 7̃ monach̄ si uoluerint h̄re aīalia ut oues hōinū 7 seruienciū suoꝝ inf^a p̃dc̄m num̃um aīaliū 7 ouiū suaꝝ / Et ne qñ inpost̃um g^auam̄ aliq^od ł molestiā ab h̃edib3 meis ł alijs de hac elemosina mea sustineāt : cōcessi eis · ut h̄eant lib̃um 7 satis largū exitū 7 int^oitū de t̃ra sua de Molle usq3 ad pasturā t̃re mee q^am dedi eis / n^c ego ut h̃edes mei arabim⁹ aut arari paciem² añ eos / n^c aliq^o q^olib3 m^o int^oitū ut exitū aīaliū 7 ouiū suaꝝ p nos inpediem⁹ n^c p alios inpediri paciem² / P̃t̃ea q̃m ip̃i monach̄ q'etam clamaũunt m' 7 h̃edib3 meis decimā molendini mei : ego q'etam clamaui eis inppetuū multurā suam / Et si volũint molere ad molendinū meū : molent absq3 m̃ltura statī p⁹ illud q^od f̃uit s̃r trames n' meū d̄nicū f̃uit · Hec ōia ꝯcessi eis ī lib̃am 7 ppetuā elemosinā / ꝑ aīa regis Dauid / 7 comitis · H · 7 ꝑ salute aīe mee / 7 ōium añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ · Hiis test̃ · S · Arch̄ de Glasḡ · J · p^a de Rocasb̄ · Inḡ · capł̄o · O · capł̄o ·

MOLLE. H · de Molle · R / fil meo · N · de Moll / Edulfo / Malc de Keth / Robt° de Macc^s t° ·

Carta sup quādam past^2ram ī tenem̄to de Molle ·

153 Uniūsis sc̄e mat^is eccl̄ie filiis 7 fidelib3 : Anselm^9 de Moll salt̄ · Nouint *fol.* 61. om̄s tā posti q^a p̄sentes me dedisse 7 ɔcessisse 7 hac carta mea conf^imasse Eccl̄ie sc̄e marie de Kelch 7 monach ibidē deo suientib3 ī libam 7 ppetuā elemosinā past^2ram sufficientē · dcc^tis · ouib3 / 7 q^inq^ies · xx^ti · aīalib3 ī past^2a tre mee de Molle / Utent^2 aū past^2a p totā trā meā de Molle tā ī bosco q^a ī plano tā ī berhope q^a ext^a / 7 vbiq3 ext^a p^atum 7 bladum / ex^to q singlis annis nō utent^2 past^2a de berhope cū ouib3 suis / s3 tm cū aīalib3 a q^indecī dieb3 añ festū sc̄i Joh̄is bapt ī estate : usq3 ad f^m sc̄i Pet^i aduincla / s3 tūc utent^2 past^2a ī Mollehope 7 alibi ubicūq3 ī bosco 7 plano p̄t berhope / 7 cū aīalib3 suis 7 tūc ī berhope / A festo ā sc̄i Pet^i aduincla usq3 ad q^indecī dies añ f^m sc̄i Joh utent^2 past^2a tā ī berhope q^a alibi u^iq3 tā cū ouib3 suis q^a cū aīalib3 · Et accipient de nemore meo q^e nc̄cia fūt ad caulas p̄dc̄is ouib3 faciend / 7 oues eo⁊ 7 aīalia iacebūt ī tra mea t ī caulis t ext^a put ip̄i voluit · Dedi · 7 · licenciā ōib3 hōib3 meis ut eisdē monach de tra sua locent 7 comodent : u^i caulas suas ponāt · Licebit ā monach si voluint h̄re aīalia t oues hōinū 7 suienciū suo⁊ inf^a p̄dc̄m num̄ū aīaliū 7 ouiū sua⁊ / Et ne qñ īpostum g^auañ aliq^od t molestiā ab hedib3 meis t alijs de h^a elemoīa sustineant : ɔcessi eis ut h̄eant libum 7 satis largū exitū 7 int^oitū de tra sua de Molle vsq3 ad past^2am tre mee q^am dedi eis / n^e ego n^e hedes mei arabim^9 aut arari paciem^2 añ eos / n^e aliq^o q^olib3 m^o int^oitū t exitū aīaliū 7 ouiū sua⁊ p nos inpediem^9 n^e p alios inpediri paciem^2 · Ptea q̄m ip̄i monach q^ietā clamauerūt m^i 7 hedib3 meis decimā molendini mei : ego q^ietā clamaui eis multurā suā inppetuū / Et si voluint molere ad molendinū meū : molēt absq3 m̄lt^2a statī p^9 illud q^od fuit sup t^ames n^i meū dnicū fuit · H oīa ɔcessi

eiſ ī libā 7 ppetuā elemoīā p aīa Reg̃ Dauid / 7 comitis Henr̃ / 7 p ſalute aīe mee / 7 ōium añceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ · Hiis teſtib3 / Symone Archid de Gleſg̃ · Joh pſona de Rocheſt . Ingulpho capllo / Oſbto capllo de Kelch / Henr̃ dno de Molle / R · filio meo · N · de Molle · 7 Edulſo / Malc̃ de Keth / R de Suaſā 7 W · fr̃e ei9 · Alano de Leinhale · MOLLE.

Carta ſr quaſdā tras ī tritorio de Molle · [Helayeſhoug] ·

154 Vniūſis ſc̃e mat's eccłie filiis 7 fidelib3 / Anſel' de Molle salt · Nouint tam poſti q^{a} pſentes me dediſſe 7 cōceſſiſſe / 7 hac carta mea ɔf'maſſe eccłie sc̃e Marie de Kelch / 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientib3 ī libam 7 ppetuā elemoſinā totā tram illā 7 p^{a}tū 7 nem9 ī tritorio de Molle q^{o}d eſt ab orientali pte de Ernbrandeſdene · s · a diuiſis tre monachoꝝ de Mailros recto t^{a}mite uſq ī Ernebrandeſdene 7 ſic p ernbrand uſq ī vadū de bolbent' / totā videlic3 tram ōino 7 nem9 7 p^{a}tū q^{o}d eſt a diuiſis iſtis ad orientē / uſq ī diuiſas tre eccłie de Molle / 7 ſurſū ūs9 Hunedun vſq ī diuiſas tre monachoꝝ de Mailros / 7 totū hulecheſhov ī boſco 7 plano 7 paſt^{2}a / ex^{ta} una acra tre q^{a}m dedi · W · cemētario / Hec aū oīa dedi eis ī libam 7 ppetuā elemoſinā p aīa Reg̃ Dauid / 7 comitis H · 7 p ſalute aīe mee 7 ōium añceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ ; ut ea ita libe q^{t}ete 7 plenarie 7 honorifice heant 7 ī ppetuā elemoſinā poſſideāt ; ſic^{t} aliq^{a}m aliā elemoſ libi9 / q^{t}eci9 / pleni9 7 honorificenci9 hnt 7 poſſidēt · Hiis teſt' / Ric̃ filio meo · Henr de Molle / Adam Haranc / Symcapll / Willo fil ei9 / Hug̃ capllo Reg̃ / Oſbto capllo de Kelch / Nich de molle / Malcolm / Pat^{t}cio ·

MOLLE. Carta s̄r decimā Molendini de Molle ·

155 Nou̾int ōs istas t̄ras lecturi 7 audit²i q̄ q^e^stio q^e^ u̾tebat² int̾ monacħ de Kelcħ 7 Anselm̄ de Molle de past²ra t̾re Ans· / q^a^ de iure eccłie sue de Molle p̾fati m^a^chi exigebāt ∴ 7 de decīa molēdini ip̄i⁹ Ans· de Molle / amicabili cōposic̄ōe ita sopita est ∴ p̾dc̄i videlicȝ m^a^chi de Kelcħ relaxau̾ūt 7 remisūt p̾fato Ans· 7 ħedibȝ ei⁹ q^e^stionē q^a^ past²am t̾re ip̄i⁹ Ans· de Molle de iure eccłie sue de Molle petebāt · Anselm⁹ aū̄ p̾fat⁹ eccłie monachisq; de Kelcħ *fol. 62.*
dedit 7 ꝯcessit 7 carta sua ꝯf^i^mauit in lib̾am 7 ppetuā elemosinā past²am sufficientē septingētis ouibȝ / 7 q^i^nq^i^es uiginti aīalibȝ ī past²am t̾re sue de Molle / Hac past²a utent² m^a^chi de Kelcħ ubiq; ī t̾ra ip̄i⁹ Ans̄ de Molle / tā uidelicȝ ī bosco q^a^ in plano tā ī berhope q^a^ ext^a^ 7 u^i^q; ext^a^ p^a^tū 7 bladū / ex^to^ q̄ unoq^o^q; āno xv · diebȝ ꝓximis aū̄ festū sc̄i Joħis ī estate usq; ad festū sc̄i Petri aduincla n̄ utent² past²a de berhope cū ouibȝ suis ∴ sȝ t̄m cū aīalibȝ / Ip̄o aū̄ tēpe cū ouibȝ suis utent² past²a ī Molhope 7 alibi u^i^q; ī bosco 7 plano p̾t̾ berhope 7 tūc ī berhope cū aīalibȝ suis t̄mm^o^ · P alind v^o^ toci⁹ anni spaciū cū ouibȝ 7 aīalibȝ suis utent² past²a tā ī berhope 7 Molhope q^a^ alibi u^i^q; sic^t^ dc̄m est / ī bosco 7 plano p̾t̾ bladū 7 p^a^tum · Et de nemore Ans· accipiēt m^a^chi singłis annis q^e^ nec̄c̄ia fu̾int ad caulas ouibȝ suis faciendas / 7 oues 7 aīalia eoꝝ iacebūt ī t̾ra Ans· in caulis uł ext^a^ caulas ꝓut m^a^chi uolu̾int · Et ne ī post̾um de hac elemosina g^a^uamē aliq^o^d uł molestiā ab ħedibȝ Ans· aut ab alijs sustineāt ∴ ħebūt lib̾um 7 largū satis exitū 7 int^o^itū aīalibȝ 7 ouibȝ suis de t̾ra sua q̄ cōpetit eccłie sue de Molle / ad past²am t̾re Ans· q^a^m dedit eis / ita q̄ ip̄e · A · 7 ħedes ei⁹ n̄ arabūt n^c^ ab aliq^o^ arari pacient² aū̄ eos / n^c^ alio q^o^libȝ m^o^ int^o^itū uł exitū aīaliū 7 ouiū ip̄oꝝ inpediēt / aut p̄ aliquē inpediri pacient² / ħebūt q^o^q; m^a^chi si volu̾int oues 7 aīalia hōinū 7 s̾uienciū suoꝝ int^a^ p̾fatū nūm aīaliū 7 ouiū suaꝝ · Predc̄s aū̄ Ans· dedit licenciā hōibȝ 7 tenentibȝ suis locandi sup^a^dc̄is m^a^chis uł cōmodandi q^a^ntū de t̾ra sua uolu̾int / 7 m^a^chis accipiēdi · Et qꝛ m^a^chi

Ans᷒ 7 ei⁹ ħedibȝ decimā molendini Ans᷒ ipi⁹ de Molle ppetuo remiserūt ; ipe Ans᷒ mᵃchis multᵃam ipoꝝ de Molle inppetuū remisit 7 qᵗetā clamauᵗ · Licenciā qȝ eis dedit molendi uᵇcūqȝ uoluīnt · Et si aliqñ mole uoluīnt ad molendinū ei⁹ ; molēt absqȝ mltᵃa statī p⁹ illd qᵒd fuit sup tᵉmeil / nᵗ bladū Ans᷒ dnicū fuit · H gᵗ ōia sicᵗ psens scᵗptū ptinȝ sepe dict⁹ · A · affidauᵗ ī manu · O · abbis de Kelcħ se p ōia sñ malo ingenio fuatᵃum · Test᷒ / Sym̄ arcħ glasḡ · J · psona de Rokesbᵃc · Ingulfo capllo · O · capll · Huḡ · capll Regis · Henŕ de Molle · Nicħ 7 Edulfo de Molle / Ric̄ fil Anselmi / Ric̄ 7 Willo de Swafhā / Malcol fil Hui de Keth · MOLLE.

Carta s̄r vnā bouatā tre ī tritorio de Molle ·

156 Om̄ibȝ sc̄e matᵗs ecclie filiis 7 fidelibȝ tā psentibȝ qᵃ futᵃis visur̄ ul auditur̄ has lras / Alex̄ fil Willi fil eadgari / 7 Jsolda filia Ans᷒ / de Molle vxor illi⁹ / salt · Sciatis nos dedisse 7 pcessisse 7 hac carta nr̄a pfᵗmasse Deo 7 ecclie sc̄e Marie de Kelcħ 7 monacħ ibidē deo seruientibȝ vnā bouatā tre ī tritorio de Molle / de tra qᵃm tenem⁹ de Ric̄ · de Nichole / scilt illā bouatā tre ab orientali pte iuxᵃ trā qᵃm Henŕ Grossus tenet de Ric̄ Scotto ī libam / purā / 7 ppetuā elemosinā cū ōibȝ ad pdc̄am tram spᵉtantibȝ qᵃntū ptinet ad t̄m tre · Post mortē uᵒ Agnetis qᵒndā vxoris Ans᷒ de Molle / cū Ric̄ de Nichole nob assignauit unā carucatā tre ī Mollehopes put int nos puenᵗ nos ī escambiū pdc̄e bouate tre domui de Kelcħ / 7 pdc̄is monacħ vnā bouatā tre ī Mollehopes pferem⁹ ī meliori loco 7 utiliori qᵒ ipi monachi uoluīnt cū pdc̄is aisiamētis / Hāc aū trā dedim⁹ eis p salute aīaꝝ patrū 7 matrū nr̄oꝝ / 7 p salute animaꝝ nr̄aꝝ / ita libe / qᵗete / honorifice / 7 plenarie ī ppetuū possidendā sicᵗ aliqᵃm aliā elemosinā ī Regno Scocie libius qᵗeci⁹ / honorificenci⁹ 7 pleni⁹ tenēt 7 possidēt · Nos uᵒ 7 hedes nr̄i pdc̄is monacħ warantizabim⁹ pdc̄am trā ptᵃ om̄s hōines / 7 hᵒ sñ malo ingenio tenend affidauim⁹ · Hiis test᷒ Ric̄ de Nichole / Willo Auenel · Sim̄ Malleuerer *fol. 63.*

MOLLE. Riĉ Scoto Nichol de Molle / Edwardo capll đni epi fĉi Andr / Andr Manfel · Walt fenefcaldo / Wiłło de Wartre / Ada de Weftwiĉ / Riĉ clico / Ada de bernewile / Sym Morel / J · pposito de Sp'uftun / Alano de Cotū / Sym de Boultoñ 7 multis aliis ·

Carta sr toftū 7 Croftū q' fuunt Wiłłi de Mollhopē Junior · [fcilicet Aldtounburn]

157 Uniūfis fĉe mat's ecclie filiis 7 fidelib3 has lras vifur ul auditur Cecilia de Molle filia Efchine de Molle etnā ī đno falt · Nouit vniūfitas ṽra me ī liba viduitate 7 pp'a poteftate mea ɔftitutā tanq đnam pprii iuris / 7 hui9 donacōis hedem diuine caritatis intuitu 7 p falute aīe mee 7 p aīab3 pat's mei 7 mat's mee 7 ōium aūceffoꝝ meoꝝ 7 succeffoꝝ dediffe / ɔceffiffe 7 hac carta mea ɔf'maffe deo 7 ecclie fĉe Marie de Kelcħ 7 monacħ / ibidē deo ſuientib3 7 inppetuū fuitur / ī libam / puram / 7 ppetuā elemofinā toftū 7 croftū q' fuerūt Wiłłi de Mollehope iunioris / iux exitū ūs9 Witelawe / 7 vigīti acras tre arabil / 7 sex ī dominio meo de Molle / videlt / ī hauacres a tra Gilbti auenel ūs9 orientē nouē acras tre cū dimiđ acra tre qe iac3 ppinq'or riuulo q' nocat Aldetuneb'ne / qe acre iacent ibidē p particulas / 7 duas acras tre ī pfouhfide / 7 vnā acrā tre ppinq'orē exitui q' tendit ūs9 pfouth / 7 vnā acrā qe iac3 a pte orientali de benelawe / 7 nouē acras tre 7 vnā peatā ī Dedrige / qe iacet int Aldetuneb'ne ūs9 auftm ī afcendendo / ufq3 ad duas cruces p ptiĉlas / 7 fubt9 puulā hogā t'f acras tre ppinq'ores tre dĉoꝝ monacħ / 7 vnā peatam tre 7 totā ptem meā de hoga / 7 dimiđ acrā tre ī kydelawcroft / 7 ī hauftrother octo acras p'ti / Scilc3 · q'tuor ac's qe iacēt int trā arabilē de Hauacre 7 fulcū arat' q' diuidit int pdĉm p'tū 7 p'tū Gilbti Auenel 7 q'tuor acras p'ti fubt9 pfouthfwire qe iacent int fulcos arat' · Dedi ẽ eifdē monacħ ī libam / purā / 7 ppetuā elemofinā t'fdecī ac's tre arabil ī dōiniis meis videlic3 totā ptem meā de Mollefteie / In q ɔtinent q'tuor

acre 7 dimid / 7 ptem meā illi⁹ t̃re qᵉ iacꝫ ꝓpinqⁱor riuulo qⁱ descendᵗ de Bradenedwe usqȝ ī bolbent 7 dimid acʳm t̃re qᵉ vocat² Crokecroft ꝓpinqⁱorē vie qᵉ tendᵗ v̾s⁹ psouth / 7 duas acʳs t̃re 7 dimid subt⁹ bercariā meā ꝓpinqⁱorē exitui v̾s⁹ psouth ī ascendēdo / 7 tᵉs acʳs t̃re ī illa cult²a qᵉ iacꝫ ꝓpinqⁱor psouth / extᵃ cult²a Gilb̾ti Auenel 7 totā ptem meā pʳti de Brademedwe / 7 past²am sufficientē tᵉscentis ouibꝫ / 7 decē aīalibꝫ / 7 qʳtuor eqⁱs uⁱqȝ ī past²is meis d̄nicis / 7 bercariā meā iuxʳ Aldetuneb²ne / 7 lib̾os intᵒit⁹ 7 exit⁹ a t̃ris suis vbiqȝ usqȝ ad past²as / Et accipiēt de psouth ea qᵉ sūt necc̄ʳia ad carucas suas 7 ad walluras faciend inppetuū / Tenebūt ā d̄ci monach ōia ista p̾noīata de me 7 h̾edibꝫ meis ī lib̾am / purā / 7 ppetuā elemosinā qⁱeta 7 soluta ab ōi s̾uicio / 7 s̾uitute 7 exacc̄ōe / 7 ab ōimoda ꝯsuetudīe 7 ab ōi hōīe 7 gʳuamīe 7 erūt qⁱeti a mult²a / Tenebūt 7̃ idē mon̄ p̾dc̄as t̃ras 7 pʳta / 7 past²as ita lib̾e 7 qⁱete / 7 plenarie sicᵗ aliqʳ elemoīa ī regno Scoc̄ ab aliqⁱbꝫ viris religiosis lib̾i⁹ qⁱeci⁹ pleni⁹ 7 honorificenci⁹ tenet² 7 possidet² · Ego uᵒ 7 h̾edes mei ōia ista p̾noīata p̾dc̄is mʳchis ꝯtʳ ōs hoīes warentizabim⁹ 7 defendem⁹ inppetuū / In cui⁹ rei testimoniū sigillū meū vna cū sigillis ven̾abil patⁱs n̄ri D̄ni Will Glasḡ · ep̄i / 7 d̄ni Nichol de Sulys tūc vicecom̄ de Rokesb²c p̾senti scⁱpto apposui · Hiis test᷒ Willo caplło de Molle / Ric̄ de Nichole / Ada fil Nichol / Henr̄ de Blakedene / Henr fil Rob̾ti / Joh̄e nepote D̄ni · W · Glasḡ Ep̄i 7 D̄ni Regis cancellar̄ / Ric̄ de Boulden̄ / Alano de Hertesheued s̾uientibꝫ abb̄is de Kelch / 7 aliis ·

MOLLE.

fol. 64.

Carta sup quādā ptē pasture ī tenem̄to de Molle ·

158 Nou̾int ōs p̾sentes 7 fut²i q ego Ricard⁹ de Lincolnia 7 Mathildis filia 7 heres Anselmi de Molle vxor mea ꝯcessim⁹ 7 hac carta n̄ra ꝯfⁱmauim⁹ Eccłie sc̄e Marie de Kelch / 7 monach ibidē deo s̾uientibꝫ ī lib̾am / 7 purā 7 ppetuam elemosinā past²am sufficientē septingentis ouibꝫ 7 qⁱnqⁱes ∴ xxᵗⁱ · aīalibꝫ · ī past²am feudi n̄ri de Molle / Qua past²a utent² ī bosco 7 plano tā ī berhop 7

MOLLE. molhope qᵃ extᵃ 7 vbiq̧ ī eodē feudo extᵃ bladū 7 pᵃtū / Exᵗᵒ q̧ sing̃lis ānis Qⁱndecim dieb3 ꝓximis añ feſtū sc̃i Joħis baptiſte ī eſtate / vſq̧ ad feſtū sc̃i Petⁱ aduinc̃la abſtinebūt a paſt²a de berhope t̄m cū ouib3 ſuis / Cū aīalib3 uᵒ ſuis nō abſtinebūt · P totū auī annū exᵗᵒ ꝑnoīato tempe utent² cū ouib3 7 aīalib3 ſuis paſt²am tā ī berhope 7 molhope qᵃ alibi uⁱq̧ sicᵗ dc̃m eſt ī boſco 7 plano ꝑt bladū 7 pᵃtū / Et de nemore ꝑdc̃i feudi accipient ſing̃lis annis qᵉ necc̃ia fuerīt ad caulas ouib3 ſuis faciend / Et oues 7 aīalia eoꝝ iacebūt ī eodē feudo ī caulis ut extᵃ caulas ſi monachi uoluerint / Nullū ṽ inpedimentū faciemᵍ ut p aliquē fieri ſuſtinebimᵍ p aracionē ut p aliqᵃm aliā excluſionē qᵒminᵍ ħeant oues 7 aīalia eoꝝ libūm 7 ſatis largū exitū 7 intᵒitū de t̃ra eccl̃ie ad paſt²am ꝑnoīatā / Habebūt qᵒq̧ si nolūint oues 7 aīalia hōinū ſuoꝝ 7 ſuienciū intᵃ ꝑfatum nūm̃um aīaliū ſuoꝝ 7 ouiū · Conceſſimᵍ ṽ licenciā hōib3 7 tenentib3 ñris locandi ſupᵃdc̃is monacħ 7 ꝯmodandi qᵃntū uolūint 7 monachis accipiendi / Et q2 monachi Anſelmo 7 ħedib3 eiᵍ decimā molēdini sui de Molle ppetuo remiſerūt ∴ nos 7 ħedes ñri monachis mult²am ip̄oꝝ de Molle īppetuū remittimᵍ 7 qⁱetā clamamᵍ · Licenciā q̧ eis damᵍ molendi ubicūq̧ volūint · Et ſi qᵃndo molere nolūint ad molendinū feudi ñri ∴ molent abſq̧ mult²a ſtatī pᵍ illud qᵒd fūit ſup Trameyl nⁱ bladū đnicū ip̄iᵍ đni fūit · Hec ōia ſicᵗ ꝑſens ſcⁱptū ꝯtinet affidauimᵍ tā ego Ricardᵍ de Lyncolnia qᵃ Matildis vxor mea filia Anſelmi 7 heres eiᵍdē ī manu Oſb̃ti ab̄bis de Kelcħ nos 7 ħedes ñros ſine malo ingenio obſuat²os · Hiis teſtᵉ / Hugᵉ capꝉo cl̃ico Reg̃ / Galfⁱdo de Lempedlawe cl̃ico Reg̃ / Petᵒ le faukuner cl̃ico Reg̃ · Ranulfo cl̃ico đni Hug̃ / Adā capꝉo de Kelcħ · Bernardo de Haudene / Nigello de Heriz / Rob̃to Corbet / Malcholmo de Keth / Rob̃to de Edenham / Thoma fiꝉ Salom̃ de Northā / Rob̃to filio Herb̃ti de Machuſwet · T · de Heriz / Wiꝉꝉo de Haudene / Walt̃o fiꝉ Gilb̃ti / Herman de Molle / Adā de Mailros / Wiꝉꝉo de Malkarweſtū ·

Carta s̄r q^a^mdā ptē t̃re ī t̃ritorio de Molle q^e^ vocat² Temple acre · MOLLE.

159 Om̄ib₃ fc̄e mat^s^ ecc̄lie filiis 7 fidelib₃ Ricard⁹ dc̄s Nichole de Molle fil̄ 7 heres q^o^ndā Ric̄ dc̄i Nichole de Molle fal̄t ī d̄no · Nou̅int om̄es tā p̄fentes q^a^ fut²i me diuine pietatis 7 caritatis intuitu 7 ꝑ falute aīe mee 7 ōium añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ dediſſe 7 ꝯceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea ꝯf^r^maſſe deo 7 ecc̄lie fc̄e Marie de Kelch̄ 7 monach̄ ibidē deo s̄uientib₃ 7 inppetuū s̄uitur̄ ī purā 7 ppetuā elemofinā q^a^ndā ptem t̃re mee ī t̃ritorio de Molle q^e^ vocat² templeacre fñ aliq^o^ retenemēto fic^t^ eam vnquā pleni⁹ tenui ul̄ poſſedi / que quidē t̃ra iac₃ inf^r^ t̃ram d̄ni Ab̄bis 7 Conuent⁹ de Kelch̄ fubt⁹ occidentalē ptē de Hyllokiſhou tendēs u̅f⁹ auſtrū uſq̄ ī Bolbec ex oppoſito aule d̄ni Gilb̄ti Auenel / Tenendā 7 habendā de me 7 h̄edib₃ meis lib̄e / q^i^ete / plenarie / folute ab ōi s̄uic̄o feculari exacc̄ōe 7 demanda fic^t^ aliq^a^ elemoīa lib̄i⁹ / q^i^eci⁹ / plenari⁹ foluci⁹ inf^r^ regnū Scocie tenet² ul̄ poſſidet² · Ita q̨ n^c^ ego n^c^ h̄edes mei n^c^ aliq^i^s fucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ ꝑ dc̄a t̃ra n^i^ folas orōnes aliq^i^d unq^a^ inpoſt̃um exig̃e potimus / Ego u^o^ 7 h̄edes mei dc̄am t̃ram dc̄is monach̄ ꝯt^a^ om̄s hoīes 7 ꝑ ōi acc̄one hoſpitilarioꝝ inppetuū warantizabim⁹ 7 defendem⁹ / Et ut h̄ mea donacio 7 ꝯceſſio rata 7 incōcuſſa inppetuū pmaneat sigillū meū ꝑ me 7 h̄edib⁹ meis huic p̄fenti sc^i^pto appofui · Hiis teſt^s^ Thoma *fol. 65.* fr̄e meo / Henrico de Blakedene / Joh̄e Mufford / Steph̄o de Cellario / Ada iuuene / Tunnoc̄ 7 aliis ·

Carta s̄r · xx · acras t̃re arabil̄ ī t̃ritorio de Molle ·

160 Om̄ib₃ hoc sc^i^ptū viſur̄ ul̄ auditur̄ Ricard⁹ fil̄ Ric̄ dc̄i de Nichole fal̄t ī d̄no · Nou̅it vniu̅ſitas ṽra me dimiſiſſe ad firmā d̄nis Ab̄bti 7 Conuentui de Kelch̄ viginti acras t̃re arabil̄ 7 p^a^ti ī t̃ritorio de Molle ī loco q^i^ vocat² Mollehope illas fcilic₃ viginti ac^a^s q^a^s abbas 7 conuent⁹ de Jeddeword de

MOLLE. me ad f'mā tenuerūt / 7 pasturā sufficientē ad sexaginta oues / 7 q^a tuor vaccas vbicūq, voluint ī tota t̃ra mea de Molle ex^to d̄nico meo blado 7 p^a to usq, ad finē decē annoꝝ plene ꝯpletoꝝ ∶ Incipiēte t̃mino ad Pentecost' anni gr̃e m^1 / cc^1 / q^1nq^ag̃ / q^1nti / Tenēđ 7 habenđ totā dc̄am t̃rā cū dc̄a past^2a dc̄aꝝ ouiū 7 vaccaꝝ 7 cū edificiis tosto 7 crofto / pascuis 7 pasturis / 7 ōib3 aliis ptinē-ciis 7 lib̃tatib3 7 aisiamētis ad dc̄am t̃rā sp^ctantib3 / lib̃e / q^1ete / solute / 7 pacifice vsq, ad p̃dc̄m t̃minū absq, ōi sc̄lari s̃uic̄o / 'secta curie / auxilio d̄ni Regis / ꝯsuetudie / exacc̄ōne / 7 demāda / P hac aut̄ ꝯcessione p̃dc̄e t̃re cū ptinēciis 7 dc̄e past^2e ∶ dc̄i Abbas 7 Conuent^9 decē marcas p̃ manib3 m^1 dederūt / Ego u^o p̃dc̄s Ric̄ 7 h̃edes mei ut̄ affig^a ti p̃dc̄am t̃rā arabilē 7 p^a tum / 7 dc̄am past^2am cū ōib3 ptineneiis lib̃tatib3 7 aisiamētis suis p̃dc̄is ab̃bti 7 conuētui cont^a ōs hōines usq, ad p̃dc̄m t̃minū warantizabim^9 / acq^1etabim^9 7 defendem^9 / Et si ꝯtingat q dc̄i Abbas 7 Cōuent^9 p poteneiā d̄ni Regis seu d̄noꝝ feodi ut̄ aliq^o alio casu q^o min^9 cōmodū suū de dc̄a t̃ra 7 past^2a fac̃e potūt fuint inpediti ∶ dc̄am t̃rā 7 dc̄am past^2am tā diu ī manu eoꝝ sine aliq^a ꝯt^a dicc̄ōe p^9 dc̄m t̃minū elapsū tenebūt donc̄ restituc̄ōem amissoꝝ p visū pboꝝ viroꝝ fuint plenarie ꝯsecuti · Et sciend̄ est q dc̄i abbas 7 conuent^9 p̃dc̄am t̃rā 7 p^a tū ī manu sua tenebūt usq, ad festū sc̄i Martini ī hyeme px^o seques finē p̃dc̄i t̃mini / Et ad maiorē hui^9 rei sec^2itatē hos pleg̃ inueni / D̄n̄m Alex̄m de Chattun tūc tempis constabulariū de Rokesburg̃ / D̄n̄m Rob̃tū Ridel milites / Joh̃em de Grubheued / Will̃m de Heuiside / vnūquēq, p fidei donac̄ōem ī manu d̄ni Ab̃bis de Kelchou ad om̄es p̃dc̄as ꝯuenc̄ōes noīe meo fidelit̃ s̃uandas se ī solidū obligando · In cui^9 rei testi-moniū huic p̃senti sc^1pto sigillū meū apposui / Hiis test' mag̃ro Hug̃ de Bernbŷ cl̃ico d̄ni ab̃bis de Kelch / Alex^o marescallo / St̃pho de Dumfmel / 7 aliis ·

Carta s̄r qͣmdā ptē t̃re ī t̃ritorio de Molle · MOLLE.

161 Omnibȝ s̄c̄e mat̄s eccl̄ie filiis 7 fidelibȝ tā fut̄ris qͣ p̄sentibȝ Ricard⁹ de Lincolnia sal̄t / Sciatis me cōcessisse 7 hac carta mea conf̄masse deo 7 eccl̄ie s̄c̄e Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo s̄uientibȝ ī lib̄am / 7 purā / 7 ppetuam elemosinā qͣmdam ptem t̃re ī t̃ritorio de Molle / scilicȝ cult̄am ap̄d Lathladde ꝯtinentē circa viij acras t̃re 7 vnā Rodā · Qͣm t̃rā Ricard⁹ Scotus fil̄ Anselmi de Molle eis dedit 7 carta sua ꝯfirmauit · Qͣre uolo 7 concedo ut p̄dc̄i monachi p̄dc̄am t̃ram ita lib̄e 7 q̄ete / plenarie / 7 honorifice ī lib̄am 7 ppetuā elemosinā teneant 7 possideant · sic̄ aliqͣm elemosinā in Regno Scocie lib̄ius / q̄eci⁹ / pleni⁹ / 7 honorificenci⁹ tenēt 7 possident / Test̄ Henr̄ d̄ Molle / Ric̄ Scoto / Gamello cl̄ico / Rad̄ fil̄ ei⁹ / R̄ · capll̄o · Hug̃ cl̄ico / Nichol̄ de Molle / Will̄o cognato meo / Rob̄to cliente Hnrici de Molle / Hermanno / Wal̄t Hyne / Will̄ Watȳng̃ / Ric̄ Walensȳ / 7 multis aliis ·

Carta s̄r vnā bouatā t̃re ī t̃ritorio de Molle ·

162 Om̄ibȝ s̄c̄e mat̄s eccl̄ie filiis 7 fidelibȝ tā p̄sentibȝ qͣ fut̄is visur̄ ut audit̄is has l̄ras · Jsolda filia Anselmi de Molle sal̄t / Sciatis me dedisse 7 concessisse 7 hac carta mea ꝯfirmasse deo 7 eccl̄ie s̄c̄e Marie de Kelc̄h 7 monachis ibidē deo seruientibȝ vnā bouatā t̃re ī t̃ritorio de Molle / de t̃ra qͣm teneo de Ric̄ de Nichole / scilic̄ / illā bouatā t̃re ab orientali pte iuxta t̃rā qͣm Henr̄ Grossus tenet d̄ Ric̄ Scoto ī lib̄am purā 7 ppetuā elemosinā / cū ōibȝ aisia- *fol. 66.* mētis ad p̄dc̄am t̃rām sp̄ctantibȝ qͣntū ptinet ad t̄m t̃re / Post mortē u° Agnetis q°n̄ vxoris Anselmi pat̄s mei / cū Ric̄ de Nichole m̄ assignau̇it unā carucatam t̃re ī Mollehopes put int̃ nos ꝯuenit ;· Ego in escambiū p̄dc̄e bouate t̃re p̄dc̄e domui de Kelcho 7 p̄dc̄is monac̄h vnā bouatā t̃re in Molle-

MOLLE. hopes ꝯferam ī meliori loco ⁊ vtiliori q° ipi monachi voluint cū pdcis aisiamētis · Hāc aut̄ t̄ram dedi eis ꝑ salute animaꝝ pat's mei ⁊ mat's mee ⁊ ꝑ salute anime mee ita libe / q'ete / honorifice ⁊ plenarie inppetuū possidendam sic' aliq'm aliam elemosinā in Regno Scocie libius q'eci⁹ / honorificenci⁹ ⁊ plenius tenent ⁊ possident / Ego u° ⁊ hedes mei pdcis monachis warantizabim⁹ pdcam t̄ram cont' oīes hoīes / Et h° sine malo ingenio tenendū ꝑ me ⁊ hedib; meis affidaui / Hiis test' Ric̄ de Nichole / Wiłł auenel / Sim̄ Malleuerer / Ric̄ Scoto / Nichoł de Molle / Edwardo capłło d̄ni Ep̄i sc̄i Andr [Andrea] Mansel · Walt̄o senescaldo / Wiłł de Wartre / Ada de Westwic / cū m̄ltis aliis ·

Conf'maco s̄r viij acras t̄re ⁊ vnā rodā de Molle ·

163 Om̄ib; sc̄e mat's eccłie filiis ⁊ fidelib; tā fut'is q' p̄sentib; · Ricardus scot⁹ fił Anselmi d̄ Molle salt̄ / Sciatis me dedisse ⁊ ꝯcessisse ⁊ hac carta mea ꝯfirmasse deo ⁊ eccłie sc̄e Marie de Kelchou ⁊ monachis ibidē deo s̄uientib; ī libam / ⁊ purā / ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā q'mdā ptem t̄re mee ī t̄ritorio de Molle / scilic; cult'am ap' Ladhladde ꝯtinentē circa · viij · acras t̄re ⁊ vnā rodam / Q'm t̄rā dedi pdcis monachis ꝑ salute aīe mee ⁊ ꝯiugis mee ⁊ ꝑ aīab; pat's ⁊ mat's mee ⁊ ōium an̄cessoꝝ ⁊ successoꝝ meoꝝ vt eam ita libe ⁊ q'ete / plenarie ⁊ honorifice ī libam ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā possideant ⁊ teneāt / sic' aliq'm aliā elemosinā in Regno Scocie libius / q'eci⁹ / pleni⁹ / ⁊ honorificenci⁹ tenēt ⁊ possident · Test' Henr de Molle / Ric̄ de Lincolnia / Gamello cl̄ico / Rađ fił ei⁹ · R capłło · Hug̃ cl̄ico / Nichoł de Molle / Wiłło ꝯgnato Ric̄ de Lincoln̄ / Rob̄to clientē Henr de Molle / Hermanno / Walt̄ Hyne / Wiłł Wayting' / Ric̄ Walensi ⁊ multis aliis ·

Conf'maco s̄r q'ſdm t̃ras · 7 poſſeſſiōes ī t̃ritorio de Molle · MOLLE.

164 Om̄ib3 x' fidelib3 p̄ſens sc'ptū viſur̄ ul̄ auditur̄ · Gilb̄t⁹ Auenel miles 7 heres Cecilie filie Eſchine q°ndā d̄ne de Molle salt̄ ī d̄no · Nou̇it vniu̇ſitas v̄ra me diuine caritatis intuitu 7 p̄ ſalute aīe mee 7 p̄ aīab3 pat's mei 7 mat's mee 7 ōium an̄ceſſo℞ 7 ſucceſſo℞ meo℞ conceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea ꝯfirmaſſe deo 7 ecc̄e ſc̄e Marie d̄ Kelch̄ 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientib3 7 īppetuū ſuitur̄ ī lib̄am / purā 7 ppetuā elemoſinā om̄es t̃ras p'ta / paſt²as / 7 ōes alias poſſeſſiones cū ōib3 ptinenciis 7 lib̄tatib3 ſuis ſñ aliq° retenemēto / quas dc̄a Cecilia filia dc̄e Eſchine ī t̃ritorio de Molle eiſdē monach̄ ī sua viduitate 7 legitima poteſtate dedit / conceſſit / 7 ꝯfirmau' / put carta dc̄e Cecilie inde ꝯfecta pleni⁹ teſtat² / cui⁹ tenor de u̇bo ad u̇bū talis eſt · Vniu̇ſis ſc̄e mat's eccl̄ie filiis 7 fidelib3 has t̃ras viſur̄ ul̄ auditur̄ Cecilia de Molle filia Eſchine de Molle et̃nā ī d̄no ſalt̄ · Nou̇it vniu̇ſitas v̄ra me ī mea viduitate 7 pp'a ac lib̄a poteſtate ꝯſtitutā tanq' d̄nam pprii juris 7 verā hui⁹ donac̄ōis heredē diuine caritatis intuitu 7 p̄ ſalute aīe mee 7 p̄ aīab3 pat's mei 7 mat's mee 7 ōium an̄ceſſo℞ 7 ſucceſſo℞ meorum / dediſſe / ꝯceſſiſſe / 7 hac carta mea ꝯf'maſſe Deo 7 Eccl̄ie ſc̄e Marie de Kelch̄ 7 monachis ibidē d̄o ſuientib3 7 inppetuū ſuitur̄ ī lib̄am puram / 7 ppetuā elemoīam toſtū 7 croftū q' fuerūt Will̄i de Mollehope junioris jux' exitū u̇ſus Witelawe / 7 viginti ac's t̃re arabil̄ 7 sex ī dn̄io meo de Molle / videl̄3 ī hauaeres a t̃ra Gilb̄ti Auenel u̇s⁹ orientē novē ac's t̃re cū dimid̄ acra t̃re q^e iac3 ppinq'or riuulo q' vocat² Aldetuneburne q^e acre iacent ibidē p pticulas / 7 duas acras t̃re ī pſouhſide / 7 vnā ac'm t̃re ppinq'orē exitui q' tendit u̇ſ⁹ pſouh / 7 vnā ac'm q^e iac3 a pte orientali de Benelauu / 7 nouē ac's t̃re 7 vnā pcatā ī Dedrig̃ q^e iacent int̃ Aldetuneb²ne u̇s⁹ auſt^m ī aſcendēdo uſq; ad duas cruces p pticulas / 7 ſubt⁹ puulā hogā t^es ac'as t̃re ppinq'ores t̃re dc̄o℞ monacho℞ / 7 *fol.* 67.
vnā pcatam t̃re 7 totā ptem meā de Hoga / 7 dimid̄ ac'm t̃re ī kydelawecrofth / 7 in hauſtrother octo ac's p'ti / ſcil̄3 q'tuor ac's p'ti q^e iacēt int̃ arabilē de

MOLLE. hauacre 7 fulcos arat' q' diuidūt int' pdēm p^atum / 7 p^atū Gilbti Auenel / 7 q^atuor ac^as p^ati fubt^9 pfouhfewire q^e iacent int' fulcos arat' / Dedi 7 eifdē m^achis ī libam purā 7 ppetuā elemofinā t^efdecim ac^as t're arabilis ī dominiis meis / videlȝ totā ptem meā de Mollestelle ī qua ptinent^2 q^atuor acre t're 7 dimid 7 ptē meā illi^9 t're q^e iacȝ ppinq'or riuulo q' defcendit de Brademedu ufq, ī Bolbenth 7 dimid ac^am t're q^e vocat^2 Crokecroft ppinq'orē vie q^e tend^t u's^9 pfouh / 7 duas acras t're 7 dimid fubt^9 bercariā meā ppinq'ores exitui u's^9 pfouh ī afcendendo / 7 tres acras t're ī illa cult^2a q^e iacet ppinq'or pfouh / ex^ta cult^2a Gilbti Auenel / 7 totā ptem meā p^ati de Brademedue / 7 paft^2am fufficientem trefcentis ouibȝ 7 decē aīalibȝ 7 q^atuor eq's vbiq, ī paft^2is meis dōicis / 7 bercariā meā iux^a Aldetuneb^2ne / 7 libos int^oitus 7 exitus a t'ris fuis u'q, ufq, ad paft^2as / Et accipient de pfouh ea q^e sūt necēia ad carucas fuas 7 ad walluras faciendas inppetuū / Tenebūt aū idē monachi ōia ifta pnoīata ī libam purā 7 ppetuam elemoīam q'eta 7 foluta 7 liba ab oīni fuicio 7 fuitute 7 exaccione 7 omīoda ɔfuetudīe 7 ab ōi hoīe / 7 g^auamine / 7 erūt q'eti a mult^2a / Tenebūt 7 idē Monachi pdēas t'ras prata 7 pafturas ita libe / q'ete / 7 plenarie ficut aliq^a elemoīa ī Regno Scocie ab aliquibȝ viris religiofis libius q'eci^9 / 7 honorificenci^9 tenet^2 7 poffidet^2 / Ego u^o 7 heredes mei ōia ifta pnoīata pdēis monachis ɔt^a ōes hoīes warantizabim^9 inppetuū 7 defendem^9 · In cui^9 rei teftimoniū sigillū meū huic sc'pto apposui / Et ut hec mea donaco maioris fec^2itatis robur optineat 7 inɔcuffa ppetuo pmaneat · ad inftāciam meā 7 peticonem venabil p'r nr dns Wills di gra Glafg epc / 7 Walt'us de mortuo mari tūc Decan^9 ecce Glafg sigilla sua vna cū sigillo meo pfenti sc'pto apposuerūt / Hiis teftibȝ 7 c · Et fciend q ego pdēs Gilbert^9 Auenel 7 hedes mei ut affignati pdēas t'ras / prata / pafturas / 7 ōes alias poffeffiones pdēas cū ōibȝ ptinenciis 7 libtatibȝ fuis dēe eccle be Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo fuientibȝ 7 inppetuū fuituris warantizabim^9 tuebim^2 7 defendem^9 con^a ōes hōies inppetuū · In cui^9 rei teftimoniū pfenti sc'pto sigillū meū apposui / Hiis teftibȝ · Magro Nichol de Moffet tūc Archid Theuidal / dno Galfrido tūc decano Theuidal / Magro Walto de Jarum /

Dno Witto vicar de Rokesburg / Dno Symone de Horsleye · Geruasio Maunsel / Andr Maunsel · Ada fissore burgens de Rokesburg / 7 aliis / Datū Anno gre mº / ccº / qnqges pmo / ī cstino sci Edmūdi ī ecca sci Jacobi de Rokesburg · ī pleno capitulo · MOLLE.

Carta sr vnā acrā tre ī tritorio de Molle apd Theules ·

165 Vniūsis sce mat's eccte filiis 7 fidelib3 Ricard9 de Nichole salt / Sciant omēs tā posti q psentes me dedisse 7 ocessisse 7 hac carta mea ofirmasse Eccte sce Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo suientib3 ī libam 7 ppetuā elemosinā unā acram tre in tritorio de Molle apd theules int pratū meū 7 trā qm Ric Scot9 dedit monachis · Istam tram dedi eis p salute aīe mee / 7 oium ancessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ ita libe 7 qete in ppetuā elemosinā tenendā · sicut aliqm aliam libius 7 qeci9 tenēt 7 possident / Hiis testib3 / Henr de Molle / Robto captto / Ric Scoto / W / nepote ipius Ric Nichol · Hermanno / Ric Waleis / Witto Waithing9 ·

Sup loqlā it abbm de Kalch 7 henr de Molle 7 vxorē ei9 de qdā past2a ·

166 Notum sit omib3 sce mat's eccte filiis 7 fidelib3 visur uel auditur has tras · q loquela qe int abbatē 7 monachos de Kalchou · 7 Henr de molle 7 vxorē ei9 Eschinā aliqn mota est de pastura qm ipi abbas 7 monachi petebant in tritorio tre eoꝝ de Molle iure Eccte 7 noie psone sub amicabili composicōe *fol. 68.* ita qeuit / q pdcs henric9 7 pnoiata vxor ei9 eschina ocesserūt 7 hoc scpto ofirmauerūt pdcis abbi 7 monachis / ut habeant inppetuū in tritorio tre eoꝝ de Molle pasturā septingentis ouib3 7 sexcies · xxti · animalib3 qm ipi petebant iure eccte 7 noie pe cū omib3 aisiamētis qe psona debet hre · Et ptea vicari9 ipoꝝ monachoꝝ 7 hoies eoꝝ in tra eccte manentes hebūt

Molle. cōmunē pasturā 7 cōmunia aisiamēta ī ōib3 cū hōib3 t͛re ip̄ius henrici de Molle / Hiis testib3 / Rob̄to Archid̄ de Glasḡ · Joh̄e decano de Rokesburḡ · Huḡ capllo · Helia p̄sona de vet͛i Rokesburḡ · Edwardo de Lyntun · Gamello vicar̄ de mol̄ · Rob̄to capllo de m͛botyl · Hberto vicecomit̄ 7 capit̄lo de Theuydale ·

Sup quamdā ptē t͛re ī t͛ritorio de Molle ·

167 Omnib3 sc̄e mat͛s eccl̄ie filiis 7 fidelib3 has l̄ras visur̄ ul̄ auditur̄ · Aliz vxor Ricardi Scoti de Moll salt̄ · Nou͛it uniu͛sitas u͛ra me dedisse 7 ꝯcessisse 7 hac p̄senti carta cōfirmasse Deo 7 Eccl̄ie b̄e Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo s͛uientib3 ī lib̄am / 7 purā / 7 ꝑpetuā elemosinā q͛ndam ptem t͛re mee ī t͛ritorio de Molle · s · culturā ap͛d Ladhlade ꝯtinentē circa octo acras 7 unā Rodā · Q͛m t͛ram dedi 7 ꝯcessi p̄dc̄is monachis ꝑ salute aīe d̄ni mei Ricardi Scoti / 7 ꝑ salute aīe mee 7 ꝑ animab3 pat͛s mei 7 m̄ris mee / 7 ōium an̄cessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ ut eam ita lib̄e 7 q͛ete / plenarie 7 honorifice / ī lib̄am 7 ꝑpetuā elemosinam tene[a]nt 7 posside[a]nt ∴ sicut aliq͛m elemosinā aliam ī Regno Scocie liberiꝰ q͛eciꝰ / pleniꝰ / 7 honorificenciꝰ tenēt 7 possident · Test͛ hiis / Hērico de Molle / Ric̄ de Lincolnia / Gamello cl̄ico / Radulph̄ fil̄ eiꝰ / Huḡ cl̄ico / Nichol̄ de Molle / Willo cognato · R · de Nichole / Will Waitinḡ / Ric̄ Waleis 7 multis aliis ·

Sup quatuor acras t͛re in tenemēto de Molle ·

168 Omnib3 sc̄e mat͛s eccl̄ie filiis 7 fidelib3 ad q͛s p̄sentes l̄re ꝑuen͛int / Adā de Roule 7 Johanna Wyschard sponsa sua filia 7 heres q͛ndā d̄nī Henr̄ de Halyburtun militis salt̄m in d̄no sempit͛nā · Nou͛it vniu͛sitas ūra nos divine caritatis intuitu 7 ꝑ salute animaꝝ n̄raꝝ / 7 ꝑ aīab3 an̄cessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ

ñroꝝ dediſſe ꝯceſſiſſe 7 hac pſente carta ñra confmaſſe p nob 7 hedib3 ñris deo 7 eccłie be Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientib3 7 inppetuū ſuitur / qatuor acras tre in tenemento de Molle / qe iacent ī supiore pte de Stalpelawe ṽs occidentē / de illis treſdecī acris tre iacentib3 ī Stalpelawe inſr tram Jotis de Molle filii 7 heredis qonda Alexi de Molle ex utraq pte tre supdēe / Habend 7 tenend dēis monachis 7 coꝝ ſucceſſorib3 de nob 7 hedib3 ñris inppetuū in purā 7 ppetuam elemoſinā cū õib3 suis ptinēciis / 7 cū libero intitu 7 exitu ad pdcām tram adeo libe / pacifice / 7 qete in õib3 : ſicut aliqua tra elemoſinata ī Regno Scocie libius qeci 7 honorificenci ab aliqo donat 7 tenet / Ita q dēi Monach inſr dominicū nrm nullā comuniā uendicare poſſint : rōe dcāꝝ qtuor acraꝝ tre · P qua quidem ꝯceſſione 7 donacōe ñra dēi monachi ſuſcepūt nos 7 hedes ñros ī fratnitatē suā / 7 oronum suaꝝ pticipacōem inppetuū / 7 ad celebndū p aīab3 ñris qualib3 septimana vnā miſſam ī eccłia ſua de Kalchou Nichil aliud a pdcis religioſis exinde inppetuū exigendo niſi solas orones ad aīaꝝ ñraꝝ salutē / ut pdēm eſt · Nos uo 7 hedes ñri pdcas qtuor acras cū ſuis ptinenciis ſupdcis monachis modo qo pdēm . eſt ꝯta oms mortales warantizabim inppetuū acqetabim 7 defendem · In cui rei teſtimoniū ſigilla ñra pſenti carte appoſuim / Hiis teſtib3 / Dno Gilberto fras milite / magro Walrano de Chattoū rtore ecce de Jethm / Wiłło de Carnoto / Wiłło de Roule / Wiłło dco Anglico / Hug de Roule / Wiłł de Blakelawe / 7 aliis · Molle.

Carta sup vnam bouatā ī tritorio de Molle · *fol.* 69.

169 Omnib3 xpi fidelib3 has littas viſuris uel auditur / Ailmer Scot de Molle 7 Criſtiana vxor ei filia Jſode filie Anſelmi de Molle / salt / Sciatis nos conceſſiſſe 7 hac carta ñra confmaſſe deo 7 eccłie ſce Marie de Keleh 7 monachis ibidē deo ſeruientib3 vnam bouatā tre in tritorio de Molle de tra ſcit3 qm Alex fili Wiłłi filii Edgari 7 Jſovda vxor ei filia Anſelmi d Molle

s

MOLLE. tenuerūt de Ricardo de Nichole / 7 ꝑdc̄is monachis caritatis intuitu ꝯtulerūt scił3 illam bouatā t̄re ab orientali pte iux^a t̄ram q^a m Hēricus grossus tenet de Ricardo Scoto / Tenenđ in lib̄am purā 7 ppetuā elemosinā cū om̄ib3 aisiamentis ad ꝑdc̄am t̄ram spectantib3 put pleni⁹ 7 melius in carta ip̄oꝝ Alexandri 7 Jsovde ꝯtinet / Nos u° 7 h̄edes ñri ꝑdc̄is monacħ warantizabim⁹ ꝑdc̄am t̄ram ꝯt^a ões hoĩes 7 h° sine malo ingenio tenendū affidauim⁹ · Hiis testib3 / Symone de Lyndesaye / Symone Maulenerer / Symone de Grubeheued / Ric̄ de Nichole / Wiłło capłło / Gilberto Auenel / Ada filio Reginaldi de yethame / Johē de Muntfort / 7 multis aliis ·

Carta s̄r vnā t̄ram ī burgo de Roxburg̊ 7 ī Molle · 7 ī uilla de Renfruu ·

170 Vniu̾sis sc̄e mat̾s eccłie filiis 7 fidelib3 · Gau̾t fili⁹ Alani · dapifer Regis Scocie salt̄ Sciant om̄es tā posti q^a ꝑsentes · me dedisse 7 ꝯcessisse 7 hac ꝑsenti carta conf̾masse Eccłie sc̄e Marie de Kelcho 7 monachis ibidē deo seruientib3 t̄ram q^a m habui in burgo de Rocasburc / 7 in uilla de Molle unā acram t̄re / illā scilic3 q^e fuit ī calūpnia int̄ me 7 eccłiam eiusdē uille / 7 in uilla de Renfriu / illam t̄ram que est iux^a tostā quā Rex Dauid dedit ꝑdc̄is monachis / usq3 ad riuulū q^i descendit de molendino in clud / 7 illā eandem tostam q^a m Rex Dauid dedit eis conf̾mo eis cū õib3 r^e titudinib3 suis sicut carta Regis Dauid eis conf̾mat in ppetuā 7 liberam elemosinam ꝑ salute animaꝝ Regis Dauid / Reḡ Malcoł · 7 comitis Henꝝ · 7 ꝑ salute đni mei Regis Wiłłi / 7 mea 7 añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ ñroꝝ · volo itaq3 ut has ꝑdc̄as possessiones de me 7 de h̄edib3 meis in lib̄am 7 ppetuam elemosinā ita libere 7 quiete teneant 7 possideant sicut aliq^a m aliam elemosinā · lib̄ius 7 q^i eci⁹ tenēt 7 possident / Hiis test̊ Rob̄to de Costentin · Rob̄to de Mungum̄ij / Rob̄to filio Fulb̄ti / Salom̄ decano / Henr̄ capłło / Adā de Molle / Wiłło fił Rob̄ti / Rob̄to Croc / Jordane locarđ / Ric̄ de Svafam / Matħo de ouh / Wiłło de hauden / Alano filio Vitalis ·

Carta s̄r q^a^fdam poffeffiões 7 libtates ī ṫritorio de Molle · Molle.

171 Omnibȝ xp̄i fidelibȝ p̄fentes ṫras vifuris uł audituris / Wiłłs de Vefci fił 7 heres q^o^ndā ḋni Euftachii de Vesci et̄nā in ḋno salt̄ · Nou̍it vniu̍fitas ūra q ego Wiłłs de Vefchi ꝑ me 7 h̄edibȝ meis ad inftanciā 7 petic̄oem ḋni Gilberti Auenel militis mei / 7 heredis Cecilie filie Efchine q^o^ndā Ḋne de Molle / 7 ꝓ falute aīe mee 7 ꝑ aīabȝ p̄ris mei 7 mat^r^s mee 7 ōium añceffoꝝ 7 succeffoꝝ meoꝝ conceffi 7 hac carta mea confirmaui Deo 7 eccłie fc̄e Marie de Kalchov 7 monachis ibidē deo feruientibȝ 7 inppetuū feruitur̄ · in libam / purā / 7 ppetuā elemofinā · om̄es ṫras · p^a^ta / pafturas 7 om̄es alias poffeffiones cū om̄ibȝ ptinen̄ciis 7 libtatibȝ fuis fine aliq^o^ retenemento uł impedimēto / q^a^s dc̄a Cecilia filia dc̄e Efchine de Molle · in ṫritorio de Molle dc̄e Eccłie de Kalcħ 7 monachis ibidē deo s̄uientibȝ in fua viduitate 7 legīa poteftate dedit cōceffit / 7 ꝯfirmau^t^ ꝑut carta dc̄e Cecilie fup p̄noīatis ꝯfecta :/ pleniꝰ teftat² · Et eciā conceffionē 7 conf^i^macōem ḋni Gilbti Auenel fup p̄dc̄a donacōe dc̄e Cecilie filie dc̄e Efchine de Molle ꝯfectam · ꝑut in q^o^dā inftrumēto dc̄e eccłie de Kalchou 7 monachis ibidē deo s̄uientibȝ a p̄noīato Gilbto Auenel t^a^dito 7 conceffo / pleniꝰ ꝯceditur / ꝯf^i^matur / 7 ꝯtinctur / Et sciend̄ q ego p̄dc̄s W · 7 h̄edes mei cont^a^ hanc conceffionē 7 ꝯf^i^macōem nūcq^a^ inpꝰterū obueniemꝰ / In cuiꝰ rei teftimoniū p̄fenti sc^i^pto sigillū meū appofui / Hiis teft̄ / Wiłło filio meo ḋno de Sproueftoñ / Ḋno Radł de Caugẏ / Ḋno Symone de Luker / Ḋno Wiłło de Boẏs / Ḋno · Henr̄ de Halyb^2^tun / Ric̄ clīco ḋni / Alexandro Marfcallo abb̄is de Kelchou / Ric̄ de Nichole *fol.* 70. 7 aliis ·

MOLLE. Conuencõ int̃ Abbtes 7 Conuent⁹ de Kelſou 7 de Melros ·

172 Cvm mota ẽet queſtio int̃ religioſos viros Abbatẽ 7 Conuentũ đ Kalchou ex pte vna 7 Abbt̃m 7 Conuentũ de Melros ex alt̃a / auctoritate ap̃lica corã subdecano Glaſḡ cõmiſſar̃ diſcr̃toꝝ viroꝝ Abbis de Paſſelet 7 precentoris Glaſḡ Judicũ p̃ncipaliũ a sede ap̃lica delegatoꝝ ſup õimodis decimis tã maioribꝫ q̃ minoribꝫ ꝓuenientibꝫ de t̃ris q̃s dc̃i Abbas 7 Conuent⁹ de Melros ꝓpriis manibꝫ tũc excolebant ſeu habebant inf̃ pochiam eccłie de Molle / Q̃m quiđ eccłiam dc̃i Abbas 7 Conuent⁹ de Kalchou in vſus ꝓp̃os optinẽt / Tandẽ mediante venabili viro magr̃o Wiłło Wyſcard tũc Archiđ ſc̃i Andr̃ 7 đni Regis Scocie cancellario in p̃ſencia multoꝝ tã religioſoꝝ q̃ alioꝝ ſup peticione dc̃aꝝ decimaꝝ int̃ ptes inf̃ monaſt̃iũ de Kalchou fuit ordinatũ sub hac forma / saluo ſtatu vicarie 7 vicarii sine diminucione pmanente / Videłꝫ q dc̃i Abbas 7 Conuent⁹ de Melros 7 eoꝝ succeſſores dabũt singłis annis inppetuũ dc̃o monaſt̃io de Kalchou p omĩbꝫ decimis añdc̃is ꝓuenientibꝫ tã de t̃ris q̃s pp̃s manibꝫ excolũt q̃ de decimis garbaꝝ hõinũ suoꝝ infra pochiam dc̃e eccłie de Molle / ſine ꝯt̃dicc̃õe 7 cauellac̃õe uł aliq° alio inpedimẽto treſdecim celdras farine bonaꝝ auenaꝝ Et q̃ honoroſũ fuit p̃fatis Abbti 7 Conuentui de Melros dc̃as t̃ſdecim celdr̃ far̃ ad monaſt̃iũ de Kalchou ſingłis annis cariare · Ideo q̃ntodecĩo kalenđ Januar̃ Anni gr̃e milleſ̃ · ducent̃ · septuaḡ · t̃cij / in ec̃c̃a de Boulden in p̃ſencia abbatũ dc̃oꝝ monaſt̃ioꝝ habenciũ poteſtatẽ ſpecialẽ a ſuiſ conuentibꝫ componẽdi ĩ hac pte 7 ordinandi 7 m̃ltoꝝ alioꝝ tã c̃licoꝝ q̃ laicoꝝ de conſenſu pciũ ſ̃b hac forma fuit ꝓuiſũ 7 ordinatũ / Videłꝫ / q dc̃i Abbas 7 Conuent⁹ de Melros 7 eoꝝ succeſſores dabũt ſinḡlis annis inppetuũ 7 ſolnẽt dc̃is Abbti 7 Conuentui de Kalcħ 7 eoꝝ succeſſoribꝫ infra monaſt̃iũ ſuũ đ Kalchou p añdc̃is t̃ſdecim celdr̃ farine infra octauas ſc̃i Martini in hyeme q̃ndecim marcas bonoꝝ · nouoꝝ · 7 legaliũ ſt̃lingoꝝ 7 octo soliđ dc̃e monete / treſdecim ſolidis 7 q̃tuor denariis p marca q̃libꝫ cõputatis ſine

aliqᵃ diminucione seu defalcacōe / Et si ꝯtingat q̧ dc̄i Abbas ⁊ Conuentꝰ de Melros vel eoꝝ successores dc̄as qⁱndecim marcas ⁊ octo solidos uel aliqᵃin ptem eaꝝdē suis t̄minis ⁊ locis sicut predictū est solūe negau̅int vel distulerint / p qᵒd dc̄i Abbas ⁊ Conuentꝰ de Kelchou vel eoꝝ ꝓcurator expensas fec̄int ut fec̄it ⁊ dāpna vel iacturas incurrerint : liceat dc̄is Ab̄bti ⁊ Conuentui de Kalchou / namos dc̄oꝝ Ab̄bis ⁊ Conuentꝰ de Melros vbicumq̧ fuerint inuenti / cap̄e / inparcare / ⁊ tā diu sine replegiacione retiñe donᵉ dc̄is Ab̄bi ⁊ Conuentui de Kalchou tā de dampnis ⁊ expens̄ qᵃ de pⁱncipali debito sc̄dm q̧ pcᵘator eoꝝdē in aīa sua iurauerit plene / fuerit satisfc̄m · Consensu ordinarioꝝ d̄ni Regis balliuoꝝ seu cuiꝰcumq̧ alt̄ius minime reqⁱsito / Renūciau̅unt insup in hac ptc memorati Ab̄bes noīe suo ⁊ conuentuū suoꝝ ꝓ se ac suis ⁊ suoꝝ Conuentuū successorib; / om̄ib; l̄ris ap̄licis ⁊ aliis inpetratis ⁊ inpetᵃndis seu ⁊̃ pⁱuilegiis cuiꝰcumq̧ tenoris existāt / ⁊ omni ac̄tioni ⁊ defensioni p quā dc̄a solucio seu p̄sens fc̄m ī toto vel in pte pot̄it inpediri vel differri / In cuiꝰ rei testimoniū vni pti istius instrumēti in modū cyrograffi ꝯfecti penes Abb̄m ⁊ Conuentū de Melros residenti p̄dc̄i Abbas ⁊ Conuentꝰ de Kalchou sigillū capituli sui vna cū sigillis Laodonie ⁊ Theuidalie Archideaconoꝝ apposuerūt · Alt̄i uᵒ parti penes Abb̄m ⁊ Conuentū de Kalchou residenti / memorati Abbas ⁊ Conuentꝰ de Melros sigillū cōmune Monast̄ii sui cū sigillo Ab̄bis a t̄go / vna cū sigillis p̄dc̄oꝝ Archidiaconoꝝ apposuerūt · MOLLE.

vacat. Anno gr̄e mᵒ / ccᵒ / tⁱcesimo qᵃrto / Ad festū sc̄i Joh̄is baptiste fc̄a est hec conuencio int̄ Symonē Mauleuerer ⁊ Ceciliam filiam Eschine de Molle sponsam eiusdē ex ptē vna / ⁊ ab̄bem ⁊ conuentū de Kalchou ex alt̄a / videl; q̧ dc̄i Symon ⁊ Cecilia sponsa eius dimiserūt ad firmā dc̄is ab̄bi ⁊ conuctui · *fol.* 71.

MOLLE. Conuencõ int̃ Ric̃ de Lyncolnia dñm de Moll · 7 Abb̃m 7 Cōuent̃ de Kelch̃ ·

173 Omnib3 hoc sc̃ptū visur̃ uł auditur̃ Matildis qondā sponsa Ric̃ de Lincolnia dni de Molle / salt̃m in dño · Nou̾itis me dimisisse 7 condonasse ex mera consciencia 7 puro corde plene 7 integre dnis Abb̃i 7 Conuentui de Kelchou oĩodas causas 7 querelas qs habui uł h̃re potui erga ip̃os uł hoĩes 7 s̃uientes suos usq, ad p̃sentē diem · Similr aut̃ do 7 concedo 7 p̃senti sc̃pto ↄfirmo dc̃is Abb̃i 7 Conuentui totū quod ad me spectat r̃one dotis uł t̃cii de t̃ra qam dc̃i Abbas 7 Conuentus accepunt ad firmam de p̃dc̃o Ric̃ de Lincolnia qondā sponso meo ĩ villa de Molle / Et volo 7 concedo ut dc̃am t̃ram h̃eant 7 possideant lib̃e 7 q̃ete / plenarie 7 integre · sine calūpnia uł inpedim̃to mei uł h̃edū meoꝝ uł pc̃atoꝝ uł assignatoꝝ meoꝝ aut aliqꝝ alioꝝ qui aliq̃d in dc̃a t̃ra noĩe meo pet̃e pot̃unt 7 vsq, ad t̃mīnū suū plene completū cū õib3 condic̃oib3 conuenc̃oib3 lib̃tatib3 7 aisiamentis que sc̃pto conuenc̃onali int̃ dc̃os Abb̃tem 7 Conuentū ex vna p̃te / 7 dc̃m Ric̃ · sponsū meū ex alt̃a inde ↄfecto plenius ↄtinēt̃ · salua mult̃a · Ita videt3 q dc̃i Abbas 7 Conuent9 exib̃ūt Will̃o filio meo in victualib3 cū meliorib3 7 dignorib3 scolarib3 qui reficiūt ĩ domo paupū qdiu dc̃am t̃ram ĩ manu sua tenebūt · Hec õia concessi ĩ lib̃a viduitate mea · volens hoc sc̃pto obligari ad hec õia p̃dc̃a fidelr obs̃uanda 7 cōpelli si nec̃c̃e fu̾it · In cui9 rei testimoniū huic sc̃pto sigillū meū apposui / vna cū sigillo dni Walt̃i vicar̃ de Molle / Dat̃ apd molle ĩ die sc̃i Bartholomei ap̃li · Anno gr̃e m° / cc° / sexagesĩo / Hiis test̃ Thom̃ de hetpol · Ric̃ de faunes / Malcolmo s̃uiente ·

Carta sup t̃ras 7 lib̃tates ĩ teneñito de Molle · MOLLE.

174 Omnib3 xp̃i fidelib3 hoc sc̃ptū visur̃ ut̃ auditur̃ / Henric9 dc̄s de Halybur-toñ salt̃ in đno sempit̃nam / Nou̇it vniũsitas vr̃a me diuine caritatis intuitu 7 p̱ salute aĩe mee 7 p̱ animab3 pat̃s mei 7 mat̃s mee 7 omniū antecessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ concessisse 7 hac carta mea confirmasse deo 7 eccƚie s̃cẽ Marie de Kalchou 7 monachis ibidē deo s̃uientib3 7 inppetuū s̃uituris ĩ lib̃am purā 7 ppetuā elemosinā om̃es t̃ras / prata / pasturas / 7 om̃es alias possessi-ones 7 alia iura 7 aisiamenta cū om̃ib3 lib̃tatib3 7 ptinenciis suis sine aliq° retenemēto quas đna Cecilia filia đne Eschine q°ndam Đne de Molle eisdē monachis ĩ sua viduitate 7 legĩa potestate dedit / concessit 7 confirmauit Et quas dñs Gilbert9 Auenel miles 7 dc̄e đne Cecilie heres dc̄is monacħ carta sua conf̃maunit / q̃s uidi 7 inspexi / Q̃re volo 7 concedo p̱ me 7 h̃edib3 meis 7 assignatis ut dc̄i monachi õia sup̃dc̄a cū om̃ib3 ad ea ptinētib3 uel ptiñe valentib3 / in t̃ris / pratis / pascuis / boscis / planis / 7 in om̃ib3 aliis aisiamentis sicut ĩ cartis đne Cecilie 7 dc̄i đni Gilb̃ti Auenel militis 7 heredis eiusdē sup eisdē ꝯfectis pleni9 7 liq̃dius ꝯtinet² libere / q̃ete / plenarie / 7 honorifice sñ inpedimēto 7 g̃uamine mei heredū meoꝝ ut̃ assignatoꝝ teneant 7 possideant 7 sicut aliq̃ elemosina in Regno Scocie ab aliquib3 viris religiosis liberi9 q̃ecius / pleni9 / honorificenci9 tenet² 7 possidet² / 7 In cui9 rei testimoniū p̃sentib3 t̃ris sigillū meū apposui / Hiis testib3 / Nichoƚ Corbet / Wiƚƚo de Sumyrvil / Nicħo de Ruthirforde / militib3 / đno Wiƚƚo vicar̃ de Moƚƚ / Rob̃to fiƚ Alani de Edynham · Gaufredo Rydel / Ric̃ de faunes / Sym̃ marescallo s̃uientib3 Ab̃bis 7 multis aliis · Dat° ap̃d Kelchov mense Junij anno gr̃e milles̃ / ducentes̃ / septuages° ·

MOLLE. Hec sūt diuise t̃re de Molle ·

175 Hii sūt t̃mini de hethou quā d̄na Eschina dedit ī elemosinā Eccl̃ie de Kalchou p has diuisas sicut aqua descend[t] de fonte p Bradestrother int̃ hethou 7 favesyde / 7 usq, ī riuulū q[i] descend[t] de Westelieliodene / 7 ita p illū riuulū usq, ad t[a]nsitū vadi supioris eiusdē riuuli pximi iux[a] Cracgā 7 s[c] in t[a]nsūsum hachod̄ ũsus orientē sicut cruces posite 7 fosse fc̄e sūt 7 sulc[9] tract[9] est / 7 lapides in t̃ra positi sūt vsq, ad riuulū de Esterhathou / 7 a vado ei[9]dē riuuli ascendendo sicut boscus 7 t̃ra harabilis iungunt[2] sup halreberghe 7 ita ũsus orientē usq, Grenelle iux[a] lapidem albū usq, ad caput fontis pnoīatū de Brathestrother / Et p̃tea q[a]ndā partē t̃re ult[a] riuulū de hethou ũs[9] occidentē usq, Blyndewell sicut pratū 7 t̃ra harabilis iungunt[2] descendendo usq, pnoīatū Riuulū de Hethou · In testimoniū hui[9] pambulac̃ois huic sc[i]pto sigillū meū apposui · *fol. 72.*

Carta s̄r Eccl̃iam de Molle cū t̃ra adiacenti · [Helayeshough] ·

176 Notū sit om̃ib3 p̃sentib3 7 futuris q ego Vetred[9] fili[9] Liulfi ecclesiam de Molle p salute aīe mee 7 añcessoꝝ meoꝝ / 7 d̄noꝝ meoꝝ DD · Regis 7 Henr̃ comitis Eccl̃ie sc̄e Marie de Kelcho in ppetuā dedi elemosinam cū t̃ra adiacenti / sic[t] ego Vetred[9] 7 Aldred[9] decan[9] pambulauim[9] eā / scilic3 / ab Hulaues hou usq, ad riuū ei[9] / 7 a riuo p Hulaues hou usq, ad uadū Bolbent ꝯt[a] eccl̃iam / 7 a vado illo sursū ũsus usq, ad Haulaues hou 7 inde p uiam usq, ad Hunedune 7 iñ usq, ad cap[d] riui Hulaues hou / Concedo 7̃ cōmunē pasturā Molle ville mee cū aisiamētis / ita libere 7 quiete tenendā de me 7 h̃edib3 meis / sicut aliq[a] ecc̃a aliquā elemosinā liberi[9] 7 q[i]eci[9] possidet · Hiis test[9] Hug̃ de Moruile / Ric̃ filio ei[9] / DD Olifard / Will̃o de

Suniuile / Witto de Moruile / Horm fil eilaf / Edmūdo de Machefwel / Aldredo decano / Gamel de foghou / 7 aliis · MOLLE.

Carta s̄r t̃ras 7 lib̃tates ī tenem̃to de Molle ·

177 Nou̇int om̄es p̃fentes 7 fut²i q ego Ricard⁹ de Lyncolnia / 7 Matildis filia 7 heres Anfelmi de Molle vxor mea conceffim⁹ 7 hac carta ꝯfirmam⁹ ecc̃e sc̃e Marie de Kelcħ 7 monachis ibidē deo feruientibȝ in lib̃am 7 purā 7 ppetuā elemofinā totā t̃rā 7 pᵃtū 7 nem⁹ in t̃ritorio de Molle ab orientali pte de Ernbrandefdene a diuifis t̃re monachoꝝ de Mailros recto tᵃmite ufq, in Ernbrandefdene 7 sᶜ p Ernbrandefdene ufq, in vadū đ bolbent / Totā fcilicȝ t̃rā 7 nem⁹ / 7 pᵃtum / a diuifis iftis ad orientē ⁊ ufq, in diuifas t̃re ecc̃e de Molle 7 furfū ul̃⁹ hunedune ⁊ ufq, ī diuifas t̃re monachoꝝ de Mailros / Et totū Hulocheshou in bofco 7 plano 7 paft²a exᵗᵃ vna acra t̃re qᵃm Anfelm⁹ dedit · W · cementario ut p̃dc̄a ita libere q¹ete ·,plenarie / 7 honorifice in lib̃am / 7 purā 7 ppetuam elemofinā habeant 7 poffideant ficut alias elemofinas fuas lib̃ius / q¹ecius / pleni⁹ / 7 honorificenci⁹ in Regno Scocie ħnt 7 poffident · Hiis teft· · Hug̃ capłło cl̃ico Regis / Galfrido đ lempedlav cam̃ario Regis / Petᵒ le faukuner cl̃ico Reg̃ / Ranulpho cl̃ico đni Hug̃ / Adam capłło đ Kalcħ / Bernardo de Haudene / Antonio Corbet / Nigello de Heriz / 7 aliis ·

Carta Henȓ de Molle s̄r Eccłiam de Molle ·

178 Vniu̇fis fc̄e ecc̄e filiis 7 fidelibȝ Henȓ de Molle falt̃ / Nou̇int ōes tā pof̃ti qᵃ p̃fentes me conceffiffe 7 hac carta mea ꝯfirmaffe ecc̄e sc̄e Marie de Kalchou 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibȝ ecc̄am de Molle / cū toftis 7 croftis ad ip̃am eccłiam ptinentibȝ tā ab occidentali pte de Meredene qᵃ halech ul̃⁹ Cliftun̄ / 7 cū om̄ibȝ aliis ad ip̃am iufte ptinentibȝ in lib̃am 7 ppetuam

Molle. elemosinā · Concessi ēē eis ut ipi 7 capellan⁹ 7 hoīes eoꝝ ī uilla đ Molle manētes ħeant cōmunia aisiamēta in pastura in bosco ī focali 7 ī ōib3 aliis aisiamentis ī ipa uilla de Molle cū hōib3 meis de Molle / Pretea concessi eis duas bouatas tre cū tosto 7 crosto 7 pasturā sufficientē quadringntis ouib3 xvj aīalib3 / duob3 aueris / 7 · xiici suib3 in tritorio de Molle ī libam 7 ppetuam elemosinā / 7 sicut testat² carta Eschine spōse mee que hanc elemoīam eis dedit / H aut ōia ꝯcessi eis ꝑ salute đni mei Regis Witti 7 ꝑ salute aīe mee 7 sponse mee / 7 ōium añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ ñroꝝ ut ea ita libe 7 qete ħeant 7 in ppetuam elemosinā possideant ∴ sict libius 7 qeci⁹ ħnt 7 possident aliqm aliā elemosinā · *fol.* 73. Testante 7 hº ipsū ꝯcedente · E · sponsa mea / Hiis testib3 / Hug capHo Regis / Osbto capHo / Robto / 7 WiHo clicis / Symon capHo / 7 WiHo filio ei⁹ / Nichol 7 Edulfo de Molle / Malcholoñ de Keth / Robto marchaldo ·

Kelcħ 7 Melros. Sr̄ Litē motā int Abbes de Kelsou / 7 de Melros ·

179 In noīe pats 7 filii 7 spt⁹ sci amē / Cū int Abbem 7 Conuentū de Kalchou ex pte vna / 7 Abbtm 7 Conuentū de Melros ex alta sup decimis maiorib3 7 minorib3 7 aliis iurib3 ad eccam pochialē de Molle spectantib3 / auctºitate aplica lis mota fuiss3 / 7 Abbas de Passeleth 7 Cantor / 7 Thesauraī ecce Glasg Judic pncipales a đno [Papa] delegati offic 7 subdecano Glasg vices suas ī cāis eis a sede aplica ꝯmissis sb altnacōe ꝯmisant / ptib3 ī iudicio ꝑ ꝑcuratoī legīe ꝯstitutos ꝯpentib3 ∴ Copia tre pplis 7 alioꝝ instrumētoꝝ ī iudicō exhibitoꝝ pti rec sb sigillo iudicis fca ∴ libello conuencōnali dato ∴ cui⁹ tenor talis est · Dicūt 7 pponūt Abbas 7 Conuent⁹ de Kalchou ꝯta abbīm 7 Conuētum de Melros edendo · q cū ipi Abbas 7 Conuent⁹ de Kalcħ eccam de Molle in Archidiaconatᵒ Theuidalye in ppos vsus optineāt ∴ dci Abbas 7 Conuent⁹ de Melros possessiones qs ħnt infa limites pochie dce ecce p⁹ genale conciliū adqsiuerūt / 7 de dcis possessiōib3 añqa ad man⁹ dcoꝝ monachoꝝ de Melros puenint / decimas 7 alia iura pochialia memorate ecce de Molle ꝯta iusticiā

s̄btraxerūt ⁊ adhuc subtͣhunt ⁊ reddere ꝯtͣdicūt ī ip̄oꝝ Ab̄btis ⁊ Conuent⁹ de Kalchou p̄iudiciū ⁊ gͣuamen / vnde petūt dc̄os Ab̄bem ⁊ Conuētū de Melr̄ ad reſtitucōem dc̄aꝝ decimaꝝ ⁊ alioꝝ iuriū pochialiū p p̄dc̄m tempus ſubtractoꝝ / quas decimas ⁊ que iura eſtimant treſcentas libr̄ ſt̄lingoꝝ / compelli / ⁊ ad dc̄as decimas ⁊ alia iura pochialia dc̄e ecc̄e impoſt̄um integͤ ſoluendas ſn̄iatr ꝯdempnari / Preſertī cū ex hui⁹modi subtͣctione p̄dc̄a ecc̄a de Molle gͣuit̄ ledat² / Hec dicūt saluo s¹ iuris bn̄ficō nō artantes se ad ōium ul̄ singl̄oꝝ p̄miſſoꝝ pbōm / sȝ ut qͣten⁹ pbau̅int caten⁹ fiat condēpnacō / Petūt ꝙ̄ expn̄saſ in lite fc̄as ⁊ ꝑteſtant² de faciend̄ / ꝑteſtant² ꝙ̄ se velle a pſecucōe peticōis sue deſiſt̄e ⁒ si p̄dc̄i Abbas ⁊ Cōuent⁹ de Melros̄ aliqᵒ iure sp̄ali ſup dc̄is decimis ſubtͣhendis oſtenderint se ī iudicio fore immunes / Sup hui⁹modi libello iudiciis delib̄atoriis datis excepcōibȝ quibȝdā dilatoriis ꝑpōitis ⁊ p int̄locutoriā caſſatis lite p ꝑc²atorē legīe ꝯſtitutū ī forͣ iuris ꝯteſtata · ac p ꝑc²ator̄ vt¹uſqꝫ ptis iuramēto de v̄itate dicenda p̄ſtito ī iudicio / poſicōibȝ ex vtͣqꝫ pte ꝑpoſitis / ⁊ hinc inde reſponſionibȝ fc̄is / ⁊ s̄b sigillo iudicis ī sc¹ptis redactis / ⁊ cū p reſponſiones ad poſicōes de intencōe ptis actricis liquere nō pot̄at / ex pte actrice erāt teſtes ꝑducti / iurati ⁊ examinati / ⁊ ꝙ̄ inſtᵘmenta exhibita q¹bȝ ps actrix intencōm suā ꝑbare intendebat / fc̄a eoꝝdē pti ree copia dc̄is teſtiū in sc¹ptis fidel̄r redactis atteſtacōibȝ publicatis eaꝝdē pti act¹ci copia fc̄a / ⁊ pti ree cū effectu oblata h̄ita s̄r hiis aliqͣ diu diſputacōe ꝑc²ator ptis ree ōibȝ obiectis ⁊ obiciendis in teſtes ⁊ teſtificata renūciauit ī iudicio qͣsdā pemptorias excepc̄oes ī iudicio ꝑponēs diē petiit ad eaſdē ꝑbandas p inſtᵘmenta ⁊ nō p teſtes p̄ciſe ⁊ sn̄ vlt̄iori dilacōe eaꝝdē s̄b sigillo iudicis copia fc̄a die adueniente qᵒ ps rea excepc̄oes pemptor̄ ꝑbare debuiſſet nich̄ oīo ꝑbauit / inſtᵘmenta ul̄ p¹uilegia licȝ ſepi⁹ in iudicō ⁊ extͣ req¹ſit⁹ nͤ exhibuit / nͤ exhibere voluit / ꝑpt̄ qᵒd nos Sbdecan⁹ Glaſḡ gerēs vices dc̄oꝝ Ab̄btis de paſſeleth cantoris / ⁊ Theſaurar̄ Glaſḡ iudicū p¹ncipaliū int̄loquendo pnūciauim⁹ ꝑc²atorē dc̄oꝝ Ab̄btis ⁊ Conuent⁹ de Melr̄ in ꝑbacione excepc̄onū pemptor̄ p ip̄m ꝑpōitaꝝ defeciſſe / ac ult̄ius ī c̄a ꝯcludentes diē vt¹qꝫ pti ad audiend̄ p̄ciſe sn̄iam diffinitiuā p̄fixim⁹ / Qᵒ die

Kelcho — Melros.

KELCHO 7 MELROS. ptib3 ī iudicio p pc²atores cōpentib3 nof reuoluto pceffu 7 diligent̃ cū delibacōe examinato intencōm dcoꝝ Abbtis 7 Conuent⁹ de Kalch̄ put ī iudic̄o erat ppōita p teftes ydoneos / 7 ẽ p inftᵘmenta fignis autenticis fignata plene ēe pbatā iuris pitoꝝ ꝯfilio nob̄ affidentiū freti · inuocata fp̄t⁹ fc̄i gr̄a fñiatr 7 diffinitiue pnūciam⁹ dc̄os Abbem 7 Conuentū de Melros decimaꝝ 7 alioꝝ iuriū ecc̄e pochiat de Molt fpᵉtanciū put ī libello pleni⁹ ꝯtinēt² illicitos fore detentores / fimili modo fñiatr pnūciam⁹ ꝯdempnantes pc²atorē dc̄oꝝ Abbis 7 Conuent⁹ de Melr̃ 7 p ip̄m eofdē Abbt̃m 7 Conuentū p fñiam diffinitiuā ad reddend̄ dc̄is Abbi 7 Conuentui de Kalchou rᵉtorib3 ecc̄e de Molle decīas 7 alia iura pochialia de poffeffionib3 qᵃs adqⁱfierūt ī pochia illa p⁹ genale conciliū fcd̄m q dc̄i Abbas 7 Conuent⁹ de Kalchou de aliis pochianis ī dc̄is t̃ris ꝯmorantib3 aliqᵒ tempe pcipe ꝯfueuerūt / Et naturalr eq̄ū eft neminē debe cū altius iactura locupletari 7 p teftes ī iudicio eft pbatū q Abbas 7 Conuent⁹ de Kalchou rᵉtores ecc̄e de Molle ī ducentis 7 sexagint̃ marc̄ argēti fūt dampnificati p Abbt̃m 7 Conuentū de Melros r̃one iniufte detencōis decimaꝝ 7 alioꝝ iuriū pochialiū ī dc̄a pochia / ppt̃ qᵒd nof eundē pc²atorē 7 p ip̄m dc̄os Abbatē 7 Conuentū ad reddend̄ p̃fatis Abbi 7 Conuētui de Kalch̄ ducentas 7 sexaginta [marcas] p dāpnis qᵉ p defectu decimaꝝ 7 alioꝝ iuriū nō solutoꝝ inc²rerint vna cū viginti lib̃ noīe exp̄nfaꝝ taxatis iuratis 7 adiudicatis infᵃ d̄nicam qᵃ cantat² Qᵃi modo geniti fñiatr ꝯdēpnam⁹ 7 diffinitiue / Hui⁹ fñie execucōm de Drẏburḡ 7 de Jeddeword suppⁱorib3 7 decano de M²fkys faciendā demandātes ꝯiunctim 7 diuifim / refuata nob̄ poteftate iuxᵃ tenorē mādati ap̄lici 7 ꝯmiffionis nob̄ dirᵉte de aliis caufis cognofcendi int̃ p̃fatos Abbes 7 eoꝝ Conuent⁹ / 7 ẽ refuata nob̄ debita 7 canōica coh̄cōe ꝯtᵃ rebelles 7 fñie ñre parere nolentes / Lata eft h̄ fñia ī Ecc̄a cathedᵃli Glasḡ die Jouis pxᵃ añ feftū fc̄i Thōe ap̄li Anno gr̃e mᵒ / ccᵒ / sexaḡ / nono / p̃fentib3 / magr̄o Bernardo vicar̃ d̄ni Thefaurar̃ / D̄no Edgero vicar̃ ville Glasḡ / D̄no Joh̄e cantore / D̄no Witt̄o de Efcedale / D̄no Petro capll̄o / D̄no Witt̄o de Cunẏnghᵃm / D̄no Alexᵒ / D̄no Huḡ de louchmaban / vna cū ōib3 aliis dc̄e ecc̄e vicar̃ / 7 ẽ p̃fentib3 / Magr̄o fol. 74.

Ad̄ de Louchmaban / mag̃ro Walt̃o de Lyndeseia / Dn̄o Wilł de Svýnford ecc̃e cathedral sac'sta 7 aliis / Et ad maiorē euidenciā ōium p̄missoꝝ p̄sens sc'ptū sigilli n̄ri munimine fecim⁹ roborari · Act̄ 7 dat' die 7 anno sup^a dc̄is · LESMAHAGU.

Carta s̃r Ecc̄iam de Lesmahagu cū tota pochia ·

180 Om̄ib; has litt̃as visur̃ ut auditur̃ · Joh̄es dei gr̃a Ecc̄ie Glasg̃ minist̃ humil salt̃ in d̄no ppetuā / Sciatis me caritatis intuitu ad petic̄oem d̄ni mei · D̄D̄ Reg̃ Scottoꝝ illust's / consilio 7 āmonic̄oe viroꝝ timenciū d̄m / tā c̄licoꝝ q^a laicoꝝ / ex assensu s̃ 7 volūtate toti⁹ Capituli mei ꝯcessisse 7 hac carta mea conf'masse ab̄bti 7 monachis Calchovensis monast̃ii Ecc̄iam de Lesmahagu cū tota pochia sua / put eis libuerit inppetuū ordinandā / monachos ī eadē instituendo / et ip̄am cū monachis ibidē s̃uitur̃ ab ōi exaccione 7 subiecc̄oe Ep̄ali iure ppetuo liberā dimisisse 7 q'etam · Hec aut̃ acta sūt corā d̄no meo Rege · d̄d̄ · et multis aliis tā c̄licis q^a laicis / Anno ab incarnac̄oe d̄ni / m° · c° · xl° · iiij ·

Carta sup t̃ram de pua Kype ·

181 Vniu̍sis sc̄e m̄ris ecc̄ie filiis 7 fidelib; p̄sentib; : 7 futur̃ tā c̄licis q^a laicis Ricard⁹ Bard et̃nam ī d̄no salt̃ / Nou̍it vniu̍sitas v̄ra · me dedisse 7 ꝯcessisse 7 hac p̄senti carta mea ꝯfirmasse domui sc̄i Machuti 7 monach̄ ibidem deo s̃uientib; 7 inppetuū s̃uitur̃ / totā t̃ram illā q^e d̄r parua Kýp assensu 7 cōsensu d̄ni mei Rob̄ti fil̄ Waldeui / p easdem diuisas p q^as p̄dc̄a dom⁹ 7 monachi eā tenuerūt 7 possederūt de p̄re meo Ricardo Bard scil; p istas diuisas / a capite aq^e q^e d̄r Kyp ī dir'cto 7 linealit̃ usq; ad viridem mossam q^e est inf^a duas Haresawes / et s^c de eadē mossa usq; ad p'mā petrā q^e posita est iux^a sulcū q' fc̄s est p diuisa / q' lineal̃r 7 directe erigit' a p̄noīata mossa usq; ad

LESMAHAGU. alias pet^as ũs⁹ cap^d de Bradewude positas · Et s^e de capite de Bradewude ũs⁹ orientē lineatr 7 dir^ete ap^d alias petras q^e posite sūt usq, ad riuulū q^i currit ex alia pte orietali capitis de Bradewude 7 descendit 7 labit² ī pdcam aq^am q^e dr Kyp · Et s^e assendēdo p eandē aq^am usq, ad pdcm cap^d ei⁹dem aq^e de Kyp / Tenend s^i ī liberā / purā 7 ppetuā elemosinā p salute mea 7 *fol. 75.*
cōiugis mee 7 hedū meoꝝ 7 p aīab3 pris mei 7 mris mee 7 omniū añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ / Q^are volo ut predca ecctia sci Machuti 7 pnoīati monachi ei⁹dē ecce ibi deo suientes heant 7 inppetuū possideant psatā trā / libere 7 q^iete / pacifice / integ^e / 7 honorifice / 7 plenarie / In bosco / ī plano / ī pratis / ī pascuis / ī pasturis / 7 maresiis / in stagnis / ī aucupacōib3 / ī piscacōib3 / 7 ī venacōib3 / ī molendinis / 7 edificiis / et omib3 aliis aisiamentis infra diuisas pnoīatas pdce tre existentib3 / Volo ẽ ut eandē tram teneāt adeo libere 7 q^iete sicut aliq^a aliam elemosinā libius / q^ieci⁹ / pacificenci⁹ 7 honorificenci⁹ ī regno Scocie tenēt 7 possidēt / 7 ab omi suico 7 exaccōe sint jmmunes / Hiis test^o Gregor sacdote / Arnaldo Senescaldo / Ric de Edenham / Witto albo / Witto portario / Robto de Crauford / Witto Walt^o / Ada de folcartun / Constantino de Dunan / 7 multis aliis clicis 7 laicis ·

Conf^imaco Regis · Alex^i · s̃r tra q^am Ric Bard dedit domui Sci Machuti ·

182 Alex dei gra Rex Scottoꝝ / Omib3 pbis hōib3 toci⁹ tre sue salt · Sciant psentes 7 futur nos concessisse 7 hac carta nra conf^imasse donacōem illam quā Ricardus Bard de cōsensu 7 assensu Robert fil Waldeui dni sui fecit domui sci Machuti 7 monachis ibidē deo suientib3 de tota tra sua q^e dr pua Kyp · Tenend 7 habend dcis monachis 7 suis successorib3 inppetuū in purā 7 ppetuā elemosinā de dco Ric 7 heredib3 suis p easdē diuisas q^e continent² ī carta ipius Ric / Ita libere 7 q^iete / plenarie / 7 honorifice sicut carta dci Ric Bard / inde pleni⁹ confca domui sci machuti 7 monachis ī eadē domo deo suientib3 7 suitur iuste testat² / Saluo suicio nro / Test^o / Walter fil Alan

senescall · Justic̄ Scoc̄ / Ric̄ Cumyn / Dauid de Lyndes̄ / Alex̄ Cumyn / Lesmahagu.
Willo de Duueglas̄ / Willo de Haya / Ranulph̄ de Dundas̄ / apd Lanarc̄ octauo decīo die Julij / Ann̄ Regn̄ dni Regis / vicesīo sexto ·

Confmac̄o Reḡ Alexi s̄r qdā pte t̄re ī t̄ritorio de Kadyou ·

183 Alex̄ dei gr̄a Rex Scott̄ / Om̄ib3 pbis hōib3 toci9 t̄re sue c̄licis 7 laicis salt̄m · Sciant p̄sentes 7 futur̄ me cōcessisse 7 hac carta mea confmasse · donac̄oem illā quā Robert9 de London̄ frat̄ meus fecit deo 7 ecclie sc̄e Marie de Kelch̄ 7 monachis ibidc̄ deo s̄uientib3 de quadā pte t̄re sue ī t̄ritorio de Kadihou in vasto suo scilic3 de Roshauan̄ / sicut eā corā pbis hōib3 pambulauit / p has diuisas / videlic3 a qdam qrcu cuce signata qe stat ad caput cui9dā sici 7 se p sicū illū descendendo usq̄ ī pximū riuulū / 7 se p riuulū illū descendendo usq̄ in Clude / Et ex alt̄a pte ∶ de p̄dc̄a qrcu descendendo usq̄ ī Clud in dirctum ex opposito t̄re Thom̄ fil̄ Thancard̄ / Tenend̄ ī lib̄am / 7 purā / 7 ppetuā elemosinā cū ōib3 aisiamētis 7 lib̄tatib3 ad p̄dc̄am t̄rā iuste ptinētib3 / 7 cū cōmuni pastura bosci ci9dē Roberti de Roshauan̄ ad viginti animalia / scil3 ad decē vaccas / 7 decē boues / Ita libere 7 qete / plenarie 7 honorifice sict carta p̄dc̄i Rob̄ti fr̄is mei inde fc̄a p̄dc̄is monach̄ de Kelchou testat2 ∶ saluo s̄uicio meo · Test Willo de Bosch · Cancellio / Rob̄to capllo / Walt Olifard · Justic̄ laod̄ / Ph̄ de Mubry · Ingelr̄ de Balliol / Laur̄ de Abernith̄ / Johe de Haya apd Rokesburḡ · xo · die Jul̄ / Anno Regni mei octauo ·

Protectio porat9 de Lesmahaḡ ·

184 Alex̄ dei gr̄a Rex Scott̄ / Om̄ib3 pbis hōib3 toci9 t̄re sue salt̄ / Sciatis nos porē de Lesmahaḡ 7 hoīes / 7 t̄ras / 7 possessiōes ci9 vniūsas sub fma pace

LESMAHAGU. ñra 7 ꝓteccione iuſte ſuſcepiſſe / Qͣre ꝓhibem⁹ firmiť ⸫ ne qˢ eis iniuriā uł moleſtiā aut gͣuamē aliqᵈ iniuſte inferre ꝑſumat ſr̃ ñram plenariam forifſacturā / Teſt / Wiłło de Boſch · cancełłio · Comiť Patric̃ / apᵈ Traueq̃r / Nono die Decembr̃ / Anñ Regni ñri nono ·

Itē Łra pacis 7 ꝓteccõis pᶦoris 7 monachoꝝ de leſmahag ·

185 Alex̃ dei gr̃a Rex Scotť / Om̃ib3 ꝓbis hōib3 toci⁹ ťre ſue ſalť / Sciatis nos pᶦorē 7 monachos de Leſmahag / ťras ſuas hoĩes ſuos ac vniũſas eoꝝđ poſſeſſiones 7 bona sua mobilia 7 immobilia tā eccłiaſtica qͣ mūdana sub firma pace 7 ꝓteccõe ñra iuſte ſuſcepiſſe / Qͣre fᶦmiť ꝓhibem⁹ne qˢ eis malū / fol. 76. iniuriā / moleſtiā / aut gͣuamen aliqᵈ infr̃e ꝑſumat iniuſte · sup ñram plenar̃ foriſſacturā / Teſt Wiłło Cumyñ de kelbride / Joħe đ Dundemor̃ / 7 Joħe de Lambirtuñ apᵈ Machañ septīo die Auguſti Anno Regni ñri sextodecīo ·

Carta ſr̃ totā decimā bladi ťre Ric̃ de Bard ·

186 Omnib3 ſc̃e matˢ eccłie filiis 7 fidelib3 hoc ſcᶦptū viſur̃ vel auditur̃ / Hugo de Bygris fił Rob̃ti filii Waldeui de Bigris patᵒnus eccłie đ Strathauan etnā in đno salť · Nou͡it vniũſitas vr̃a me quantū ad p̃ronū ꝑtinet dediſſe 7 conceſſiſſe 7 hac ꝑſenti mea carta confirmaſſe ꝓ ſalute aĩe mee 7 õium añceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ deo 7 ſc̃o Machuto de Leſmahag et monachis ibidē deo ſuientib3 7 inppetuū ſeruitur̃ / In purā / 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā Totā decimā bladi ťre Ricardi de Baard jacentis ex ꝑte auſtrali de Auan videlic3 maioris Kẏp 7 minoris Kyp / 7 Glengeuel / 7 Polnebo / 7 Louhere / 7 omniū ťraꝝ ex illa ꝑte iacentiū qᵉ culte sūt uł que ꝑ tempe excoli pot͡unt / Tenendā sᶦ noĩe simplicis bñficii / lib̃am 7 qᶦetā ab om̃i ſuicio / conſuetudĩe / exaccõe 7 hon͡e ſc̃lari 7 eccłiaſtico / Hoc extᵒ q monachi ſinḡlis annis viginti bollas

farine auene reddent Caplło feruiēti Capelle sc̄e Brigide de Kip · Ne aut̄ ꝯtᵃ hanc donacōem meā venire ualeam ⸫ s₃ ad plenā sec²itatē fup p̄miffis habendā ⸫ sacᵃmentū corpale eisdē monach̄ de Lefmahag̃ In Capit̄lo de Kelchou corā fidedignis preftiti / Renūcians om̄i auxilio ⁊ b̄n̄ficio Juris ordinārij ⁊ extᵃordinarij cōmunis ⁊ pˀuati / ⁊ specialit̄ illi auxilio si qᵒd mˀ conpete poffet ex minori etate / cū tempe hui⁹ collacōis decē ⁊ nouē annos habuerim vł ampli⁹ pp̄ˀe exiftens poteftatis extᵃ tutelā ⁊ curā · Hiis teftib₃ Reginaldo de Crauford / Ricardo pᵃ de Cultir · Archembaldo de Duueglas̄ / Arkanbaldo de Strethbroc̄ / Malcolono Loccard / Rob̄to de Rob̄ftuñ / Wiłło ffłamang̃ Radulph̄ de Cormaceft̃ / Wiłło · Joh̄ / Ad̄ / filiis Reginaldi de Crauford / Wiłło Matalent / Thomᵃ le Bret̄ / Joh̄ / Ric̄ de Bouldeñ Suientib₃ d̄ni Ab̄b̄is / Et ut h̄ donacō mea rata sit inppetuū ⁊ fˀma / Dn̄s Ric̄ pᵃ de Cult̄ / R · de Craufurd miles ad inftanciā meā figilla sua vna cū sigillo meo huic scˀpto appofuerūt / Act̃ apᵈ Lefmagu anno gr̄e mᵒ / ccᵒ / xxviijᵒ / xvjᵒ kł Marcii ·

Lesmahagu.

/

Carta s̄r dimid̄ marc̄ argenti pcipiend̄ de t̄ra qᵃm Gillem² [dedit] ·

187 Omnib₃ fc̄e m̄ris eccłie filiis ⁊ fidelib₃ Gillem² fił Gilleconel salt̄ · Nou̅itis me ⁊ heredes meos dediffe ⁊ ꝯceffiffe ⁊ hac p̄fenti carta confˀmasse inppetuū deo ⁊ eccłie fc̄i Machuti de Lefmahagu ⁊ monachis ibidē d̄o Suientib₃ annuatī dimidiā marcā argēti / medietatē ad Pentecoft̃ ⁊ medietatē ad feftu sc̄i Martini ī augmentū firme n̄re de t̄ra qᵃm de eis tenem⁹ in lib̄am / purā / ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemofinā intuitu caritatis ⁊ frat̄nitatis · ꝑ aīab₃ ōium an̄ceffoꝝ ⁊ succeffoꝝ n̄roꝝ · D̄ni uᵒ pˀor ⁊ monachi recepunt nof ī frat̄nitatē ip̄ius eccłie ut fim⁹ pticipes ōium b̄n̄ficioꝝ que fiūt uł fient ī ip̄a eccłia / Hiis teft̃ / D̄no Joh̄e de Hunteduñ / Alexᵒ de Setuñ / Archebaldo foreftar̄ / Wiłł flamāg / Arkill senefcałł · W · Cumyn / Ad̄ senefcałł / Com̄ Patˀc̃ · D̄D̄ · de Curroc̃ / Rog̃ fił Joh̄is / ⁊ multis aliis ·

U

Lesmahagu. Lr̃a s̃r · x · celdr̃ far̃ auenaꝝ vendit̃ dn̄o Alex° folkard · p T · de Durram q°nd̄ p'orē de lesmahag ·

188 Vniūsis p̄sentes tras inspectur̃ / Robt⁹ dei gr̃a Ep̄s Glasḡ ⁊ ei⁹dē loci Capitl̃m salm ī dn̄o / Monst'tū est nob ex pte P'oris ⁊ monachoꝝ de Lesmahag q Alx̃ folcard miles affit ip̄os s' teñi obligatos ī decē celdr̃ farine auene q's s' vendidat vt affit Thomas de Durram anglic⁹ p'or q°ndam dc̄i loci p̄cio ꝑ eadem s' ⁊ domui de lesmahalg vt affit soluto / penis ad fab'cam ecc̄e ñre Glasḡ si ī soluc̄oe dc̄e farine ad c̄tos t̃īos defecit adiectis / quā farinā si ī ea dom⁹ de lesmahag tenebat² veracit̃ intellexim⁹ c̄e solutā licȝ ip̄i ex simplicitate sua ei⁹dē forte neq'uerint ostender̃ soluc̄oem / Ideo'co Nouit vniūsitas v̄ra q nos ꝯsid̃ato q dc̄s p'or anglic⁹ erat nō solūm° bonoꝝ p'orat⁹ de Lesmahag / sȝ ẽ monast̃ii de Kelchou dū p vsurpac̄oem nom̄ ibid̄ gessit Abb̄is dilapidator / dc̄as penas si ī p̄senti ex c̄a p̄dc̄a debeant² ut deb̄i ꝯtigit ī fut²um domui *fol.* 77.
de Lesmahag zelo moti rem'tim⁹ caritatis ñllo vnq' tempe ad suggestionē vel assignac̄oem p̄dc̄i militis executoꝝ ut heredū suoꝝ seu alioꝝ q°rūcūq eas dē ab ip̄is petitur̃ / In cui⁹ rei testimoniū sigillū nr̃m vna cū sigillo capit̃li ñri p̄sentibȝ est appens̃ / Dat̃ / ap̄d Glasḡ q'nto die mens̃ Octobr̃ Anno gr̃e m° / ccc° / q'nto decīo ·

Resignac̄o s̃r pticlam t̃re ī tenem̄to de Lesmahag q° dr Pollnel ·

189 Uniūsis p̄sentes litt̃as inspectur̃ · Wilłs abbas monast̃ij de Melros salutē in dn̄o / Nouerit vniūsitas v̄ra nos inspexisse ⁊ legisse q°ddā inst'mentū nō cancellatū nō abolitū / n° ī aliq' sui pte viciatū in hec v̄ba · Om̄ibȝ has lr̃as visur̃ ut auditur̃ / Wilłs dc̄s de folkardston' fil ⁊ heres Ade dc̄i de folkardston' salt̃ in dn̄o · Notū facio vob om̄ibȝ ⁊ singlis q Adā añdc̄s de folkardston' pat̃ meus iniuste detinuit illā pticulā t̃re in tenemc̄to de

Lesmahagu que đr Pollencle qᵉ fuit 7 est de iure đnoꝝ meoꝝ Abbis 7 Conuent⁹ de Kalchou p cui⁹ illicita detencōe 7 iniusta occupacōe : dēs Adā pat meus erat sentēcia ligat⁹ expīcacōis añq de tra Scoticana recessit 7 similit omes eidē cōmunicantes / ac ei⁹dē tre de Pollencle detentores / Qre ego añdēs Witts dēam expīcacōis senteciā volens euitare / ac dēi Ade pris mei animam ab eadē liberare / recognosco 7 fateor dēm Adā prem meū 7 me nullū ius ī dēa tra de Pollenele cū ptinēciis suis huisse ul hre / Ideo dēe tre de Pollenele renūcio p me 7 hedib3 meis 7 assigtis omib3 7 singlis psentib3 7 futuris / 7 qcqd iuris ī ea habui si qᵒd hui ul hre potui ul añcessores mei habuerūt qᵒcumq titulo censeat / 7 eam ī manus đni mei Henrici dei gra Abbis de Kelch ad vsus dēi monastii de Kelch 7 eiusdē loci Conuent⁹ 7 ōium successoꝝ suoꝝ resigno · Ita q nᵉ ego nᵉ hedes mei nᵉ assigti mei nᵉ aliqs m succedens tempib3 futuris ī añdēa tra de pollenele ul ptinēciis suis aliqᵒd ius ul clameū s potint vel potit vendicare / In cui⁹ rei testimoniū psentib3 tris sigillū meū apposui / Hiis test Đno Thoma Ranulfi tūc tempis camario đni Regis Scocie / Đno Nicho de Bygir milite / Đno Witto clico de Lanarē / Đno Witto Brunyng burgenš de Lanarē / Robto dēo de Edynham senescallo abbis de Kelchov · Gyllemor fit Witti / Ric dēo de Haxtebet / Thoma dēo Were / Ad dēo Tullus / Petᵒ de le Grenrig / 7 aliis · Dat in curia de Lesmahag Anno gre milles / Ducentes / sexages / nono / In cui⁹ rei testimoniū sigillum nrm psentib3 est appens / Dat ī monasterio nro de Melros die Lune pxīa añ Ascencōem đni Anno gre mᵒ / cccᵒ / xvjᵒ · Lesmahagu.

Resignacō sr maiore Ardauch 7 minore Ardauch ·

190 Omnib3 x fidelib3 psentes tras visuris vl audituris Robt⁹ dēs franē de Lambinist fit 7 heres Henr filii 7 hedis Witti dēi qᵒndā del Ardach etnā ī đno salt · Nouitis omes 7 singli q ego Robt⁹ nō coactus · nō inuitus · s3 ppa volūtate motus in psencia đni Alex di gra Reg Scott 7 Regni

LESMAHAGU. magnatū apd Rokesburḡ ī castello cōstitut⁹ tcio decīo kal Junij anno gre m° / cc° / lx° / vj° / publice 7 manifeste viua voce recognoui 7 p̄senti scⁱpto me Robtū dcm franc recognosco Abbm 7 Cōuentū de Kalch sup tris ī feodo de Lesmahag⁹ existentib3 / videlic3 maiore Ardach / 7 minore Ardach cū eoꝝ ptinēciis iniuste inplacitasse / 7 inqⁱetasse / meq, ī dcis tris vł aliqⁱb3 eaꝝ ptinēciis oīo nichil iuris hre / 7 si qⁱd iuris ī eisdē tris vel aliqⁱb3 ptinēciis eaꝝ ego 7 p̄decessores mei haberem⁹ vł aliqⁿdo habuim⁹ / vł ego 7 hedes mei seu assignati aliqⁱb3 tempib3 qᵃcūq, occasione seu ca hre potuim⁹ vł potim⁹ / dcis Abbti 7 Cōuentui de Kelch 7 successorib3 eoꝝ inppetuū p me 7 hedib3 meis 7 assignatis singlis 7 vniūsis Idē ius p fustum 7 baculū sursū reddidi / qⁱetū clamaui / resignaui / 7 renūciaui / 7 dcam qⁱetam clamacōem / resignacōem seu renūciacōm p̄senti scⁱpto meo confⁱmaui publice 7 manifeste recognoscēs dcas tras cū ptinēciis pure 7 absolute ē ab antiq° ēe ius 7 patⁱmoniū be Marie de Kalch / 7 bi Machuti 7 ad monastiū de Kelchou 7 ei⁹dē loci cōuentū integ° 7 pleno iure ptine · Ego ē dco die scilic3 tcio decīo kal Junij in p̄sencia dci dni Regis 7 regni ei⁹ magnatū / corpale p me 7 hedib3 meis seu assignatis p̄stiti sacᵃmentū / q nᶜ ego nᶜ hedes mei nᶜ assignati ī dcis tris vł aliqⁱb3 eaꝝ ptinēciis aliqⁱd iuris vendicabim⁹ / nᶜ dcos Abbtem 7 Cōuentū vł aliquē de eoꝝ successorib3 sup dcis tris vł aliqⁱb3 eoꝝ ptinēciis aliqⁿdo inqⁱetabim⁹ vł inqⁱetari pcᶜabim⁹ vł ꝯtᵃ p̄missa ī aliq° veniem⁹ vł aliq°d attēptari faciemus · Si u° ꝯtingat me vł aliquē heredū seu assignatoꝝ meoꝝ aliq° tempe ī dcis tris vł aliqⁱb3 eaꝝ ptinēciis aliqⁱd iur̄ uendicare / vł monastiū de Kelch seu ē ei⁹dē loci Conuentū aliq° m° inqⁱetare vł molestare : Volo 7 p̄senti scⁱpto p me 7 hedib3 meis 7 assignatis singlis 7 vniūsis ꝯcedo q ab agendo tanqᵃ piuri repellam² · 7 q ōis actus iudicialis nob tanqᵃ piuris oīo intdicat² / donᶜ monastio de Kelkou 7 eiusdē loci Cōuentui sup tali ac tanta offensa p me 7 hedes meos seu assignatos scdm arbitⁱum Abbis de Kelchou vel ei⁹dē loci Cōuent⁹ qⁱ p tempe fuerint plene fūit satisfcm · Subiciens me 7 hedes meos seu assignatos singulos 7 vniūsos ī omib3 7 singlis p̄missis iurdiccōi dni Epi *fol. 78.*

Glasḡ q¹ p̄ tempe fuit vel q°rūcūq, Ep̄oꝝ vł archidiaconoꝝ ī quoꝝ dioc̄ nos ēe ꝯtigit / vt liceat eisdē sñ c̄e ꝯgnicōe singlis diebꝫ đnicis ⁊ festiuis p oñs ep̄atus suos pulsatis campanis / ⁊ accensis candelis publice ⁊ f¹mit̄ nos exꝯīcare ⁊ exꝯīcatos denūciare · Si u° ꝯtingat nos vel aliquē nr̄m monasterium de Kelchou / vel ei⁹dē loci Conuentū sup dc̄is t̄ris vel aliq¹bꝫ eaꝝ ptinēciis aliq¹bꝫ tempibꝫ q°cūq, m° inplacitare seu molestare aliq¹d iur̄ ī eisdē vel eaꝝ ptinēciis vendicando / Volo ⁊ p̄senti sc¹pto p me ⁊ heredibꝫ meis seu assigⁿtis singlis ⁊ vniūsis concedo · q, sñia dc̄e exꝯīcacōis tā diu obfuet² donᶜ monastᵉrio de Kelchou ⁊ ei⁹dē loci conuētui de dāpnis ⁊ exp̄nš si que ut qᵃs r̄onis [*ratione*] inq¹etacōis alicui⁹ vł aliqoꝝ ñroꝝ sustinuerīt p nos ul aliquē nostᵐ plene fuit satisfc̄m / Insup ut q°s diuin⁹ amor a malo nō revocat · penalis saltem timor choerceat / volo ꝯ ⁊ p̄senti sc¹pto p me ⁊ hedibꝫ meis seu assignatis singlis ⁊ vniūsis cōcedo q, ego ⁊ hedes mei seu assigⁿti si p nos vł aliquē nostᵐ vł aliqᵉm vł aliq°s noīe ñro vł alicui⁹ nostᵐ ī aliq° p̄missoꝝ aliq¹bꝫ tempibꝫ aliq¹d fuit attēptatū ad penā ducentaꝝ libraꝝ st̄lingoꝝ fab¹ce monasterii de Kelchou soluendaꝝ / et ad penā eiusdē sūme pecunie soluende fab¹ce ecc̄e Glasg° teneam² et p̄senti sc¹pto ī religione p̄stiti sacramēti obligem² / Volens q, tociens pena cōmittat² q°ciēs ī aliq° ꝯtᵃ p̄missa vł aliq¹d p̄missoꝝ p nos vł aliquē nostᵐ aliq¹bꝫ tempibꝫ aliq¹d fuit attemptatū · Obligacōe p¹ncipali in suo robore nichilomin⁹ pmanente · In quibꝫ oñibꝫ ⁊ singlis p̄missis volo ⁊ p̄senti sc¹pto concedo / p me ⁊ hedibꝫ meis seu assignatis meis singulis ⁊ vniūsis q, simplici assercioni ab̄bis de Kelchou q¹ p tempe erit vł ei⁹dem loci monachi · seu ei⁹dē loci pc²atoris ad hoc deputati credat² absq, vlt̄iori hoīe pbonis / Renūcio ꝯ in oñibꝫ ⁊ singlis p̄missis p me ⁊ hedibꝫ meis seu assignatis meis singlis ⁊ vniūsis · omni ac̄tioni / excepc̄oi / cauillac̄oi / contᵃdicc̄oi / inpetᵃcioni / b̄nficio restitucōis [in] integrū / Judicis officii imploracōni / ⁊ oñibꝫ t̄ris ap̄licis / Regiis inpetᵃtis seu inpetᵃndis / ⁊ maxīe regie phibicōi ⁊ omni iur̄ remedio tā canonici qᵃ ciuilis / ⁊ ōi dc̄o ⁊ fc̄o q°d m¹ vł hedibꝫ seu assigⁿtis meis vł alicui hedū seu assignatoꝝ meoꝝ aliq¹bꝫ tempibꝫ pot̄it pdesse ⁊ dc̄is ab̄bi ⁊ Cōuentui de Kelchou · vel eoꝝ successoribꝫ

LESMAHAGU.

Lesmahagu. aliqñ obẽe · In cui⁹ rei teſtimoniũ p̄ſenti sc'pto sigillũ meũ appoſui / Et ut p̄ſenti sc'pture plenior fides adhibeat² sigilla đni Jоħis dei gr̃a Glaſg̃ Ep̄i / 7 magri Wiłłi Wiſchard Archiđ sc̃i Andr̃ / 7 đni Regis Scocie cancellar̃ / đni hugoñ de berkeley Juſticiar̃ laodoñ / Đni Alex' vnyot̃ vicecoñ de Lanarc̃ / Đni Thome Ranulphi vicecoñ de Rokeſburg̃ / Đni Symoñ fraſ viceconit̃ de Peblys / Wiłłi de Duſglaſ̃ · militis huic sc'pto sũt appenſa ·

Cont°ũſia int̃ Ab̃bm 7 Cõuentũ de Keleħ / 7 dñm Alex^m folkard ·

191 Cvm cont°ũſia mota fuiſſʒ int̃ Ab̃bm 7 Conuentũ monaſt̃ii de Keleħ ex pte vna / 7 Dñm Alexanđ folkard militẽ ex alt̃a / sup tenemẽto de Pollenel baronie de Leſmahag' / q°d quiđ tenementũ dc̃s dñs Alex̃ dicebat ad ip̄m iure h̃editario ptiñe / Ip̄is Ab̃be 7 Conuẽtu ĩ cont^a riũ aſſentibʒ / Demũ die lune px^a poſt feſtũ sc̃i Marci ewangł / Anno đni m° / ccc° / xvj° / apud Moſſemynyñ diſcretis 7 fidedignis viris int̃uenientibʒ dc̃a cont°ũſia conq'euit ĩ hũc modũ / videlicʒ q dñs Alex̃ fatebat² 7 recognouit se nullũ aliud ius ħre ĩ tenem̃to de pollenel n' q illud de dc̃is Ab̃be 7 Conuẽtu ad firmã p tempe vite sue tenebat / Reddendo inde eiſdẽ ſinglis ãnis nouẽ marcas *fol.* 79.
ſt̃lingoꝝ / 7 cũ dc̃s dñs Alex̃ ĩ ſolucõe f'me sue dc̃i tenemẽti de Pollenel p nouẽ annos ceſſauit ∴ ip̄is Ab̃be 7 Conuentu arreragia ei⁹dẽ cũ inſtancia petentibʒ / Tandẽ p bono pacis 7 ad inſtanciã amicoꝝ dc̃i đni Alex' / dc̃s Abbas p̄fato đno Alex° õia arreragia dc̃e f'me vſq ad sũmam viginti marcaꝝ ſt̃lingoꝝ gracoſe remiſit 7 cõdonauit / q^a s quiđ viginti marcas dc̃s Alex̃ pmiſit fideł̃r 7 se obligauit solutur̃ ad t̃minos s̃bſequẽtes / videłʒ ad feſta Pentecoſt' centũ soliđ / sc̃i Martini ĩ hyeme centũ ſoliđ / 7 p²ificacõis b̃e virgiñ sexagint̃ sex ſoliđ 7 octo denar̃ ĩmediate poſt cõfecc̃onem iſti⁹ inſt^u menti / 7 qr dc̃s dñs Alex̃ allegauit 7 implicit̃ cõquerebat² q p̄dc̃m tenementũ de Pollenel ita erat deſt^u c̃tũ p gwerrã 7 deuaſtatũ q integrã

firmā nouē marcaꝝ solue nō potat n^e inde t̄m leuare / Dc̄s Abbas p̄cū ml̄toꝝ inſtuentu deuictꝰ / d̄no Alex° ꝑ t̄mino q^aq̄ annoꝝ īmediate s̄bseq̄ntiū de integra f^ama tres marcas ſinglis annis remiſit / Ita q de sex reſiduis q°libꝫ anno durante q^nquēnio p̄dc̄o eiſdē Ab̄bi ⁊ Conuētui ad duoſ anni t̄minos videlꝫ ad feſta sc̄i Martini ⁊ Pentecoſt̄ p eq^ales medietates sn̄ ſt^epitu ⁊ ꝯt^adiccōe satiſfaciet / p^amo t̄mino soluc̄ōis incipiēte ī feſto sc̄i Martini ī hyeme Anno d̄ni m° / ccc° / sextodecīo ⁊ ſic deinceps / quibꝫ q^unq̄ annis t^anſactis : dc̄s dn̄s Alex̄ p̄dc̄is religiosis de integra firma sua nouē marcaꝝ ōi anno ꝑ tempe uite ſue sn̄ cauillacōe reſpondebit ⁊ satiſfaciet competent̄ · Dc̄o aut̄ d̄no Alex° decedēte : dc̄m tenemētū de Pollenel ad monaſtiū de Kelchou abſq̄ aliq° inpedimēto reu̇tet̄ / Ad iſtā aū amicabilē conuenc̄ōem fidel̄r ⁊ sn̄ fraude obſuandā / dc̄s abbas manu ī p^etore poſita ī ūbo sacdocij / dc̄s dn̄s Alex̄ fide ī manu dc̄i Ab̄bis p̄ſtita se aſtrinxerūt / In cuiꝰ rei teſtimoniū pti huiꝰ indentature peneſ dc̄m dn̄m Alex^m reſidenti : dc̄s abbas ſuū apposuit sigillū / pti u° penes dc̄os Ab̄bm ⁊ Conuentū reſidenti sigillū dc̄i d̄ni Alexand^i vna cū ſigillo d̄ni Ep̄i Glaſguen̄ apponit̄ · Hiis teſt̄ / maḡro Will̄o de Luas r^etore ec̄c̄e del Stanhus / maḡro Huḡ de Chernefyde cl̄ico · Alex° Bard / Will̄o de Mauhan̄ / Michael Her̄t de Lanarc̄ / ⁊ multis aliis ·

LESMAHAGU.

Reſignac̄o s̄r t̄ram de Dowane ·

192 Omnibꝫ has litt̄as viſur̄ ut̄ auditur̄ / Adam de Dowan^a fil̄ Danielis de Dowan^a sal̄t in d̄no / Nou̇int vniūſitas v̄ra me die m^ecurii px^a poſt feſtū sc̄i Mathei ap̄li ⁊ ewa^ngl / anno d̄ni mill̄ / DUCENTES̄ / NONAGES̄ / Q^aRTO / ī plena curia d̄ni Ricardi Ab̄bis dei gr̄a de Kelchou ap^d Leſmahaḡ totā t̄ram q^am ego ⁊ an̄ceſſores mei ī tenemēto de Dowan^a inf^a baroniā de Leſmahaḡ aliquo tempe habuimꝰ : d̄nis meis Ab̄bi ⁊ Conuētui de Kelch̄ p mo ⁊ h̄edibꝫ meis vl̄ aſſignatis vendidiſſe ⁊ p fuſtū ⁊ bacl̄m ſurſū reddidiſſe ꝑ q^adā sūma

LESMAHAGU. pecunie qam iidem d̄ni mei m̄ i mea maxīa nec̄citate tottalit̄ psoluerūt / de qua sūma pecunie plene 7 intege me reputo ꝑpagato / Excepcioni nō nūmate nō tradite 7 nō recepte peccunie renūciando penitꝰ 7 expresse · Et si q̄d iuris ut clamei ego 7 heredes mei ut assignati ī dc̄a t̄ra de Dowañ aliqº tempe h̄uimꝰ ut h̄re potuimꝰ illi iuri 7 clameo mera 7 spontanea volūtate mea expsse renūcio p p̄sentes · 7 totū illud ius p̄dc̄is d̄nis meis Ab̄bi 7 Conuētui de Kelch̄ ꝑ me 7 h̄edib3 meis vł assig^atis inppetuū q̄etū clamo / Volo ẽ 7 cōcedo q si aliqºd instrumentū ut carta futuris tempib3 inueniat² qºd ut que m̄ 7 h̄edib3 meis ut assignatis aliq̄d iuris ī dc̄a t̄ra de Dowañ att̄buere videat² / illud instumtū ut carta nullius sit momenti 7 vacuū seu vacua 7 virib3 careat 7 nulliꝰ roboris optineat firmitatē / Et si ꝯtingat me h̄edes meos vł assignatos cont^a istā vendic̄oēm / q̄etclamac̄oēm / 7 lib̄am resignac̄ōm me ī aliqº fac̄e vł venire p me ut p alios / obligo me 7 heredes meos ac assignatos ad soluc̄oēm q^adraginta libraꝝ st̄lingoꝝ fab̄ce ec̄c̄e Glasguens̄ 7 q^ad^aginta libraꝝ ī sbsidiū t̄re sc̄e noīe dāpnoꝝ · 7 int̄ee soluendaꝝ añq^a in aliq^a lite audiam² · Sbiciens me 7 h̄edes meos ut assignatos coh̄cioni 7 potestati d̄ni Ep̄i Glasḡ / 7 officiał Glasḡ q̄ ꝑ tempe fu̅int q possint me 7 h̄edes meos vł assig^atos exꝯīcare 7 p totā dioces̄ Glasḡ de die ī diē exꝯīcatos denūciare / qºusq3 de dc̄is quat̄ viginti libr̄ ꝑ dampnis 7 int̄ee si que inc²rerint p me ut h̄edes meos seu assignatos plenar̄ fu̅it satisfc̄m n̄llo ꝑponēdo obstante / p̄dc̄a vendic̄oe / q̄eta clamacione 7 lib̄a mea resignac̄oe nichilominꝰ ī suo robore *fol.* 80.
duratur̄ / In cuiꝰ rei testimoniū sigillū meū p̄sentib3 est appens̄ / Et q2 sigillū meū minꝰ est notū / sigillum ven̄abił p̄ris D̄ni Ep̄i Glasḡ / 7 sigillū d̄ni Galfridi de Mubraẏ tūc Justiciar̄ Laudonie / ac sigillū d̄ni Godefredi de Ros̄ tūc vicecom̄ de Lanarc̄ p̄sentib3 apponi ꝑc²aui / Hiis test· / Nichoł de Benauthẏñ / 7 Joh̄e filio suo / Wilł̄o folkard / 7 Alexº filio suo / Ric̄ Wer̄ / 7 Ric̄ filio suo / Reginaldo de Corrokẏs 7 aliis / die 7 anno sup^adc̄is ī dc̄a curia de Lesmahaḡ / congegatis ·

Resignaco̅ Ade de Douane junioris de tota t̃ra sua in dc̅a villa de Douane cū ptinēciis suis · LESMAHAGU.

193 Om̅ib3 has t̃ras visur̃ ul audituɼ̃ / Adam de Dowan^a Junior salt̃ ī dn̄o · Nou̾it vniu̾sitas ṽra me ꝓ me 7 heredib3 meis seu assignatis resignasse q^uetclamasse / 7 p fustū 7 baculū sursū reddidisse ī plena curia dn̄i Ab̄bis de Kelchou tenta ap̄d Lesmahag̃ in vig̃lia Pentecost̾ / Anno dn̄i m° / ccc° / p^rmo / totā t̾ram meā de Dowañ cū ōib3 ptinēciis suis / q^am de dc̄is Ab̄be 7 Conuētu iure h̾editario tenui ī escambiū t̾re de Hauhtiferdale / q^am m^i 7 h̾edib3 meis dc̄is die 7 loco dederūt 7 cōcesserūt · Ita videlic3 q n^c ego n^c h̾edes mei vl̃ assignati seu aliq^is alius vice aut noīe ñro aliq^od ius ul clamiū ī dc̄a t̾ra ul aliq^a ptic̄la eiusdē aliq° titulo / r̃one / vl̃ c̄a inpost̾um pot̾im^9 ul pot̾unt vendicare · Et si ꝯtingat me vl̃ h̾edes seu assig^atos meos seu aliquē ul aliq^os noīe ñro / pc^2acione seu ratihabicione ñra con^a istā resignac̄ōm ñram / q^uetclamacionē / 7 sursū reddic̄ōm ī aliq° ꝼac̾e ul ṽenire obligam^9 nos ad solucionē centū marcaꝝ st̾lingoꝝ fabrice ec̄c̄e Glasg̃ / 7 cent̃ marcaꝝ ī auxiliū t̾re sc̄e noīe pene conu̾tendaꝝ / añq^a in aliq^a lite audiam^2 / p̾senti sc̄o ñro nichilomin^9 ī suo robore durat^2o / In cui^9 rei testimoniū p̾sentib3 sigillū meū apposui / Et q̲ sigillū meū m̀in^9 notū est / sigillū ven̾abil̃ p̄ris dn̄i Rob̾ti di gr̄a Ep̄i Glasg̃ / 7 sigillū dn̄i Walteri Logan tūc vicecomit̃ de Lanarc̄ p̾sentib3 apponi ꝓcuraui / Hiis testib3 / Dn̄o Alexandr̃ ffolkard milite / Dn̄o Aylmero r^ctore eccl̃ie de Duglas / Nich̄ de Benauthin / Ricardo Wer̃ / Adā de Dowan / Dauid de Pollenele / Will̄o de Kype / Reginaldo del Corrokes / Archebaldo del Croke / Will̄o filio Brydoc̄ / Ad̄ filio ei^9 / 7 multis aliis ·

LESMAHAGU. De causa v̄sata int̄ nos 7 Danielē 7 Robtū de Douane 7 eoꝝ vxores s̄r t̄ra de Douāc ·

194 Omnibꝫ hoc sc^i ptū visur̄ ut̄ auditur̄ / Ph̄ · 7 Joh̄s dei gr̄a de Jeddeworde 7 de Dryburḡ Abb̄es · Jn d̄no salt̄ · Nouit vniu̅sitas ūra q cū causa v̄teret^z corā nob̄ auctoritate d̄ni pape int̄ Abb̄m 7 Conuentū de Kalchou ex vna pte 7 Danielem 7 Robtū de Dowan 7 eoꝝ vxores ex alt̄a / sup t̄ra de Dowan q^a m d̄ci Abbas 7 Conuent^9 petebant a p̄dc̄is · D · 7 · R · 7 eoꝝ uxoribꝫ sicut illicite a monast̄io suo alienatā · ad ius 7 pp^r etatē ip̄ius reuocari / Tandē int̄ ptes talit̄ tūc sopita q^i euit · Videlꝫ q d̄ci · D · 7 · R · p bono pacis dederūt p̄dc̄is abb̄i 7 monachis q^a mdā sūmam pecunie 7 ꝯcesserūt eisdē sitū cui^9 d̄ molendini sup Kerlyngholm̄ sicut riuulus de Dowan descendit 7 cadit ī Neythan / cū lib̄o aque ductu p t̄rā de Dowañ ad d̄cm molendinū / 7 ad stagnū faciend̄ / sñ ōi ꝯt^a diccōe 7 inpedimēto inppetuū · Concesserūt t̄ 7 eisdē 7 hōibꝫ suis de villa molendini / 7 om̄ibꝫ uenientibꝫ ad p̄dc̄m molendinū cōmuniā pasture de Delues a p̄dc̄o molendino in dir^e tū v̄s^9 orientē usq̄ ad Bra ɀ oppositū eid̄ molendino / 7 ita p illud bra ɀ descendendo usq̄ ī Naithan 7 s^e de Naythan ascendendo usq̄ ad sepedc̄m molendinū p p̄dc̄m riuulū de Dowañ · Ita t̄n q hoīes de villa molendini nō pascent ibi n^i dimidio anno hyemali / sꝫ ōs uenientes ad molendinū toto anno ibi pascent sñ inpedimēto 7 ꝯt^a dicc̄ōe / Et sciend̄ q inf^a p̄dc̄as diuisas de Delues p d̄cos · D · 7 R · ut̄ eoꝝ vxores / h̄edes ut̄ successores ɀ nūq^a fiet p^a tū ul t̄ra arabit̄ / sꝫ semp iacebit ad cōmunē past^z am vt p̄dc̄m est / Concesserūt t̄ d̄ci · D · 7 R · 7 eoꝝ uxores p̄dc̄is abb̄i 7 monachis cōmunā petamore q^e vadit iux^a Thorebrechs usq̄ ad domū q^a m *fol.* 81.
p̄dc̄s Robt^9 de Douañ fecit in eadē t̄ra ī vita Constantini ɀ cum lib̄o ingressu 7 egressu ad petas suas fodiendas 7 cariandas / 7 cū sufficiēti 7 competenti loco ad petas suas quas foderint iux^a locū fossionis siccādas · saluo blado · Ad maiorē aut̄ p̄dc̄e pacis sec^z itatē / vt^i q̄ pti hui^9 cyrog^a phi penes p̄dc̄as ptes

sigilla ñra apposuim⁹ / Hiis test̃ / Đno W · de Duueglas / Đno Regiñ fil̃ vdardi / Đno Walt̃o flandrens̃ / Đno J · vicar̃ de Pebl̃ / Dunecañ p̃ de Duuegl̃ · W · vicar̃ de Dunsyer · W · Mautalent / Ric̃ de Boulden · J · de mortuo mar̃ / Alex̃ marescall̃ s̃uientib₃ de Kelcħ / 7 multis aliis · LESMAHAGU.

Resignac̃ · Ade de Douane senioris de t̃ra ĩ grẽryg̃ ·

195 Vniũsis ad q°s p̃sentes l̃re pueñint / Adã de Douane senior salt̃ ĩ đno / Nouerit vniũsitas ṽra me g̃tis 7 spontanea voluntate mea resignasse oĩo q̃etãclamasse ac p fustem 7 baculũ sursũ reddidisse p me 7 ħedib₃ meis inppetuũ đno Walrano Ab̃bi monast̃ii de Kelcħ · Capitali đno 7 eiusdẽ loci Conuẽtui inf̃ monast̃iũ suũ p̃dc̃m totã t̃ram meã q̃m ħui ĩ villa 7 tenemẽto de Grenerig infra baroniã suam de Lesmahag̃ cũ suis rectis diuisis 7 singl̃is ptinẽciis ac libertatib₃ ad p̃dc̃am t̃ram q°m°cũq₃ sp̃tantib₃ ut sp̃tare debentib₃ sine aliq° retinem̃to / habendã 7 tenendã p̃fatis đnis ab̃bi 7 Conuẽtui 7 eo₄ successorib₃ p sue libito volũtatis inppetuũ / Ita q ego vl̃ ħedes mei aut quiuis alius noĩe ul̃ iure ñro rõe alicui⁹ conuenc̃oĩs / cõposic̃ois / seu ɔtract⁹ cui⁹cũq₃ int̃ me seu p̃decessores meos / 7 dc̃os đnos meos Ab̃bm 7 Conuentũ p̃dc̃i monast̃ii siue aliquẽ aliũ noĩe suo q°cũq₃ m° initi seu ɔfecti aliq°d ius ul̃ clamiũ a tempe dc̃e resignac̃ois p̃sentis / dc̃is đnis Ab̃bi 7 Conuentui ut p̃dc̃m est in tota p̃dc̃a t̃ra cũ suis ptinẽciis / seu in aliq̃ pte eiusdẽ ñllo modo exig̃e vl̃ vendicare pot̃im⁹ / aut cont̃ p̃sentis sc̃pti tenorẽ aliq° modo venire · In cui⁹ rei testimoniũ p̃senti sc̃pto sigillũ meũ apposui / Hiis testib₃ / Đno Alexandr̃ folkard milite / Joħe de Benauthin / Thoma Were / Pat̃cio de Aunynlec̃ / Thõa dc̃o del Halle / 7 aliis ·

LESMAHAGU. Cōuēcō iƚ nos 7 dēm Ađ ·

196 Ad feſtū Paſcħ Anno gr̄e ꝏ° / ccc° / xi° / Ita ꝯuenit inƚ abbm 7 Conuentū ꝏonaſtii de Kelchov ex pte vna 7 Adā de Douañ seniorē ex alta / videlȝ q idē Adā reſignauit dcis Abbi 7 Conuētui totā trā ſuā qm ħuit apd le Greneryg cū oībȝ suis ptinēciis infra baroniā suā de Leſmahag̃ 7 eandē surſum reddidit p fuſtum 7 baculū / p qua quiđ reſignacōe ∴ inueniēt eidē Ade p ſuo ppetuo infra domū ſuā de Leſmahag̃ ſuſtentacōem vniꝰ serianti in victualibȝ 7 quolibȝ anno vnā robā vł unā [ ] ſtlingoꝝ p volūtate pₗoris dci loci / 7 pdcs Adā faciet p dcis [Abbate] 7 Conuētu sectā curie ī comitatu de Lanarc 7 ipos indempnes conſuabit ī oībȝ de dca secta qdiu potenciā ſui corpis ħeat 7 sanitatē / 7 cū inpotens ſuit illā sectā faciendi vltius nō recipiet p annū p ſua roba nł dimidiā marcā uł vnū garniamentū / 7 tenebit similr placida sua de Leſmahag̃ qndo fuit p dcm pₗorē sup hoc reqₗſitus / In cuiꝰ rei teſtimoniū pſenti scₗpto inƚ dcoſ abbm 7 Cōuentū ∴ 7 pfatū Adā indentato pti ſcilicȝ penes eosdē Abbm 7 Cōuentū remanenti ∴ sigillū dci Ade eſt appenſ / Alti u° pti penes dcm Adā remancti · sigillum ꝯmune coꝝdē eſt appenſ ·

Inƚ nos 7 Reginaldū de C²rok᷒ sup tra de Kype sub titulo pmutacōis ·

197 Oībȝ sce ꝏatₗs ecctie filiis 7 fidelibȝ ad q°s pſentes ŧre puenint · E · pmiſſione dīa Abbas de Kalchou 7 eiuſdē loci Conuentꝰ salt ī đno / Nouit vniuerſitas v̄ra nos de vnanimi conſenſu tociꝰ capituli n̄ri dediſſe conceſſiſſe 7 hac pſenti carta n̄ra ꝯfirmaſſe Reginaldo de Corrokys 7 ħedibȝ ſuis titulo pmutacōis totā trā n̄ram de Kype minore cū oībȝ ptinēciis ſuis 7 marchiis / libtatibȝ / ī ꝏoris / 7 ꝏariſcis ī ptis / 7 paſcuis 7 oībȝ aliis aiſiamentis ſuiſ ppetuo tenenđ 7 poſſidenđ de nob adeo libere 7 quiete ſine

aliq'bȝ peticōib̄ȝ vł exaccōibȝ sc̄laribȝ sic' nos eā aliquo tempe tenuim⁹ uł teñe potuim⁹ / Reddend nob̄ annuatī p dc̄a t̄ra vnā librā cymini die sc̄i Machuti ap͏ᵈ Lesmahag̃ / Concessim⁹ 7 p̄dc̄o Reginaldo toto tempe uite sue q'tuor celdr̄ farine auene singlis an̄is de p'oratu n̄ro de Lesmahag̃ ad duos t̄minos pcipiend · videlicȝ duas celdr̄ ad festū sc̄i Martini ī hyeme 7 duas celdr̄ ad festū p'ificacōis b̄e Mar̄ sñ vlt̄iori dilacōe vna cū honesta sustentacōe s' 7 vni garcōi ī victualibȝ ī monast̄io n̄ro de Kalchou vł Lesmahag̃ / Et post decessū dc̄i Reginaldi a p̄stacōe dc̄e farine erim⁹ oīo liberi 7 inmunes / sȝ h̄edibȝ suis viginti solid st̄lingoꝝ singlis annis inppetuū psoluem⁹ ad locū 7 t̄minos s'dc̄os de q'bȝ viginti solid st̄lingoꝝ p̄dc̄is h̄edibȝ p̄fati Reginaldi ut sup'dc̄m est soluend nos tenore p̄sent̄ obligam⁹ · Nos p̄dc̄am t̄rā de Kype cū suis ptinēciis p̄dc̄o Reginaldo 7 h̄edibȝ suis ꝯt' oīis hoīes 7 feminas inppetuū warantizabim⁹ acq'etabim⁹ 7 defendem⁹ / Renūciantes ī hoc fc̄o excepcōi ī fc̄m doli mali 7 ne possim⁹ d̄re nos deceptos vlt' medietatē iusti p̄cii · ac oīi p̄uilegio 7 aliis excepcōibȝ iuris canōici 7 ciuilis qᵉ possint ꝯt' p̄sentem t̄ram n̄ram obici uł obponi · In cui⁹ rei testimoniū p̄sentibȝ t̄ris sigillū cōmune capituli n̄ri est appens̄ / Testibȝ Đno Aymero de Softlaw r'ctore Eccl̄ie de Duglas / Đno Galfrido dc̄o Inirwyc capl̄lo · Walt̄o cl̄ico dc̄o Aurifabr̄ burgens̄ de Rokysburg̃ / magro Hugoñ de Chirnesyde cl̄ico / Ric̄ de fauhnes / Math̄o de Grenelau burg̃ de Kalkou / 7 aliis · LESMAHAGU. *fol.* 82.

Resignac̄ · dc̄i Reginaldi s̄r t̄r de fincurrokis ·

198 Nobili viro 7 discreto / Dño Wiłło de Sc̄o Claro militi suus Reginald⁹ de Corrokys salm ī Saluatore oīum / Q'a nup totā t̄rā meā de fyncorrokys inf' baroniā de Lesmahag̃ q'm vos de me tenetis ad firmā p tribȝ marcis annuis vsq; ad finē t̄mini in ꝯuencōe inita int̄ vos 7 p̄rem meū statuti / Đnis Abb̄i 7 Cōuentui de Kalch̄ supioribȝ d̄nis dc̄e t̄re ∴ mera 7 spontanea

LESMAHAGU. voluntate mea duct⁹ resignaui q'eť clamaui / ꝛ totū jus q°d ħui vł ħre potui qᵃlit̃cūq; ī dc̄a t̃ra vsq; ad hec tempa p fustū ꝛ baculū sursū reddidi ꝑ me ꝛ h̃edibꝫ meis vel assigᵃis absq; aliq° retinemēto iuris mⁱ conpetētis ī dc̄a t̃ra vł inpost̃um cōpetituri / Discᵉcionē ṽram attenci⁹ reqⁱro : qᵃtin⁹ de dc̄is tⁱbꝫ marcis annuis ad t̃minos ꝯsuetos eisdē Abbi ꝛ Cōuentui noīe meo si placꝫ am° satisfieri faciatis / Scituř q nolo q vos aliqᵃm excusac̄om ħeatis r̃one psone mee vł heredū meoꝝ p quā soluc̄o dc̄e annue fⁱrme suis t̃minis q°m°-libꝫ impediri valeat seu differi · vel abbas ꝛ conuent⁹ an̄dc̄i ī exaccione ꝛ recepcione dc̄e annue firme fatigac̄ões inc²rere valeant seu iacturā · In cui⁹ rei testimoniū sigillū meū ꝑsentibꝫ apposui / ꝛ qꝛ sigillū meū min⁹ notū est sigillū ven̄abił patⁱs đni R · dei gr̃a Ep̃i Glasg˜ ad maiorē securitatē ꝑsentibꝫ apponi ꝓcuraui ·

Delib̃ac̄ noƀ fc̄a de fic²rokis ·

199 Henric⁹ de Sc̄o claro miles / Dilecto sⁱ in xp̄o balliuo suo de fyncurroc̄ salm̄ in đno Mandam⁹ tibi ꝛ ꝑcipim⁹ quatin⁹ ꝑdc̄am t̃rā de fyncorroc cū suis ptinenciis iustis delib̃es Abbi de Kelcħ vł pⁱori de Lesmahag̃ vł eoꝝ attornato sñ conᵃdicc̄oe vł inpedimento · In cui⁹ rei testimoniū ꝑsen-tibꝫ sigillū meū est appenš / Dať apᵈ Edynburg̃ qᵃrto die Marcii / Anno đni M° / ccc° / qⁱnto decīo ·

Resignacio Wiłłi fił Philippi de Greneryg˜ s̃r t̃c̄ pť de Hātilleť ·

200 Om̄ibꝫ has ł̃ras visuř vł audituř / Wiłłs fił Philippi de Grenrige salm̄ et̃nam in đno / Nou̾it vniu̾sitas ṽra me die m̾curij ꝓxᵃ post festū sc̄i Machuti Ep̃i Anni gr̃e Mⁱ / ccⁱ / sexag̃ / sexti / ī plena curia đnoꝝ meoꝝ Abbis ꝛ Cōuent⁹ de Kelchou ap̄d Curroc Symonis p fustem ꝛ

baculū surſū reddidiſſe 7 q'cē clamaſſe ꝑ me 7 ħedib3 meis dc̄is d̄nis meis abb̄i 7 Conuētui de Kelcħ totū ius q°d habui vel ħre potui in t̄cia pte de Hautilleē cū om̄ib3 iurib3 7 ptinēciis ad dc̄am t̄ram / ī aq's / ī molendinis ſtagnis / piſcariis / moris / mareſcis / petariis / boſcis / 7 planis / p'tis 7 paſcuis / 7 ōib3 aliis ayſiamētis q° ad dc̄am t̄rā aliq° tempe ptinebāt vł inpoſt̄um ptin̄e pot̄unt ꝑ q'dam ſūma p°cunie q'm m' ī mea magna neceſſitate dederūt / Q're volo 7 ꝯcedo ꝑ me 7 ħedib3 meis q dc̄i d̄ni mei Abbas 7 Conuēt9 de Kelcħ dc̄am t̄ram ī feudo de Hautilleē inppetuū ħeant 7 pacifice poſſideāt sñ clamio vel con'diccōe mei alicui9 vel aliquoꝝ heredū meoꝝ / Et ſi ita ꝯtingat q ego uł aliq's heredū meoꝝ cont' iſtā reſignacōem 7 q'etā clamacōem venire volu̾im9 ∴ uł dc̄os Abb̄m 7 Conuentū ſup an̄dc̄a t̄ra de Hauttileē cū ptinēciis inq'etare voluerim9 / volo 7 cōcedo 7 p hoc sc'ptū me 7 heredes meos obligo · vt ante iniciū litis quad'ginta libre dc̄is Abb̄i 7 Cōuentui p eū uł p eos inq'etantē uł inq'etantes ī pecunia nu̾mata bonoꝝ ſt̄lingoꝝ plenarie pſoluantur / Et ad hec om̄ia sup'dc̄a fideliț̄ tenēda 7 sñ dolo inuiolabiliț̄ obſ̄uanda obligo me, corpali p̄ſtito sac'mento / 7 ſ̄bicio me 7 ħedes meos iuriſdiccōi cui9cūq, iudicis ecc̄iaſtici uł sec̄laris quē dc̄i Abbas 7 Cōuētus dux̄int eligenđ q' me 7 ħedes meos ad obſuacōm ōium 7 singłoꝝ p̄dc̄oꝝ sine strepitu iudiciali q'cūq, cenſura volu̾it compellat / Renūciādo ī hiis om̄ib3 sup'dc̄is ꝑ me 7 ħedib3 meis om̄i excepcōi / cauillacōi 7 ōi jur̄ auxilio canonici 7 ciuilis 7 maxīe regie ꝑhibicōi 7 ōib3 inpet'tis 7 inpet'ndis 7 om̄ib3 7 sing̃lis q° m' 7 ħedib3 meis ꝯt' hoc fc̄m pot̄unt ꝑdeſſe inpoſterū 7 dc̄is abb̄i 7 Cōuentui obēē / Et vt hec mea reſignacio 7 q'eta clamacio ppetuā ħeant firmitatē p̄ſentib3 t̄ris sigillū meū appoſui / Hiis teſtib3 / D̄no Bernardo de Monte alto milite / D̄no Wiłło de Lanarē dc̄o cl̄ico / D̄no Gregorio de Neſ milite / Rob̄to de Edinh'm seneſcallo abb̄is de Kelchou / Thoma dc̄o Wer̄ / Pet° dc̄o de Grenrig / Gylmor fił Wiłłi Gylconel seneſcallo de Leſmahag̃ · 7 aliis · LESMAHAGU. *fol.* 83.

Lesmahagu. Lr̃a Đni Wiłłi de Duglas s̃r cart̃ ſuis a nob̃ receptis ·

201 Om̄ib₃ has t̃ras viſur̃ vł auditur̃ / Wiłłs de Duglas dn̄s de Duglas salt̃ in đno / Nou̇itis me recepiſſe de đno Abb̃e de Kelſou cartas meaſ q̄s habuit ī cuſtodia ſua · q̄s quidē cartas supplico đno dc̄o Abb̃i ut latori p̃ſent̃ deliberet · In cuiꝰ rei teſtimoniū t̃ras meas dc̄o dn̄o Abb̃i dedi patentes / Dat̃ ap̄d Glaſḡ die ven̄is ī c̄ſtino ſc̄i Hillarii Anno đni M° / cc° / octoges̃ / octauo ·

De t̃ra de Polnele đno Wiłło de Duglas cōceſſa ·

202 Om̄ib₃ xp̄i fidelib₃ has litt̃as viſur̃ vel auditur̃ / H · pmiſſiōe dı̄a Abbas de Kalchou ⁊ eiuſdē loci Conuentꝰ sałm ī đno sempit̃nam / Nou̇it vniu̇ſitas ūra nos cōceſſiſſe đno Wiłło de Duglas militi totā t̃rā ñram de Pollenel in tenem̄to de Leſmahaḡ cū ptinēciis suis / ꝑ fideli cōſilio ⁊ auxilio ⁊ pat°cinio tenendā toto tempe vite ſue libere / q̄ete / ⁊ solute / Reddendo ānuatim domui de Leſmahaḡ duas libras cere ī feſto sc̄i Machuti ī hyeme noīe firme ⁊ recognic̄ōis ꝑ om̄ib₃ que de dc̄a t̃ra exigi pot̄unt seu mādari · Ita q dc̄i Abbas ⁊ Conuentꝰ poſt obitū dc̄i đni · W · dc̄am t̃rā cū ptineneiis ſuis sñ ꝯt̄diec̄ōe ⁊ obſtaculo vel inpedimēto alicuiꝰ vł aliquoꝝ ⁊ sñ ſtrepitu iudiciali tanq̄ suū ꝓp̄ um tenem̄tū int̄būt / ⁊ ꝑ libito volūtatis sue poſſidebūt ⁊ ordinabūt / Nos q°q₃ dc̄am t̃ram cū ptinēciis ſuis dc̄o đno · W · coad uixit ꝯt̄ om̄s hoīes warantizabimꝰ ⁊ defendemꝰ · In cuiꝰ rei teſtimoniū huic tr̄ſc̄pto de originali sūpto dc̄s đns · W · de Duglaſ sigillū suū appoſuit / Dat̃ ī craſtino p̄ificac̄ōis b̃e marie virḡ apd Glaſḡ in plena curia iuſticiar̃ / anñ gr̃e M¹ / cc¹ / septuaḡ ·

Acta int̃ nos 7 Wiłłm folkard s̃r tenemẽt de folcardst̃ · LESMAHAGU.

203 Acta ĩ ecc̃a sc̃i Jacobi de Rokesburg̃ ĩ c^a stino sc̃e T^r nitatis / anno đni m° / cc° / nonog̃ / q^i nto / corã nob̃ r^e tore ecc̃e de yetham cõmissar̃ Religiosi viri đni Abb̃is de Dunfmelyn vnici iudicis seu executoris a sede ap̃lica int̃ ptes inf^a sc^i ptas deputati scđm formã ꝯmissiõis nob̃ dir^e te in hac pte / int̃ religiosos viros Abb̃m 7 Cõuentũ monasterij de Keleħ actores ex pte vna / 7 Wiłłm dc̃m folcard reũ ex alt̃a dc̃is relig̃ / dc̃is die 7 loco p frẽm Joħ de Rokesb^u g monachũ 7 pc^u atorẽ eoꝝ legĩe ꝯstitutũ cõpentibꝫ / Dc̃o qꝫ W · psonałr / cũ diu ẽet alt̃catum int̃ ptes tã sup iur̃diccõe ñra q^a s̃r citacõe / demũ p iur̃diccõe ñra pnũciauimꝰ 7 iux^a ꝯfessionẽ dc̃i W · p citacõẽ añdc̃am ? petiit pc^u ator dc̃oꝝ relig̃ tenementũ de folcardston noĩe đnoꝝ suoꝝ 7 sui monast̃ij añdc̃i tanq^a male alienatũ a dc̃o monast̃io / q°d q^i dẽ tenementũ dc̃s W · tenebat · 7 diu tenuit ĩ p̃iudiciũ dc̃oꝝ relig̃ / 7 monast̃ij añdc̃i ad ius 7 pp^r etatẽ dc̃i mo^a st̃ij reduci / 7 dc̃m W · p nos ad h° s̃niałr ꝯdẽpnari · Dc̃s qꝫ Wiłłs peticõm dc̃i pc^u atoris litẽ ꝯtestando negau^t ẽe verã / Nos volentes ordĩem iur̃ obsuare ? a dc̃o pc^u atore de ṽitate diceẽda recepimus iuramẽtũ / dc̃s W · vt dc̃m iuramẽtũ p̃staret a nob̃ sepiꝰ req^i sitꝰ illud ĩ iudic̃o p̃stare expresse recusauit · Nos ad ꝯuincendã eiꝰ maliciã licꝫ duriorẽ con^a eũ potuissemꝰ de iure fecisse pcessũ / ip̃m citauimꝰ ut cõperet corã nob̃ vł ꝯmissar̃ ñris vno uł pluribꝫ cui uł q^i bꝫ int̃ce ꝯtig̃it · ĩ ecc̃a sc̃i Jacobi añdc̃a die Lune px^a pꝰ festũ sc̃i Barnabe ap̃li anno sup^a dc̃o / ad iurandũ ĩ dc̃a c̃a 7 ad pcedenđ 7 recipienđ vlt̃ius scđm q exigit ordo iuris · *fol.* 84.

Carta Reg̃ Roberti s̃r decẽ marcis ad Lumen sc̃i Machuti concessis ·

204 Vniũsis xp̃i fidelibꝫ hanc cartã visur̃ uł auditur̃ / Rob̃tꝰ dei gr̃a Rex Scott̃ sałm ĩ đno / Noũit vniũsitas ṽra me caritatis intuitu 7 p salute aĩe mee / 7

Haudene. aīaꝝ ꝑdecessoꝝ meoꝝ 7 successoꝝ · dedisse / cōcessisse 7 hac ꝑsenti carta mea ꝯfⁱmasse Deo 7 Bē Marie vⁱgⁱ / 7 sc̄o Machuto ac monach̄ apᵈ Lesmahag̃ d̄o ſuientibꝫ 7 inppetuū ſuitur̃ / ad luminare cⁱca Tumbā sc̄i Machuti ppetuo sustinendū decē marcas ſt̃lingoꝝ annui reddit⁹ de redditibꝫ molendinoꝝ meorū de Maldisley / libas 7 qⁱetas ab om̄ibꝫ exacc̄oibꝫ 7 demandis ī libam / purā / 7 ppetuā elemoīam / Tenend̄ 7 habend̄ dc̄is monachis 7 successoribꝫ suis inppetuū ad luminare supᵃdc̄m / ita libe / qⁱete / 7 pacifice / sicᵗ aliqᵃ elemoīa ī regno Scocie libius / qⁱecius / 7 pacificenci⁹ a qⁱbꝫcūq̄ viris religiosis tenet² 7 possidet² / Soluend̄ eisdem religiosis vł eoꝝ actornato singlis annis infᵃ villā de Lanarc̄ p man⁹ vicecomitis ñri ei⁹dem qⁱ p tempe fuit ad duos anni t̃minos vid̄ꝫ qⁱnq̄ marcas ad festu Pentecost· / 7 alias qⁱnq̄ marcas ad festū sc̄i Martini ī hyeme / sine contᵃdicc̄oe vł strepitu aliqᵃli / In cui⁹ rei testimoñ ꝑsentem cartā sigilli mei munimine feci roborari / Hiis test· ·

Carta Bernardi de hauden s̃r vna caruc̄ t̃re ī villa Haud̄ ·

205 Om̄ibꝫ sc̄e matⁱs ec̄c̄e filiis 7 fidelibꝫ / Bernard⁹ de hauden salt̄ / Notū sit ōibꝫ tā postis qᵃ ꝑsentibꝫ me cōcessisse / 7 hac carta cōfirmasse ecc̄ie sc̄e Marie de Kelch̄ 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ vnā carucatā t̃re qᵃm h̄nt ī uilla de hauden / 7 h̄uerūt añqᵃ ego ut Bernard⁹ auuncłs meus ꝑdc̄am villā h̄rem⁹ · in ppetuā elemosinā p easdē diuisas p qᵃs eā habuerūt añqᵃ ego ut bernardus auuncłs me⁹ ad hauden venirem⁹ / 7 cū ōibꝫ aisiamētis īfᵃ diuisas ip̄ius carucate t̃re · Concessi ẽ eis 7 hac carta mea cōfirmaui ex donac̄oe Bernardi auunc̄li mei qᵃndā toftā in ppetuā elemosinā ī ꝑsata villa mea de hauden iuxᵃ ꝑdc̄am t̃rā illoꝝ tā magnā qᵃm qⁱlibꝫ ali⁹ in ꝑnoīata villa habet / 7 h̄o qⁱ illā toftā de monachis tenebit ∻ liber erᵗ ab ōi ſuic̄o / 7 ab ōi auxilio / 7 ab ōi alia ꝯsuetudine / 7 h̄ebit ōia aisiam̄ta uille de hauden sicᵗ aliqⁱs alius meli⁹ 7 pleni⁹ ī ꝑdc̄a villa h̄uerit sc̄dm t̃m tenure 7 t̃m pᶜcunie · Concessi

ꝙ eis ⁊ hac carta ꝯfⁱmaui ex donacõe ꝓdc̃i ƀnardi auunculi mei decē acras tre ī tritorio de hauden ex occidentali pte ei⁹dē uille · Concessi ꝙ eis ex alia pte uille trā illā qᵉ est ex utᵃqꝫ pte nie qᵉ uadit ad carrū ꝯtigua tre eoꝝ int blindewelle / ⁊ aliū fontē qⁱ ē iuxᵃ acrā qⁱ đr croc · usqꝫ ī diuisas illoꝝ ī libam ⁊ ppetuā elemoīā · Has aut̃ tras ꝯcessi eis ꝑ salute đni mei Reg̃ Willi ⁊ ꝑ salute aīe mee ⁊ uxoris mee ⁊ añcessoꝝ ⁊ successoꝝ meoꝝ / ita libe / ⁊ qⁱete / tndā ⁊ ppetuo possidendā ⁝ sicᵗ aliqᵃm aliā elemoīā ī regno Scotoꝝ libius ⁊ qⁱeci⁹ tnt ⁊ possidēt / Hiis test᷑ / Sym̃ Archiđ / R · Abbe de Mailr · W · pⁱore de Carrā · H · capllo clico Reg̃ / Johe decano / Johe de hunted · Will pᵃ de Libtun · HAUDENE.

Itm dc̃s Bernard⁹ s̃r octo acⁱs ⁊ vna roda tre ī Hauden ·

206 Vniūsis fc̃e ɱris ecctie filiis ⁊ fidelibꝫ / bernard⁹ de haudene / salt̃ · Sciat me dedisse ⁊ ꝯcessisse ⁊ hac carta mea ꝯfⁱmasse ecctie sc̃e Marie de Keleh / ⁊ ɱonach ibidē deo ƨuientibꝫ ī purā ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā octo acras tre ⁊ vnā rodā ī tritorio uille mee de haudene ꝯtiguas tre ipoꝝ ɱonachoꝝ qᵃm tnt in ipa uilla mea de haudene a pte orientali ꝑ easdē diuisas qᵃs ego ipe ꝓsente Gaufredo cellerario de Keleh ⁝ ⁊ aliis ⁝ eis assignaui / Hanc ã elemoīā dedi ⁊ ꝯcessi ꝓdc̃e ecctie de Keleh ⁊ ei⁹dē loci fribꝫ inppetuū ꝑ salute đni mei Reg̃ Scott̃ / ⁊ om̃ium añcessoꝝ ⁊ successoꝝ suoꝝ / ⁊ ꝑ salute aīe mee / ⁊ ōiū añcessoꝝ ⁊ successoꝝ meoꝝ / vt ipi ɱonachi ꝓdc̃am elemoīā adeo libe / qⁱete / honorifice inppetuū tcant ⁊ possideāt ⁝ sicᵗ aliqᵃm aliā elemosinā ī Regno Scott̃ liberi⁹ / qⁱeci⁹ / ⁊ honorificenci⁹ tnt ⁊ possidēt / Ipi uº ɱonachi ꝯcesserūt mⁱ ⁊ hedibꝫ meis ⁊ familie mee inppetuū capellā ī curia mea ⁊ ƨuiciū scđm tenorē cyrogᵃffi qºd s̃r hoc int me ⁊ int ɱonachos fc̃m est / Hiis test᷑ / Sym̃ Archiđ · Hug̃ capllo / ɱag̃ro Will de Hales / ɱag̃ro Rog̃ de Richemūd / Johe Decano de Rokesburg̃ / Johe de Huntendun / Robto capllo / ⁊ aliis · *fol.* 85.

SPROUISTUNE. Conuēcio int̃ nos et dñm Eustachiū vescy s̃r capella hnda ī c̃ia de Sproust̃ ·

207 Notū sit oībȝ visuris ut auditur̃ has l̃ras / q̃ anno millesīo / cc° / vij° / die m̃curij añ cenā dni / Ita ꝯuenit int̃ R · Abbm ꝛ Cōuentū de Kelchou / ꝛ dñm Evstachiū de Vesey ad peticōem Dni Reg̃ s̃r capella q̃m petebat hre ī curia sua apd Sprouysten / scilȝ q̃ p̃dc̃s Abbas ꝛ Cōuent9 ꝯcesserūt ei ꝛ vxori sue filie Regis ꝛ h̃edibȝ suis de ea s9ceptis Capellā ī curia sua ꝛ ibi audire diuina cū ibi venerint / Ita tn̄ q̃ sacdos q̄ ibi celebrab̃t fidelitatem p̃stabit p̃dc̄is abbi ꝛ Cōuentui ⁏ q̃ mat̃x eccl̃ia de Sp̃ueston ī nllo ledetur p capellā illā p annū ad valenciā q̃tuor denarioꝝ / Capll̃s u° mat̃cis eccl̃ie pcipiet oīes oblacōes s̃uientiū dni Evstachij ꝛ pochianoꝝ illi9 pochie siue dn̄s ibi fu̇it siue nō / Extis hiis q̃ pp̃e sūt de curia dni Eustachij vl̃ de curia dne / Et extis hospitibȝ s̃ruenientibȝ q̃diu dn̄s ul̃ dna ibi fuerint / ext̃ eos q̃ residenciā hnt ī ip̄a pochia de Sproueston / q°ꝝ oblacōes pcipiet sacdos mat̃cis eccl̃ie / Si aut̃ placu̇it dno Evstachio ibi aliquē capellanū annuū ꝯstituere candē p̃stabit fidelitatē q̃ ī nllo mat̃x ecc̄a de Sproueston ledet² / Cū dn̄s vl̃ dna fu̇int absentes ⁏ si qui hospites supuenint / eoꝝ oblacōes cedent oīo ī vsus mat̃cis eccl̃ie / Hiis test̃ / Dno R · Morauiens̃ Ep̄o / Lambto capll̃o / Edwardo capll̃o / Johe de Maxwel tūc vicecoīn / B9nardo de Haudene / Will̃ fil̃ Rogi / Eudone de Kelkou [*Kerleolo ?*] / cū multis aliis ·

Carta Eustachij de Vesey · de viginti solid̃ in molendino de Sprouiston ·

208 Vniu̇sis sc̄e mat̃s eccl̃ie filiis ꝛ fidelibȝ / Evstachi9 de vescy et̃nā ī dno salt̃ · Nou̇int oīs p̃sentes ꝛ fut²i me dedisse ꝛ cōcessisse ꝛ hac p̃senti carta mea ꝯfirmasse Deo ꝛ eccl̃ie sc̄e Marie de Kelchou / ꝛ monach̃ ibidē deo s̃uientibȝ ī libam / ꝛ purā ꝛ ppetuā elemoīam viginti solid̃ annuatī ī molen-

dino de Sprouefton pcipiendos de eo q^{i} molendinū ipm tenuit ad luminare Sprouistune.
pfate ecclie de Kelch / s · ad duos tmīos medietatē ad pentecost· 7 aliā / medietatē ad festū sci martini / Et hº p decis ipius molēdini de Spºuefton / Et recepunt me 7 vxorē meā 7 hedes meos / 7 omes anceffores 7 fucceffores meos ī frnitatē 7 societatē Kalchoens ecce 7 abfoluunt aīam pris mei 7 mris mee / 7 aīas anceffoꝝ 7 fucceffoꝝ meoꝝ / 7 pticipes fecunt ōium bonoꝝ spualiū q^{e} fiūt 7 fient in monaftio de Kelchou inppetuū / Q^{re} volo ut pfati monachi heant 7 poffideant pdcam elemofinā inppetuū ita libe 7 q^{i}ete sic^{t} aliq^{m} elemofinā aliā ī Regno Scocie libius 7 q^{i}eci^{9} tenēt 7 poffidēt · Hiis teft· / Johe de Macch^{9}well tūc vicecom / Bºnardo de Haudeñ / Evdone de Kerleolo / Will fil Rogij / Edwardo caplło dni Epi de sco Andr / Pat^{i}cio clico de Home / Walto de Haliburtoñ / 7 mltis aliis ·

Cōf^{i}m dci Euftachij sr tr mris ī Sprouiftone ·

209 Omib3 sce mat^{i}s ecclie filiis 7 fidelib3 tā pfentib3 q^{a} fut^{2}is has lras vifur *fol.* 86.
vł auditur / Evftachi^{9} de Vefcy salt / Sciatis me ꝯceffiffe 7 hac carta mea ꝯfirmaffe deo 7 ecclie sce Marie de Kelch 7 monachis ibidē deo fuientib3 omes tras / poffeffiones / iura / 7 libtates / tā ī eccliis q^{a} ī aliis q^{e} tenēt ī tra mea / Tenend 7 poffidend ī libam 7 ppetuā elemofinā p diuifas noīatas ī cartis donatoꝝ ita libe / q^{i}ete / plenarie / 7 honorifice sic^{t} ronabiles carte donatoꝝ teftant^{2} 7 ꝯf^{i}mant / 7 sic^{t} alias elemofinas fuas libius / q^{i}eci^{9} / pleni^{9} / 7 honorificenci^{9} tenēt 7 poffidēt · Hiis teft· / Comite Pat^{i}cio / Ingelram de Baillol / P · fil Comit / Ingelram de Vlecot· / Ivoñ de Carleol / Willo de T^{2}beruill tūc señ · Reginald de Capetot / Robto de Line / Petº de Valoñ / Ric de Vefcy fre dni / 7 aliis ·

HAUDENE. Carta Margarete de Vescy · sr dcis vigit solid ·

210 Omib3 sce mris eccle filiis 7 fidelib3 visur ut auditur has tras / Margarita de vescy filia Reg Scott etna i dno salt / Nouint omes tam psentes q futi me dedisse / 7 ccessisse 7 hac psenti carta mea cfmasse deo 7 eccle sce Marie de Kelch / 7 monach ibidē do suientib3 i libam 7 purā / 7 ppetuā elemosinā viginti solid argēti annuati i molēdino meo de Sproueston pcipiendos de eo q molendinū ipm tenuit ad luminare pfate ecce de Kelch / ad duos tminos / medietatē ad pentecost / 7 aliā medietatē ad festū sci Martini / 7 h p decis ipius molendini de Sproueston / Ipi v° monachi recepunt me 7 dūm meū 7 hedes meos / 7 oms ancessores 7 successores meos i frnitatē 7 societatē Kalchoens ecce 7 pticipes fecunt oiū bono spitualiū qe fiūt ut fient i ipa ecca Kalchoens inppetuū · Qre volo ut pfati mochi heant 7 possideāt pdcam elemosinā inppetuū ita libe / 7 qete sic aliqm aliā elemosinā i regno Scott libius 7 qeci tenēt 7 possidēt / Hiis test Dno Bricio Morauiens epo / Henr 7 Alexandr frib3 ei / Dno Evstachio de Vescy dno meo / Johe de Machuswel tūc vicecom / Bernard de Hauden / Evdone de Karleol 7 aliis ·

Finalis ccordia it nos 7 Bernard de Haudene ·

211 Hec est finalis cōcordia de omib3 qrelis que fuerūt int Abbm 7 Conuentū Calkoensē / 7 Bnardū de Hauden / 7 int eos ita fca / q Abbas 7 Conuent cceserūt ipi B · 7 hedib3 suis hre capellā i curia sua 7 suiciū suū salua indēpnitate mricis eccle i omib3 ita q ipe · B · 7 hedes sui 7 familia sua 7 hospites sui toto anno audiant suiciū suū i ipa capella pt tm tres dies cuilib3 anni · s · die Natiuitat dni 7 die Pasche · 7 die sci Michael / 7 illis tb3 dieb3 veniēt ipe 7 hedes sui 7 familia sua ad matcē ecclam de Sprou-

eſton ad audienđ ibi ſuiciū ſuū / Alij auŧ hoīes de Haudeñ a mrice eccłia oīa ſpitualia recipiēt / 7 ibi ſuiciū suū toto āno audient · Iꝑe ā · B · 7 hedes ſui inueniēt capłłm capelle sue 7 oīa necēia capłło 7 capelle miniſtᵃbūt de suo abſqꝫ ōi expēſa Abbis 7 Cōuentꝰ / 7 mricis ecc̄e / 7 qᵘcūqꝫ capłłs eidē capelle ſuierit ∴ añqᵃ ī ea ſuiat fidelitatē faciat Abbi de Kelcħ / 7 mrici ecclie / 7 iurabit q omſ obuencōes 7 oblacōes ipiꝰ capelle mrici ecclie reſtituet / 7 iꝑe · b · fidelr ꝓmiſit ꝑ se 7 hedibꝫ ſuis q nᶜ iꝑe nᶜ heredes sui aliqᵈ machinabunt² ꝑ qᵒd aliqᵈ dampni vł diminucionis ꝓueniet ecclie Kalcħ uł mrici ecclie occaſione ꝑdc̄e capelle / Qᵃndo uᵒ ꝑdc̄i mōachi hanc capellā ei ꝯceſſerūt ∴ iꝑe · b · ītuitu caritatis 7 frñitatis domꝰ de Kalcħ habende dedit eis · viijᵒ · acras 7 vnā rodā t̃re in libam 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā ꝑt t̃ras qᵃs iꝑi monachi pᵘus ħuerūt in hauden · 7 illā t̃rā ꝯfirmauit ecclie de Kalcħ · 7 cōceſſit ut ħeant ſuā carucatā t̃re ī hauden cū omībꝫ libtatibꝫ ſuis · 7 exitū ad paſcua ꝑ eandē t̃rā 7 ea utant² scđm cartas ſuas ita q nᶜ iꝑe nᶜ heredes sui nᶜ hoīes ſui ꝑturbabūt eis libtates ſuas · nᶜ utent² paſtura iꝑius carucate t̃re abſqꝫ volūtate iꝑoꝝ / Cōceſſit ā eis decimā molendini sui ꝑpetuo · Iꝑi uᵒ relaxauerūt eiđ · b · 7 hedibꝫ suis cōmunā paſture qᵃm petebant ī paſt²a de hauden rōe ecclie de Sproueſtᵒ · Hiis teſtᵒ / Symoñ Archiđ · R · Abbe de Mailros / W · Pᵒre de Carrā · H · capłło cł̄ico Reg̃ · Joħe de hunteduñ / W · pᵃ de libtuñ · HAUDENE. *fol.* 87.

Margareta vxor euſtachij de vescy s̃r libertaŧ · ñris īſra t̃rā ſuam ·

212 Omnibꝫ sc̄e mris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibꝫ tā ꝑſentibꝫ qᵃ ſut²is viſur̃ uł auditur̃ has łras Margareta filia đni Reg̃ Scocie vxor Evſtachi de Veſcy ſalŧ · Sciatis me ꝯceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea cōfirmaſſe Deo 7 ecclie sc̄e Marie de Kelcħ 7 monachis ibidē ſuientibꝫ · omſ t̃ras poſſeſſiōes / paſt²as / iura / 7 libtates · tā ī eccłiis qᵃ ī aliis que tenēt ī t̃ra mea / Tenēda 7 poſſidēda ī libam 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā ꝑ diuiſas noīatas ī cartis donatoꝝ ita libe / qᵘete /

HAUDENE. plenarie / 7 honorifice fic^t r̃onabiles carte donatoꝝ eoꝝdē teſtant^2 7 cōfirmāt 7 sic^t alias elemoſinas ſuas liberi⁹ / q^ieci⁹ / pleni⁹ / 7 honorificenci⁹ tenēt 7 poſſident / Hiis Teſt Comite Pat^icio / Evſtach̄ de veſcẏ d̄no meo / Ingelram̄ de Baillol · P · fil̄ comit̄ / Ingelram̄ de Vlecote / Ivoñ de Carleol / Will̄ de T^2beuill tūc ſeneſcald̄ / Reginald̄ de Capetot̄ / 7 m̃ltis aliis ·

Bernard⁹ de hauden s̄r molendiñ 7 ſtagno de Reuedene ·

213 Vniu̅ſis ſc̄e m̃ris eccl̄ie filiis 7 fidelibꝫ tā p̄ſentibꝫ q^a futuris bernard⁹ de haudene sal̄t · Nou̅int ōs ad q^oꝝ noticiā sc^iptū hoc pue̅nit me cōceſſiſſe 7 q^ietū clamaſſe inppetuū deo 7 eccl̄ie sc̄e Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo ſ̄uientibꝫ q^icq^id petebā de iure siue de molendino de Reuedeñ ſiue de ſtagno ei⁹dē molendini / ſiue de ptic̄la illa prati q^e iacꝫ a boreali pte dimidie carucate eoꝝdē monachoꝝ uſq; ad foſſatū fc̄m int̄ illā dimid̄ carucatā t̄re 7 t̄rā meā uſq; in riuulū q^i fuit antiq^it⁹ t̄min⁹ int̄ Haudene 7 Reuedene · Tenend̄ inppetuū abſq; ōi reclamac̄ōe ut̄ de me ut̄ de h̄edibꝫ meis ī lib̄am / purā / 7 ppetuā elemoſinā / ita lib̄e / q^iete / honorifice / 7 plenar̄ ſicut aliq^am aliā elemoſinā / lib̄ius / q^ieci⁹ / honorificēci⁹ / 7 pleni⁹ tenent ut̄ poſſident . Hiis teſt Joh̄e de Maccuſwell̄ fil̄ herb̄ti vicecom̄ / Rob̄to fr̄e ei⁹ / Andrea Manſel / Galt̄io fil̄ Gilb̄ti / 7 m̃ltis aliis ·

Bernard⁹ filius Brien ſup vna carucata terre ī villa de Haudene .

214 Om̄ibꝫ ſc̄e m̃ris eccl̄ie filiis 7 fidelibꝫ Bernard⁹ fili⁹ Brien sal̄t / Notū sit om̄ibꝫ tā poſt̄is q^am p̄ſentibꝫ me cōceſſiſſe 7 hac carta ꝯf^imaſſe eccl̄ie ſc̄e Marie de Kelcho 7 monachis ibidē deo ſ̄uientibꝫ vnā carucatā t̄re q^am h̄nt ī uilla de hauden · 7 habuerūt añq^a ego p̄dc̄am uillam hab̄em in ppetuā elemoſinā · p eaſdē diuiſas p quas eā habuerūt añq^a ego ad hauden uenirē

7 cū ōib3 aiſiamētis infra diuiſas ipīus carucate t̃re · Dedi ĩ eis 7 hac carta mea ꝯfirmaui q^a ndam toſtā ī ppetuā elemoſinā in p̃ſata uilla mea de hauden iux^a p̃dc̄am t̃rā illoꝝ tā magnā q^a q^ilib3 alius ī p̃noīata uilla h̃t / 7 h̃o q^i illā toſtā de monachis tenebit ꝰ liber erit ab ōi s̃uicio 7 ab ōi auxilio / 7 ab ōi alia ꝯſuetudine / 7 h̃ebit ōia aiſiam̃ta uille de hauden ſicut aliq^is alius meliꝰ 7 pleniꝰ ī predc̄a uilla habuerit ſc̄dm t̃m tenure 7 t̃m pecunie / Hanc aut̃ t̃rā dedi 7 ꝯceſſi eis ī ppetuā elemoīā ꝑ ſalute aīe mee / 7 ꝑ ſalute pentū 7 amicoꝝ meoꝝ 7 ꝑ ſalute d̃ni mei Reg̃ Witti 7 an̄ceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ illiꝰ Tenend̃ de me 7 heredib3 meis lib̃am 7 q^ietā ab ōi ꝯſuetudīe 7 ſuicio ſic^t aliq^am aliā elemoſinā lib̃ius 7 q^ieciꝰ tenēt ī regno Scottoꝝ / Hiis teſt^o / Nichot cancett / Hug̃ cl̃ico Regis / Hug̃ de Sartis / Witto dolepenne / Rog̃o de valoines / Rog̃o capłło de golin / vlkillo de haudeɴ · HAUDENE.

Radulphꝰ de Veyre sup vna bouat̃ t̃re in villa de Sprouiſtune ·

215 Uniu̾ſis ſc̄e m̄ris eccl̃ie filiis 7 fidelib3 / Rad̃ de veiʀ / salt̃ · Nou̾int ōs tā poſt̾i q^a p̃ſentes me dediſſe 7 ꝯceſſiſſe 7 hac p̃ſenti carta ꝯf^imaſſe eccl̃ie ſc̄e Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo s̃uientib3 unā bouatā t̃re in t̃ritorio de Sproweſtun / Tenendā de me 7 h̃edib3 meis inppetuū ī lib̃am 7 ppetuā elemoſinā · Q^e uidelic3 t̃ra iac3 ꝓxīo loco iux^a t̃rā q^am dedi vmf^ido hōi meo / Hanc aū t̃rā dedi eis ꝑ ſalute d̃ni mei · W · Reg̃ Scot̃ 7 ꝑ ſalute aīe mee / 7 ꝑ aīab3 ōium an̄ceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ ī lib̃am 7 ppetuā elemoſinā / ut eam h̃eant 7 poſſideāt ita plenarie / lib̃e / 7 q^iete ab ōi s̃uicio 7 ꝯſuetudīe / 7 exacc̄ōe / ſicut aliq^am aliā elemoſinā lib̃ius 7 q^ieciꝰ 7 pleniꝰ habent 7 poſſident / Teſte Rob̃to fr̃e meo 7 Rob̃to fr̃e W · de Wẏndeſovere / Andʀ capłło de Sproueſtun / Hug̃ capłło Reg̃ / Osb̃to capłło de Kelſou / Rob̃t 7 Witt cl̃icis / Rob̃to portar̃ / Helya / 7 Pat^ic^o s̃uientib3 de Kelkou / Walt̃o capłło de C^aneſtun / Hug̃ de Reueden / 7 aliis m̄ltis · *fol.* 88.

HAUDENE. Serlo clericus Dni Reg̃ s̃r dimid caruc̃ · t̃re ī Sprouiston[a] ·

216 Serlo cl̃icus Reg̃ Scocie : Om̃ib₃ amicis suis 7 om̃ib₃ fidelib₃ sc̃e m̃ris ecctie salt̃ / Sciant tã p̃sentes q[a] futuri me dedisse 7 hac carta mea ꝯfirmasse ecctie sc̃e Marie de Kelch̃ / 7 monachis ibidẽ deo s̃uientib₃ dimidiã carucate t̃re q[a]m h̃ui in Sprouestun ex dono Malcolmi Regis libe 7 q[i]ete tenendã saluo s̃uicio Regis / s · q[i]busdã calcarib₃ deauratis singlis annis / Hanc aũ t̃rã dedi p̃dc̃e ecctie ꝓ aĩa Malcolmi regis d̃ni mei / 7 ꝓ salute Regis · W · d̃ni mei / 7 ꝓ salute aĩe mee / 7 añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ / Hiis test̃ / Magro Adã / Witto capl̃lo de Edenhã / Sansone capl̃lo / Robto capl̃lo de Rocasburc̃ / Robto freber̃ / Rogo de barneuile / Witto fit Robti filij Gundonis / Witto de Tiningham ·

Itm bernardꝰ fit Brien s̃r · x · ac[i]s t̃re ap̃d haudene ·

217 Vniũsis sc̃e m̃ris ecctie filiis 7 fidelib₃ / Bernardꝰ fit brien salt̃ · Nouint om̃s tã post̃i q[a] p̃sentes me dedisse 7 ꝯcessisse 7 hac p̃senti carta ꝯf[i]masse ecc̃e sc̃e Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidẽ deo s̃uientib₃ : decem acras t̃re ĩ t̃ritorio de Haudene ex occidentali pte eiꝰdẽ uille ubi eis assignaui / 7 ex alia pte uille t̃rã illã q[e] est ex ut[a]q; pte uie q[e] vadit ad carrũ ꝯtigua t̃re eoꝝ int̃ blindewel / 7 aliũ fontẽ q[i] est iux[a] acrã q[i] d̃r croc : usq; ĩ diuisas illoꝝ sicut eis corã m̃ltis pambulaui ĩ libam 7 ppetuã elemosinã / Has aũ t̃ras dedi 7 ꝯcessi eis ꝓ salute d̃ni mei Regis Witti / 7 ꝓ salute aĩe mee 7 uxoris mee 7 añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ ita libere / 7 q[i]ete h̃ndã 7 ppetuo possidendã : sicut aliq[a]m aliã elemosinã ĩ regno Scottoꝝ libius 7 q[i]eciꝰ h̃nt 7 possidẽt / Hiis test̃ / Margareta sponsa mea / Adã capl̃lo / Magro Adã de Nichole / Andr̃ cl̃ico de Sprouestou / Rog̃ cl̃ico / Gilbto p̃posito / Rogio nepote meo / 7 aliis ·

Hugo de Reueden s̃r qᵃđ pte t̃re ap̃d Reuedene · REUEDENE.

218 Om̃ibꝫ hoc scᵃptū visur̃ vł auditur̃ / Joh̃es fił hugonis de Reuedene salt̃ / Nou̾itis me ī curia đni Ab̄bis ⁊ Cōuent⁹ de Kelchou ap̃d pontē de Eterig̃ ꝑ me ⁊ h̾edibꝫ meis qᵗetū clamasse ⁊ resignasse p fustū ⁊ baculū dc̄is ab̄bi ⁊ cōuentui qᵃmdā ptem t̃re in t̾ritorio de Reuedene qᵉ vocatᶻ Floris tanqᵃ dominicū suū tottałr sñ aliqᵒ retenemēto / Qᵃm qᵗdem t̾ram · ego ⁊ an̄cessores mei conᵃ iusticiā ⁊ dc̄oꝝ ab̄bis ⁊ Cōuent⁹ voluntatē diu tenuim⁹ ⁊ possidem⁹ / Hec acta sūt Anno gr̃e mᵒ / ccᵒ / lᵒ / viijᵒ · die Lune pxᵃ post festū sc̄i Bartholomei ap̃li · loco ⁊ curia supᵃdc̄is · In cui⁹ rei testimoniū huic scᵗpto sigillu meū apposui · Hiis testᵒ / Đnis Thoma de Gordun / Aylmero de haudene militibꝫ / Alexᵒ vicecom̃ de Selekirke / Mag̃ro Hugoñ de Bernby / Rob̾to fił Alani de Edenham ⁊ aliis ·

It̃ dc̄s hugo s̃r totam t̾rā suam ī t̾ritorio de Reuedene ⁊ ap̃d Home similit̾ ·

219 Vniu̾sis sc̄e m̃ris eccłie filiis ⁊ fidelibꝫ ad qᵒs p̾sentes t̾re peruen̾int · Hugo de Reuedene fił ⁊ heres Joh̃is filij Hugoñ de Reuedene salt̃ ī đno / Nou̾itis me Idus maij Anno gr̃e mᵒ / ccᵒ / octoges̃ qᵗnto ī plena curia đni Ricardi đi gr̃a ab̄bis de Kelchou ap̃d Reuedene / totā t̾rā qᵃm ego ⁊ an̄cessores mei tā ī t̾ritoriis dc̄e ville de Reuedene qᵃ de Home aliqᵒ tempe t̃nuim⁹ ꝯ đnis meis Ab̄bi ⁊ Cōuentui de Kelchou ꝑ me ⁊ h̾edibꝫ meis p fustū ⁊ baculū sursū reddidisse ꝑ quadā sūma pecunie qᵃm iidem đni me mᵗ ī mea magna necessitate ꝓsoluerūt / ⁊ si qᵗd iuris uł clamei ego ⁊ h̾edes mei ī aliqᵃ t̾ra t̾ritorioꝝ de Reueden vł de Home t̃nim⁹ vł t̃re potuimus / illi iuri ⁊ clameo spontanea volūtate mea expresse ren̄ūcio *fol. 89.*
⁊ totū illud ius p̾dc̄is đnis meis Ab̄bi ⁊ Cōuentui de Kalchou ꝑ me ⁊ h̾edibꝫ meis inppetuū clamo qᵗetū / Volo ē̃ q si aliqᵒd instrumentū vł

HAUDENE. carta futuris tempib; inueniat᷑ / q°d vł que m¹ 7 hedib; meis in dc̄is tenemētis de Reuedene aut de Home aliq¹d iuris att¹buere videat᷑ / illud instrumentū uł carta n̄llius sit momenti 7 vacuū seu vacua 7 virib; careat / Salua t̄n m¹ carta q°ad varanciā dimiđ carucate t̄re de Home dic ꝯseccōis p̄sent̄ ꝯcessa 7 t^{r}dita / In cuiꝰ rei testimoniū p̄sentib; sigillū meū apposui / 7 q᷑ sigillū meū minꝰ est notū :/ sigillū đni hugoñ de perysbi tūc vicecom̄ de Rokisburḡ / 7 Alexand¹ de Maxstoñ tūc Constabular̄ eiꝰđ vna cū sigillo meo p̄sentib; apponi ꝑcuraui / Hiis test᷑ / Đno Radulpħ de hauden militc / Đno Rog̃o vicar̄ de Sprouestou / Pet° de kokeburne / Walt̃o aurifab° burgens̄ de Rokesburg / Johē clico dc̄o de Malcaruistoñ 7 aliis ·

It̄ Resignac̄ dc̄i hugoñ s̄r dc̄a t̄ra p vicec̄ de Roxb̄ ·

220 Nobilib; viris 7 discretis / Đno H · de Perisby vicecom̄ de Rokesburch 7 Alex° dc̄o de Maxstoñ constabular̄ eiꝰdē loci / Hugo de Reuedeñ fil̄ 7 heres Joh̄is de Reueden salm ī saluatore ōium / Disc^{e}tionē v̄ram ōi qua possū p̄cū instancia duxi exoranđ / q^{r}tinꝰ put ī p̄sencia v̄ra ꝯstitutꝰ ī cast° de Rokisburḡ alias vos rogaui :/ l̄re resignacōis mee sup t̄ra de Reuedene int̄ me ex vna pte 7 Abb̄m 7 Conuētū de Kalcħ ex alt̄a sigilla v̄ra appon̄e velitis p meis p̄cib; 7 amore / In cuiꝰ rei testimoniū has l̄ras patentes vob̄ duxi destinādas · Dat̄ ap^{d} Reuedene · Idus marcij / Anno gr̄e m° / cc° / octog̃ · q¹nto ·

Resignac̄ · W · glasguens̄ decani s̄r · x · marc̄ · 7 dec̄ de Lāgt᷑ ·

221 Viris ven̄abilib; đnis ac amicis k̄mis · H · đi gr̄a abb̄i de Kelcħ 7 eiꝰdē loci Conuentui / W · Glasḡ ecc̄e decanꝰ / salt̄ / 7 patā ad b̄nplacita voluntatē cū ōi reu̾encia 7 honore · Annuū redditū · x · marcaꝝ quē ex lib̄alitate v̄ra

pcipio / 7 f'mā decimaꝝ de Langton quā a voƀ teneo vna cū inst^u mentis Camsy.
eaꝝdē donacōis 7 firme v̄re donacōi resigno / In cui⁹ rei testimoniū p̄sentibȝ
ƚris sigillū meū apposui / Daƚ ap^d Glasḡ die sc̄i Michƚ Anno gr̄e / m° /
cc° / septuageš p'mo ·

Carta Maldoueni Comitis de Lesnax šr ecclesia de Kamsy cū suis liƀtatibus ·

222 Omībȝ sc̄e m̄ris eccƚie filiis p̄sentibȝ 7 futuris has ƚras visuȓ vƚ audituȓ / Maldoueni Comes de Lesnax salƚ / Nouit vniūsitas v̄ra me diuine pietatis intuitu dedisse 7 cōcessisse 7 hac carta mea ꝯfirmasse deo 7 eccƚie sc̄e Marie de Kelchou / 7 monachis ibidē šuientibȝ ꝓ aīa mea 7 ōium āncessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ Eccƚiam de Camsy cū omībȝ ptineneiis 7 liƀtatibȝ suis · In liƀam / purā / 7 ppetuā elemosinā · ita liƀe 7 q'ete sicut aliq's pat^o nus laicus ī regno Scocie aliq^a m eccƚiam ī elemosinā liƀius 7 pleni⁹ viris religiosis dare potest 7 cōfirmare / 7 sicut ī carta Comitis Dauid / 7 ꝯfirmacōibus d̄ni Wiƚƚi Illust's Regis Scocie / 7 bone memorie Jocelini q^o ndā Glasḡ ep̄i pleni⁹ ꝯtinet² / Ad hui⁹ rei ppetuā sec²itatē p̄senti sc'pto / sigillū meū apposui / Hiis test^o / Walƭo Senescaldo d̄ni Regis / Gallepradhe / Malcolmo begge senescaldo meo / Symone fiƚ Symon / Gillecrist^o / 7 haseway fr̄ibȝ d̄ni Comiƚ / Gilƀto Judice / Dusne cam̄ario meo / 7 multis aliis ·

Inƭ nos 7 Magr̄m 7 fr̄es tēpli Jerƚi ī Scoc̄ šr ecc̄a de Culƭ ·

223 Memoranđ q̧ cū corā de Jeddeword 7 de sc̄a cruce Monasƭioꝝ Aƀƀibȝ Judicibȝ a sede ap̄lica delegaƚ 7 eoꝝ commissaȓ / ac demū corā šbp'ore 7 sac'sta de Dryburch eoꝝđ cōmissaȓ tottalr 7 ī solidū fuissȝ questio aliq^a diu agitata inƭ viros religiosos aƀƀm 7 Cōuentū monasƭij de Kalcƚi actores ex pte

CULTRE. vna / 7 magr̄m / 7 fr̄es milicie templi Jerl̄itani ī Scoc̄ reos ex alt̄a sup capella dom⁹ Templi eccl̄ie de Cultir Abirdoñ dyoc̄ q^am dc̄i Abbas 7 Cōuent⁹ de Kalch̄ ī pochia de Cultyr Abirdoñ dyoc̄ q^am se ī vsus pp^ios canōice optīne fol. 90.
dicebāt de nouo ꝯstructā ēe afferentes auc^te cui⁹dā p̄uilegij / vt nl̄ls ī pochiis eccl̄iaꝝ q^as ī pp^ios vsus optinēt eccl̄iam nl̄ capellā p̄t eoꝝ affenſū de nouo edificare valeat s^i a felicis recordacionis p^ap̄ vrbano q^arto indulti dec̄ni pecierūt ſentenciat̄r fore dirruendā / n^c nō ſup dec̄is maioribꝫ 7 minoribꝫ ac obuencōibꝫ ōimodis puenientibꝫ tā de t̄ris 7 culturis pp^iis eoꝝdē magri 7 fr̄um ⁝ q^a de aliis bonis ſuis om̄ibꝫ infra dc̄am t̄rā suā de Cultir exiſtentibꝫ / q^as iidē Abbas 7 Cōuent⁹ ad dc̄am eccl̄iā pochialē de Cultir sp^ctare 7 a magro 7 fr̄ibꝫ p̄dc̄is occupatas 7 iniuſte detentas ēe afferentes s^i noīe dc̄e eccl̄ie pochial̄ de Cult̄ reſtitui pecierūt / 7 ip̄os magr̄m 7 fr̄es ad eaꝝ reſtitucōem sentenciat̄r ꝯdēpnari 7 cōpelli ⁝ exhibuerūt magr̄ 7 fr̄es p̄dc̄i quedā p^uilegia ſedis ap̄lice ex q^oꝝ insp^ecione cōſtare videbat^r fr̄ibꝫ ſui ordinis gen̄alit̄ ēe indultū ab antiq^o q lib̄i sint 7 exempti a p̄ſtacōe deciaꝝ tā de t̄ris ſuis q^as ad cult^am deduxerūt vl̄ deducūt ⁝ q^a de t̄ris illis q^as pp^iis manibꝫ ac sūptibꝫ excolūt / n^c nō de ortis / virgultis / molendiñ / p^atis 7̃ 7 piſcariis ſuis ac aīaliū ſuoꝝ nut^imentis / q^odq; liceat ei⁹dē ordis fr̄ibꝫ ī t̄ris deſtis s^i pia deuocōe collatis eccl̄ias seu capellas 7 cimit̄ia p se 7 hōibꝫ ſuis ibid̄m manētibꝫ ī t̄ris aut cult^is s^i iuſto titulo collocatis p ſe ac familia ſua 7 t^anſeuntibꝫ fab^icare / pponēdo ſe hui⁹modi p^uilegioꝝ auct̄ate dc̄am capellā lib̄am pleno iure ap^d domū suā de Cult̄ cū cimit̄io 7 baptiſt̄io ei⁹dē / n^c nō decias 7 obuencōes ōimodas de ortis / virgultis / molendiñ / p^atis / piſcar̄ / 7 cult^is pp^iis / ac 7̃ aīaliū suoꝝ nut^imentis / n^c nō de t̄ris ſuiſ · s · de Tuliſchezirt 7 Blaris s^i de foreſta Regis dū deſerte f̄uant 7 inculte collatis q^ad^aginta annis 7 amplius pacifice poſſediſſe ⁝ Pposuerūt 7̃ q suis hōibꝫ ī aliis t̄ris ſuis · s · kincolſi / Esſtully / 7 de vt^aq; Deliburry manētibꝫ / q^os tempat̄r fouere tenent^r 7 tueri / ſepulturā eccl̄iaſticā baptiſmū 7 alia sac^amenta eccl̄iaſtica inſtant̄ petentibꝫ cū egerēt negare nō pot̄ant n^c debebant · Tum q̄ iidem hoīeſ 7̃ volentes ad dc̄am eccl̄iā pochialē de Cult̄ t^anſ flumen g^ande ſitā venire pp̄t magni-

tudinē illi⁹ fluminis intc²rentis pontem ut poncionē nō ħntis praro accede possūt 7 potuūnt ab antiq° / ppt q°d tā corpum q^a animaꝝ hoīum ipoꝝ frequēs picłm hacten⁹ īminebat · Tum ꝰ qꝛ ipi fr̄es templi tras pdc̄as ī quibꝫ iidē hoīes cōmorant² pp¹is suis sūptibꝫ 7 laboribꝫ ad culturā p¹mit⁹ redegerūt · ppt q°d scđm tenorē p¹uilegioꝝ pdc̄oꝝ lic̄e dicebant eis decīas 7 ecc̄iasticas obuenc̄ōes ōimodas traꝝ ipaꝝ utpote incultaꝝ seu desertaꝝ libe suis vsibꝫ applicare · Tandē ut oīs matia qonis sup pmissis int ptes pdc̄as inppetuū tolleret² · autoritate sbp¹oris 7 sac¹ste de Dryburch cōmissar sup^adc̄oꝝ intueient · ptes pdc̄e sup pmissis amicabiłr cōposuerūt ī hūc modū · Videlicꝫ q magist 7 fr̄es pdc̄i capellā suā pdc̄am pleno iure libam ħeant inppetuū cū cimitio 7 baptistio ei⁹dē p se 7 familia sua 7 t^ansеuntibꝫ ac ꝰ p hōibꝫ p tempe manentibꝫ ī tris suis pdc̄is s¹ de foresta Regis dc̄o m° collatis / n^c nō decīas 7 obuenc̄ōes ōimodas tā de pp¹s cult²is / molendiñ / piscar̄ / p^atis 7 aīaliū suoꝝ nut¹mentis / ac aliis bonis pp¹is suis oībꝫ q^a de pdc̄is tris s¹ de foresta Regis collatis / 7 hōinū ī eisdē tris p tempe manenciū libe 7 q¹ete ħeant 7 pcipiant inppetuū scđm tenorē p¹uilegioꝝ suoꝝ Jus ꝰ pochiał 7 decīaꝝ 7 obuēc̄onū / q°d 7 q^ale dc̄m monastiū de Kalchou 7 ei⁹dē loci Abbas 7 Cōuent⁹ ħuerūt ut ħre potūt ī aliis tris magri 7 fr̄um pdc̄oꝝ scił de Kincolsy / Esttully / 7 de vt^aq Dulybuiry app¹abūt 7 cōsolidabūt iidem magr 7 fr̄es pdc̄e capelle sue inppetuū ppt c̄as supi⁹ affig^as 7 idē ius adeo libū sic¹ ipam capellā saluo iure vicarij ppetui pochiał ecc̄e de Cultyr ħebūt 7 tenebūt inppetuū / Reddendo monastio pdc̄o de Kalchou annuatī p recōpensac̄ōe fructuū 7 puentuū q°s Iđm monastiū de tris pdc̄is Kincolsy / Esttully / de vt^aq Duliburry 7 hōibꝫ habitantibꝫ ī eisdē noīe decīaꝝ 7 obuenc̄onū pcipe ꝯsueuit / octo marcas 7 dimiđ stlingoꝝ annuas ī domo Templi de Blantrodoc ad festū sc̄i Jacobi cui⁹libꝫ anni / T⁹mino p¹me soluc̄ōis incipiente ī festo sc̄i Jacobi apli anni đni m¹ / cc¹ / lxxx^mi · octaui · Et ut dc̄a cōposic̄o rata 7 f¹ma 7 inꝯcussa inppetuū pmaneat · ptes pdc̄e se ad ipi⁹ cōposic̄ōis obsuac̄ōm tā iuram̄to corpalit pstito q^a legīa stipłōe obligarūt / 7 nichilomin⁹ p stipłōm legīam s¹ inuicē

Cultre.

fol. 91.

CULTRE. altnati folūe pmiferūt intēe tociēs con ptē dēam cōpoficōm nō suantē cōmittend / 7 [p] ptē cōpoficōm ipam fidelit obfuantē exigend : q°ciens ptē altutrā con cōpoficōm pdcam ī aliq° venire feu con eā pua machinacōe q¹cq¹d attēptare ɔtigit / Rata nichomin⁹ manēte ī omib3 cōpoficōe supdca / Adiciētes 7 spalit cōcedentes q hui⁹modi intēe q°ciēs cōmiffū fuit pbet² solo sacmēto pc²atoris ptis fepedcam cōpoficōm obfuantis / Et ad maiorē hui⁹ cōpoficōis sec²itatē ptes pnoīate renūciauūt ī hac pte p fe 7 fucceffforib3 fuis inppetuū excepcōi doli 7 ī fcm cōdicōi ex lege 7 sn ca ut iniufta ca / bnficio reftitucōis ī integrū 7 nouaꝝ ɔftitucōn / lris 7 aplicis sup bonis alienatis 7 diftractis / nᶜ nō gtiis / indulgēciis / 7 p¹uilegiis con cōpoficōm pfentē ab eadē sede optētis 7 optinēdis / ac ōi accōi 7 excepcōi / ɔfuetudini / 7 ftatuto nᶜ nō ōi cauillacōi 7 inpūgnacōi / ac ōib3 auxiliis / 7 remediis tā iuris q fci q¹b3 dca cōpoficō 7 ei⁹ effectus poffent infmari vt impūgnari seu inpediri ut diffri / Ad hec pdci Abbas 7 Cōuent⁹ vna cū pdcis magro 7 frib3 pcurabūt 7 faciēt qten⁹ ī eis eft supplicando / q eps Abirdonens supdcam cōpoficōm p fe 7 fucceffforib3 fuis ratificabit 7 approbabit · 7 q Decan⁹ 7 captlm Abirdonens supdcis ratificacōi 7 approbacōi ɔfirmatoriū ɔfenfū pftabūt · In cui⁹ rei teftimoniū pti hui⁹ inftᵘmenti cyrogphati biptiti penes dcos magrm 7 fres refidēti / Sigillū cōmune monaftij de Kalchou / 7 sigilla pdcoꝝ subp¹oris 7 sacrifte cōmiffar sūt appenfa · pti u° penes dcm monaftiū de Kalchou refidenti · appenfa sūt sigilla magri dom⁹ Templi ī Scocia / 7 cōmune sigillū Templi Anglie 7 cōmiffarioꝝ supdcoꝝ · Dat apᵈ Laweder die martis px poft feftū ōium scoꝝ / Anno dni m° / cc° / lxxxᵐᵒ / septimo ·

Cōfirm · Gilbti Aberdenēs · epi sup eccia de Cultre ·

224 Vniufis scē mris eccie filiis 7 fidelib3 tā pfentib3 q fut²ris Gilbtus pmiffiōe diuina Ecce Aberd minift humil etnā ī dno salt · Vniufitati vre

notū facim⁹ nos dedisse 7 cōcessisse 7 hac carta nra ꝯfirmasse ecclie ſce Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientib3 7 ſuituris Eccliam de Cultre · cū tris / decimis / obuēcionib3 / 7 oblacōib3 / 7 ōib3 aliis ad ipam ecclesiā iuste ptinentib3 / Tenendā 7 habend ī libam / 7 purā / 7 ppetuā elemosinā / adeo libe / qete / plenarie / 7 honorifice / sic aliq ecctia ab aliqb3 viris religiosis ī tota dyocesi nra · Libius / Qeci⁹ / Pleni⁹ 7 Honorificēci⁹ tenet 7 possidet · Cōcessim⁹ ēt eis pfatā eccliam ī vsus pp̄os ꝯuite / Saluis epalib3 / 7 salua vicaria / Hiis Test / Dno Malcolm̄ archid / magro Alex° Decano / magro Willo thesauraꝛ / magro Robto de Leicestre / dno Jurdan capllo nro / Dno Edward canon / Symon de Stuel / 7 mltis aliis · CULTRE.

Qd ecctia de Cultre sit nob in pprios vsus ·

225 In noīe pris 7 filii 7 spt⁹ sci Am̄ · Nos A · cancellari⁹ Morauie / R · thesauraꝛ / 7 magr Johs de Eulcy canonici Dulkendens ī eccā de Benkoritarni ꝯstituti anno grē m° / cc° / qnqges / die mcurii px p⁹ festū sci Pet aduincla / psentib3 pcatorib3 abbis 7 cōuent⁹ de Kalch / mandato aplico / 7 instrumentis eoꝝ qe hnt sup eccliam de Culturꝛ ī Epatu Abirdon dilignt soliciteq inspectis / hito pdentū viroꝝ 7 iurispitoꝝ ꝯsilio euident ppendim⁹ pdcam eccam nllo iure s ēe pensionariā s3 ī vs⁹ pp̄os canōice deputatā / vnde aucte aplica nob ī hac pte cōmissa · inhibicōm qm fecit venabil pr Eps Abirden vicario suo de Culturꝛ 7 pochianis ei⁹dē ecclie de redditu suo *fol.* 91.
7 firma eis nō soluend sentencialit penit⁹ reuocam⁹ / resuata nob potestate cohercendi ꝯtdcores 7 rebelles si qui fuint inposterum .

Camsy. Carta s̃r Eccłias de Camſy 7 de Altermunyñ cū tris 7 decis ī Lewenas ·

226 Vniūſis ſcē mris eccłie filiis · DD · fr̃ Regis Scotī ſalt̃ / Sciant pſentes 7 futuri me p⁹ deceſſū filij Radulphi de Cama ī libam 7 ppetuā elemoſinā p aīab3 omium añceſſoꝝ meoꝝ / 7 p ſalute Willi Regis fr̃is mei 7 mea dediſſe 7 cōceſſiſſe / 7 hac mea carta ꝯfirmaſſe / Eccłie ſc̃e Marie de Kelch / 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientib3 Eccleſiam de Camſy 7 eccłiam de Altmunin in Leuenas / cū tris / 7 decimis / 7 omib3 aliis rtitudinib3 ad eaſdē eccłias iuſte ptinentib3 / Qr̃ uolo ut ipi pnoīatas eccłias ita libe 7 qete / plenar̃ 7 honorifice teneāt 7 poſſideant / ſicut ipi alias eccłias ſuas in regno Reg̃ fr̃is mei libius / qeci⁹ / 7 honorificenci⁹ tenent 7 poſſident / Teſt Hug̃ Giff / Willo fil Eme / Robto de Kernell / Will de sc̃o mich / Willo de Mortem / bernard fil brien / Walto Giff / ap Rokeſburg̃ ·

Culter. Sup admiſſionē Alani de Solt capłli ad vicariā eccłie ñre de Culter ·

227 Radulfus miſacōe dīa Aberdonenſ Epc / Omib3 pſens ſcptū inſpectur̃ 7 audituris eťnā in dno salt̃ / Nouit vniuſitas ũra nos ad pſentacōm Abbis 7 monachoꝝ de Kalch admiſſe Alanū de Soletre capłłm ad vicariā eccłie ſue de Culter / eiſdē Abbi 7 monach in pp'os uſus cōfirmate / Qre volum⁹ vt dc̃s · A · vicar̃ nob de cura animaꝝ 7 de ſpualib3 reſpōdeat 7 dc̃is Abbi 7 monach de tempalib3 / scił3 de decē 7 octo marcis ānuis in suo ppetuo p decimis garbaꝝ qs de eis ad firmā tenet / satiſfaciat / In cui⁹ rei teſtimoniū pſens scptū ſigilli ñri impſſione duxim⁹ roborandū · Hiis teſt venabilib3 fr̃ib3 · A · 7 · J · de Abirbroth 7 de Lundors Abbib3 / Dno Malcolm Archid ñro / magro R · offic ñro / Magro · W · de Boſco / Dno J · de soletre / 7 mltis aliis ·

Sup donacōm pdcē eccłie pdcō Alano · CAMSY.

228 Om̄ib3 p̄sens sc'ptū visur' ut auditur' / Hugo pmissiōe dīa abb̄s de Kelcħ 7 eiusdē loci Conuent⁹ et'nā ī dn̄o salt̄ / Nou'itis nos anno gr̄e m° / cc° / xl° / ad festū scī Johis Bapt̄ dedisse cōcessisse 7 p̄senti carta cōfirmasse / Alano de Soltre capłło dilcō 7 fideli cl'ico nr̄o vicariā eccłie nr̄e de Culter / cū ōib3 iustis suis ptinēciis / reŝuatis nob̄ ōimodis decimis garbaꝝ ei⁹dē ecc̄e / Qⁱs eidem · A · ī suo ppetuo ꝯcessim⁹ ad firmā p decē 7 octo marcis nob̄ annuatim soluendis ad duos t'minos / videł medietatē ad Ascensionē dn̄i / 7 medietatē ad Assūpcōem b̄e Marie virḡ / Memorand̄ tam̄ q scđs t'min⁹ solucōis dc̄e f'me de anno p̄cedenti semp debet intelligi · Dc̄s u° A · dc̄e Eccłie honeste faciet desuiri / Et de om̄ib3 ep̄alib3 dc̄am Eccłiam ꝯtingentib3 plene respondebit · Ad ista ū ōia pdc̄a fideliť obŝuanda 7 q dc̄am firmā sī malo ingenio / 7 absq̧ ōi ꝯtᵃdiccōe 7 cauillacōe psoluet : Idē A · corā viris venabilib3 de Aberbroth 7 de Lundors abb̄ib3 corpale p̄stitit iuramētū / In cui⁹ rei testimoniū p̄senti sc'pto ī modū cyrogᵃphi ꝯfecto 7 penes [nos] residenti ad peticōm ip̄ius A · sigillū venabił viri dn̄i A · abb̄is de Aberbroth vna cū sigillo dn̄i · J · Abb̄is de Lundors est appositū / Alt'i u° pti penes dc̄m Alanū residenti : sigillū capituli nr̄i apposuim⁹ / Hiis testᵒ magro Huḡ de Bosco / magro Wiłł de Bosco / magro Ric̄ offic̄ Aberdeñ / dn̄o J · de Soltre fr̄e dc̄i A · vicarii 7 multis aliis ·

Composicō sup · x · marc̄ ab ecc̄a de Camsy debiť ·

229 Omnib3 sc̄e m̄ris eccłie filiis p̄sentes tras inspectur' ut auditur' / Ricardus Rector Eccłie de Camsy 7 Cancellar' Glasḡ salt̄ in dn̄o sempit'nā · Nouerit vniu'sitas v̄ra q cū corā offic̄ dn̄i Glasḡ int' dn̄os Abb̄m 7 Conuentū de Kelchou ex pte vna 7 me ex alt'a orta esset mat'ia q̄onis sup decē marcis

CAMSY. annuis p eosdē Abbm ⁊ Conuentū petitis ab ecclia de Camsy rōe cuiꝰdā comissionis fce int̃ bone memorie dñm Gaut̃um Glasḡ epm ⁊ eiꝰdē loci capitulū ex pte vna ⁊ dcos Abbm ⁊ Conuentū ex alt̃a / Et cū sup eisdē decē marcis annuis corā dco offic̃ diuciꝰ fuiss̃ʒ litigatū / tandē ego · R · in iudicio psonalr ꝯstitutꝰ corā eodē offic̃ confessus sum me ī dco redditu annuo decē marcaꝝ singlis annis eisdē soluēdo teneri / Et scdm cōposicōis p̃fate tenorē sine ꝯtᵃdiccōe aliqᵃ eisdē obligari / De arreragiis aū dci annui redditus int̃ dcos Abbm ⁊ Conuentū ⁊ me ita ordinatū est · q ego soluā eisdē decē marcas ad Pᶻificacōm be Marie / anni dni milles̃ / ducent̃ / sexag̃ / sexti / ⁊ decē marcas ad festū pentecostᵒ pxᵒ seqns p̃t annuū redditū qⁱnqȝ marcaꝝ ad dcm t̃minū debitaꝝ / ⁊ decē marcas ad festū sci Martini ī hyeme pxᵒ seqns simili mᵒ p̃t annuū redditū qⁱnqȝ marcaꝝ illo t̃mino debitaꝝ / Et si pot̃it aliqᵒ tempe ꝯstare q ego ī maiori sūma arreragioꝝ tenear eisdē / ea sñ cauillacōe vel stᵉpitu iudiciali me pmitto solutur̃ eisdē / Et ad istā solucōm faciend sicut dcm est fide media me obligaui / Et si ꝯtigerit q absit q ī solucōe dci annui redditꝰ suis t̃minis faciend ut in arreragiis p̃noīatis t̃minis suis soluend defec̃o / ut aliqᵒ p̃dcoꝝ t̃minoꝝ / centū solid pꝰ qⁱndenā cuiꝰlibʒ t̃mini elapsi fabᵃce ecclie Glasḡ noīe pene me pmitto solutur̃ / Expensas aū cᵃca dcam litē fcas ad supplicacōm dni Regis Scott̃ / ⁊ qᵒꝝdā alioꝝ magnatū usqȝ ad qⁱnqȝ marcas dci Abbs ⁊ Conuentꝰ sui gr̃a mⁱ remisunt / qᵃs qⁱnqȝ marcas ad festū sci Martini ī hyeme / Anni dni mⁱ / ccⁱ / lxⁱ / vijⁱ / fide media eisdē me soluturū ꝯstituo / s̃b pena supiꝰ annotata / In cuiꝰ rei testimoniū vna cū sigillo meo sigillū officialitatis Glasḡ p̃senti scᵃpto apponi pcurani / Acta sūt hec apᵈ Kelchou vigła Purificacōis be Marie virginis / anno dni Mᵒ / ccᵒ / sexages̃ / sexto · fol. 92.

Sup Ecctia de Camfy · Camsy.

230 Anno millesī / ducentesī / vicesī p'mo / In capella castelli de Rokesburḡ die Innocentiū Martirū Ita ꝯuenit amicabilit̃ int̃ dñm · W · Epm Glasḡ Et Abbm 7 Conuentū de Kalchou sup ꝯt°usia qᵉ uertebat² int̃ pdcos Epm · 7 Abbm 7 Conuentū sup Ecctiam de Camfy / psentibꝫ dno W · de Bosco dni Reḡ Cancellar̃ / 7 dno Huḡ de mortuo mari decano glasḡ / 7 dnis Rob / 7 Thom̃ canonicis Glasguensī / 7 aliis magnatis pluribꝫ de curia dni Regis / videlꝫ q dci Abbas 7 Conuent⁹ q'etū clamauunt dco Epo 7 ei⁹ successoribꝫ / 7 Ecctie Glasḡ inppetuū om̃e ius q°d habuerūt in Ecctia de Camfy / Ita q q'cumqꝫ tenuerit ecctiam de Camfy de dono Epi dci ut successoꝝ ei⁹ soluet annuatī domui de Kalchou decē marcas argenti noīe simplicis bñficii q'etas ab ōi hoīe / Et fidelitatē dce domui faciet / q pdcas decē marcas eidē domui soluet t̃minis statutis · scilꝫ · medietatē ad Pentecost· 7 medietatē ad festū sci Martini / Et si cessatū fuit ī solucoe ad aliquē t̃minū / Epc ut capitulū Glasguense cū qui tenuit dcam Ecctiā / ad solucom decē marcaꝝ pdcaꝝ faciendā dce domui p censurā Ecctiasticā appllone remota cōpellet / Om̃ia aū inst'mēta p que dca dom⁹ de Kalch potuit s' ius vendicare ī pdca ecctia de Camfy / dca cōposicoe hinc inde fidelit̃ obsuata : viribꝫ careāt inppetuū / Vt aū hec amicabilis cōposicio firma pmaneat 7 ppetua int̃ Ecctias de Glaschu 7 de Kalchou dcs Abbas 7 Capitlm Kalchoense psenti sc'pto sigilla sua apposuerūt / Hiis test· / Dno W · de Bosco dni Reḡ cancellar̃ / Dno Huḡ de mortuo mari decano Glasguensī / Dno Robto officiali Glasguensī / magro Hugone de Pottun / magro T · de Anestlei / Robto cancellar̃ dni Epi / T · Gilbto / Adā / Andrea clicis dni Reḡ 7 aliis ·

CAMSY. Sup · x · marc̄ de eccl̄ia de Camſy / p magr̄m Abel pcipiend̄ ·

231 Om̄ibꝫ hoc sc̄ptū viſur̄ ul audituř Herbertꝰ dei gr̄a Abbas de Kalchou ⁊ eiꝰdē loci Conuentꝰ et̄nā in d̄no salt̄ / Nou̇itis nos caritatis intuitu · dediſſe / cōceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta n̄ra ꝯf̄maſſe magr̄o Abel dil̄c̄to ⁊ fideli cl̄ico n̄ro p fideli s̄uicio suo decē marcas argenti singl̄iſ annis vite ſue pcipiendas p manū miniſt̄ntis in eccl̄ia de Kamſy ad duos t̄minos scil̄ꝫ qnq; marcas ad Pentecoſt· ⁊ qnq; ad feſtū sc̄i Martini / In cuiꝰ rei teſtimon̄ p̄ſenti sc̄pto ī modū cyrog̃phi ꝯfecto dc̄s magr̄ Abel sigillū suū appoſuit / partic̄le u° reſc̄pti sigillū capituli n̄ri appoſuimꝰ / Teſte cap̄lo / Dat̄ anno gr̄e m° / cc° / t̄ceſio qnto In c̃ſtino Inuenc̄ōis sc̄e crucis apᵈ Kalchou ·

Reſignac̄o · x · marc̄ de Eccl̄ia de Camſy ·

232 Viris ven̄abilibꝫ ⁊ amicis ī xp̄o k̄mis / D̄no · H · Ab̄bi de Kelchou ⁊ eiꝰdē loci Conuentui / ſuus ubiq; Ric̄ Rector ecc̄e de Camſy Cancellar̄ Eccl̄ie Glaſg̃ salt̄ / ⁊ ad g̃ta obſeqa se patū / Sciatis q volo ⁊ ꝯcedo vt de ecc̄o ſingl̄is annis toto meo ppetuo poſſideatis ⁊ pcipiatis decē marcas de eccl̄ia mea de Camſy sc̄dm tenorē carte int̄ d̄n̄m Walt̄ū Ep̄m Glaſg̃ s̄r eiſdē decē marcis ꝯf̄c̄e ex pte vna / ⁊ vos ex alt̄a / In cuiꝰ rei teſtimon̄ sigillū meū vna cū ſigillo d̄ni · W · decani Glaſg̃ appoſui huic sc̄pto / Dat̄ ap̄d Glaſg̃ die Sab̄bi pxª an̄ feſtū sc̄i Marcij ewāgeliſte / Anno gr̄e m° / cc° / lx° / sexto · *fol. 93.*

Lr̃a s̃r lib̃tates spᵉtantes ad eccl̃iam de Culter · CULTRE.

233 Om̃ib; has l̃ras visur̃ ul auditur̃ / Gaut̃ius byseth ct̃nā ī d̃no salt̃ / Notū sit vniūsitati ṽre q̃ ego ī manu d̃ni Herb̃ti abb̃is de Kelcħ ī pleno capitl̃o Kalchoens̃ affidaui p me 7 p õib; h̃edib; 7 successorib; meis / 7 sacᶜmento me obligaui f'mit̃ obs̃uare lib̃tates ad ecc̃am suā de Cultir spᵉtantes 7 indēpnitatē in õib; 7 p õia · ne occasione [ ] quē ad op⁹ Templarioȝ in t̃ritorio p̃dc̃e ecc̃e de Cultir ꝯstruxi / aliq'd peat de reb; ul de iure qᵒd ad candē ecclesiā ꝯsueuit ul dinoscit² ptin̄e / vt aū p̃senti pagine fides firma adhibeat² ⁊ eandē sigilli mei auctoritate roboraui / 7 d̃nm meū Regē Alexᵐ p instanciā ꝯfirmare feci meā / Hiis test̃ / Đno Rob̃to cognato meo / Wiłł Mautalent / Ada de Bernewile / Ada de Herithe / Ric̃ 7 Joħ de Bowilden s̃uientib; abb̃is de Kelchou 7 aliis ·

Sup · x · marc̃ de Eccl̃ia de Camsy · CAMSY.

234 Rob̃tus dei gr̃a Rex Scott̃ / Discretis viris / Decano 7 Canõicis / totiq; capitulo eccl̃ie Glasg̃ ac officiali curie eiusdē p ip̃os ꝯstituto dil̃cis 7 fidelib; suis / salt̃ / Q'a p c̃tas euidencias noƀ ostensas veracit̃ intelleximⁿ 7 compimⁿ · q corā bone memorie d̃no Rob̃to d̃i gr̃a qᵒndā Ep̃o Glasguens̃ sentencia diffinitiua lata fuit p religiosis viris Abb̃e 7 Conuētu de Kelchou / 7 p vos approbata s̃r annua pensione decē marcaȝ eis debita de Eccl̃ia de Camsy / Vobis firmit̃ p̃cipiendo mandamⁿ ⁊ qᶜtin⁹ eandē sentenciā execuc̃õi debite demandetis / Ita q p̃dc̃i Religiosi de annua [pensione] p̃dc̃a plenā pcipiant soluc̃õm / 7 hᵒ in fide 7 fidelitate quib; noƀ tenemini ñllo mᵒ omittatis / Dat̃ ap̃d Berewyeū sup Tweddā / xij die Ap'lis Anno regni ñri sexto decimo ·

MALKARUSTUN. Carta s̃r Eccłiam de Malkarustun.

235 Vniu̇ſis ſc̃e mat[r]s eccłie filiis ⁊ fidelib; · Walt' Corbet / Sciant om̃s tā poſt̃i q[a] p̃ſentes me dediſſe ⁊ cōceſſiſſe ⁊ hac p̃ſenti carta cōfirmaſſe Eccłie ſc̃e Marie de Kalchou ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ſuientib; Eccłiam de Malkar-uſtun cū toftis ⁊ t̃ra ad eandem Eccłiam ptinente p eaſdē diuiſas p q[a]s eā tenuerūt in die q[o] hec carta fc̃a eſt / cū decimis ⁊ om̄ib; ad eandē eccłiam iuſte ptinentib; / ⁊ cū quadā t̃ra q[a]m eidē eccłie ī dotē cū dedicaret[2] dedi / q[e] iac; iux[a] Tvedā ap[d] Brocchesforde / Q[i]a u[o] ptem t̃re eccłie que m[i] erat necc[a]ia eis excambiaui ⁊ peiorē eis dedi ꝑ illi[9] excambii emendac̃oe ⁊ ꝑ amore dei dedi eis q[a]mdam t̃rā que vocat[2] Gret Rigeſmedue / Hanc aū eccłiam ⁊ t̃rā p̃dc̃am dedi ⁊ cōceſſi eis ī ppetuā elemoſinā ꝑ ſalute aīe mee ⁊ ꝑ ſalute añceſſoꝝ ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ ⁊ p ſalute đni mei Reg̃ Wiłłi ⁊ añceſſoꝝ ⁊ ſuc-ceſſoꝝ eius / ita libere ⁊ q[i]ete tenendā ſicut aliq[a] alia elemoīa lib̃ius ⁊ q[i]ecius tenet[2] ī regno Scottoꝝ / Hiis teſt' / Đna Aſa · Rođ fił ei[9]dē Walt' / Goiſlino prb̃o caſtelli / Gocenlino diacono / Jacobo cl̃ico / Ailano cl̃ico de Malk' / ĐĐ fił Rođ Widonis ⁊ aliis ·

Carta s̃r dimidiā carucatā t̃re ī t̃ritorio de Malkaruſt' ·

236 Vniu̇ſis sc̃e m̃ris eccłie filiis ⁊ fidelib; · Gaut' Corbet / salt̃ Nou̇int om̃s tā poſt̃i q[a] p̃ſentes me cū aſſenſu ⁊ cōceſſione sponse mee ⁊ h̃edis mei · dediſſe / ⁊ hac p̃ſenti carta ꝯfirmaſſe ꝑ ſalute aīe mee ⁊ ꝯiugis mee ⁊ añceſſoꝝ meoꝝ ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ / Eccłie sc̃e Marie de Kelchou ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ſuientib; dimidiā carucatā t̃re in t̃ritorio de Malcareueſtun cū toftis ⁊ croftis ad p̃dc̃am t̃ram ptinentib; sicut ego ip̃e eas aſſig[a]ui · Volo itaq; ut hanc p̃dc̃am t̃ram de me ⁊ h̃edib; meis ita lib̃am ⁊ q[i]etā ī mult[2]is ⁊ om̄ib; aliis lib̃tatib; teneāt ⁊ poſſideant ∴ ſic[t] ī eadē uilla aliā t̃rā ſuā ad

ecctiam ptinentē libius 7 quieci⁹ tenēt 7 possident · ita q̃ ut liceat eis bladū suū de pdca uilla siccatū 7 nō siccatū / ad abbathiā ut alias ad tras suas deferre q° uoluerint / Hiis test / Robto fil meo / Gilbto de Vmfrāuill / Bernardo fil Brien / Antonio / Willo fil Robti / Jacobo clico 7 aliis · MALKARUSTUN.

Carta s̃r duas acras tre ĩ tritorio de Malkarust ·

237 Uniūsis · sc̄e m̄ris ecctie filiis 7 fidelib; has tras visur ut audituris / Michael de Malkarwestun 7 xpiana vxor ei⁹ / salt / Nouit vniūsitas ūra nos dedisse 7 ɔcessisse / 7 psenti carta ɔfirmasse / Deo 7 ecctie sc̄e Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo Suientib; in purā 7 ppetuā elemoĩam 7 in frnitatē duas acras tre ab aquilonali pte uie que descendit de Langtune vers⁹ Rokesburc / Tenendas ita libe 7 q̃ete ab õi Suicio 7 exaccõe seculari : sicut aliquam aliam elemosinā libius 7 q̃eci⁹ tenēt 7 possidēt / Hiis test / Robto 7 Walt Corbeth / Hug capllo dni Reg / Reginald fil Antonij / Walt fil Robti de Scottun / Matho de Hou / 7 m̃ltis aliis ·

Carta s̃r añdcas duas acras ·

238 Vniūsis sc̄e m̄ris ecctie filiis 7 fidelib; visur ut audituris has tras / Walt Corbet salt / Nouint om̃s tā psentes q̃ futuri me cōcessisse 7 hac carta mea cofirmasse Deo 7 ecctie sc̄e Marie de Kelchou / 7 monachis ibidē do Suientib; illas duas acras tre ab aquilonali pte uie que descendit de langtun vers⁹ Rokesburg quas Michael de Malkaruist cōsensu 7 assensu xpiane vxoris sue eis dedit ĩ libam 7 ppetuā elemosinā 7 ĩ frnitatē · Tenendas ita libe 7 q̃ete ab om̄i Suicio seculari 7 exaccõe sic̃ aliquam aliā elemosinā libius 7 q̃eci⁹ tenēt 7 possident / Hiis test / Robto 7 Walto

Malkarustun. filiis meis / Hug capllo dni Reg / Reginaldo fil Antonij / Walt fil Robti de Scottun / Ric gualensi / 7 multis aliis ·

Carta sr capellā in curia dni p Abbm 7 Conuent cōcessam ·

239 Omib3 hoc sc^tptū visur ut auditur / Wills fil Pat^rcij com de Dumbar etnā ī dno salt / Nouit vniusitas vra dnm Hugonē abbm de Kelch 7 ei9dē loci cōuentū g^atis 7 mere cōcessisse m^i 7 hedib3 meis celebracom diuinoꝝ in capella mea inf^a curiā meā de Malkarueston sita / Saluis ecce mat^rci dēe uille t^rb3 oblacoib3 p annū / scilic3 die Natal dni / die Pasche / die scoꝝ aploꝝ Pet^r 7 Pauli / cū scil3 ego ul hedes mei ibi fuim9 / saluis 7 eidē mat^rci ecce celeb^acionib3 sponsaliū 7 baptismi puoꝝ / Ita q capllns qui ī dca capella p tempe defuierit / fidelitatē mat^rci ecce sup pmissis faciet / Ego u° de cōsensu 7 assensu Nichol filij mei 7 hedis p salute aīe mee 7 Cristiane Corbet vxoris mee 7 ōium ancessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ libalit 7 caritatiue dcis abbi 7 Conuētui remisi 7 q^ietū clamaui inppetuū totū clamum q°d me hre dicebā aliq° tempe in tris eoꝝdē 7 ī omib3 aliis reb3 tā sēlarib3 q^a ecclsticis 7 ōi accoi 7 calūpnie sup pmissis mote ul mouende p me 7 hedib3 meis simplicit 7 absolute renūciaui u^l p ipos ul eoꝝ successores steterit / Et ad h ōia a me 7 hedib3 meis fideli^r tenēda ī manib3 venabilis dni Gaufredi di gra Dunkeldens Epi affidaui / Vt ig^e ōia sup^adca ppetue f^rmitatis robur optineāt psens sc^rptū sigilli mei munimine vna cū appensiōe sigilli dci venabil pat^rs Dunkeldens Epi roboraui / Hiis test / Dno Alex° de St^ruelin tūc constablar de Rokesburg / Dno Ada de yetham milite meo / Magro Robto de Stuteuill / Magro Johe de Euertley / Magro Thoma r^etore scolaꝝ de Rokesb^ec / Nich fil 7 hede meo / 7 aliis / Act Anno Natiuitat dnice m° / cc° / xl° / p^rmo / In c^astino sci Mathei apli 7 ewangeliste ī domo capituli de Kelchou ·

Carta s̃r hospitale s̃ci Leonardi de Vpsedelington · VPSEDELINGTON.

240 Om̄ib; hoc sc̉ptū visur̃ ut auditur̃ Robert⁹ Byseth dn̄s de Vpsedilington̄ et̉nā ī d̄no salt̄ / Nouitis me de cōsensu 7 volūtate C̉stiane uxoris mee diuine pietatis intuitu dedisse / cōcessisse 7 hac carta mea ꝯfirmasse Deo 7 ec̄c̄e s̄c̄e Mar̄ de Kelkou 7 monachis ibidē deo s̄uientib; · 7 seruit̉is ī purā 7 *fol.* 95.
ppetnā elemosinā hospitale s̄c̄i Leonardi ī t̉ritorio meo de Vpsedilington̄ iux̉ Twede ex opposito de Horwerden̄ fundatū / cū ōib; ptinenciis suis 7 aisiamētis 7 q̉b;cūq; aliis lib̉tatib; tā ī aq̉s q̉ ī aliis locis / ita t̄n q ext̉ fines suos 7 limites t̉re dc̄i hospitalis nullā cōmunā h̄ebūt / Infra u° limites 7 t̉minos suos edificabūt 7 piscabūt 7 totū comodū suū ꝑut magis s̉ vid̉int expedire faciēt / Ita videlic; q abbas de Kalchou 7 om̄s successores sui inueniēt inppetuū capellanū quemdā ī dc̄o loco p fidelib; diuina celeb̉ntem / 7 sustētabit duos paupes ī eodē loco / q°s ego 7 h̉edes mei duxerim⁹ ibidē instituendos / 7 si forte dc̄i paupes ibidē instituti cū habiles f̉uint ad laborand̄ noluerint laborare ∻ p dc̄m Abb̄m 7 p me 7 heredes meos sup hoc fiet correc̄tio / In cui⁹ rei testimoniū ꝯfectū est inst̉mentū in modū cirographi in duas ptes diuisū quaꝝ vni penes dc̄os Abb̄m 7 Cōuentū residenti sigillū meū apposui · Alij u° pti penes me residenti sigillū dc̄i Abb̄is 7 Conuent⁹ apponit̉ · Hiis test̉ Walt̉o byseth / mag̉ro Ada de Malkarniston / D̄no Will̄o de Horwerden / Andr̄ psona de vpsedelington / mag̉ro Rob̄to de Paxton̄ / Henr̄ Belle / Will̄ Byseth / Rob̄to de Corceg̉ue / Henr̄ scissore / 7 multis aliis / Hanc aū̄ donac̄ōm ego 7 heredes mei warantizabim⁹ inppetuū 7 defendem⁹ con̉ om̄s ·

ESTIRDODINGSTUN. Carta s̃r Treuerlen cū suis diuisis ·

241 · H · filius Regis Scocie / Ep̃is / Abb̃ib; / Comitib; / Justicie / Baronib; / vicecomitib; Prepositis / ministris 7 om̃ib; fidelib; suis clericis 7 laicis / francis / 7 Anglicis / Scottis / 7 Galwelensib; tā futur̃ q̃ p̃sentib; toci⁹ t̃re sue / salt̃ · Sciatis me ꝯcessisse 7 simul dedisse cū p̃re meo Deo 7 eccl̃ie sc̃e Marie de Kelchou 7 abb̃i 7 f̃rib; ibidē deo s̃uientib; ī ppetuā elemosinā / Treulen cū suis rectis diuisis sicut vnq̃ Vuiet eā meli⁹ 7 pleni⁹ tenuit 7 habuit / 7 Cragā sicut p̃r m̃s 7 ego 7 Epc̃ Joħs 7 multi alij pag̃uim⁹ 7 diuisim⁹ int̃ canonicos eccl̃ie sc̃e Crucis 7 p̃dc̃m Vuiet / Hanc aū̃ Trauert dedit eis p̃r m̃s 7 ego ī escambio decē librataꝝ t̃re ī hardingesthorn · q̃in acomodauerūt pat̃ meo ad suū magnū negociū / Volo itaq; ut p̃dc̃am t̃rā teneant 7 habeāt ita bñ 7 ī pace libere 7 honorifice in t̃ra 7 ī aqua · 7 pascuis sicut meli⁹ 7 lib̃i⁹ 7 honorificenci⁹ cet̃as possessiōes suas tenēt 7 possidēt / Presentib; testib; / Joħe Glasguensi Ep̃o / Ethwaldo Carlonensi Ep̃o / Gregorio Ep̃o de Duncaldin / Willo nepote Reg̃ · Duneceañ / Com̃ / Cospat̃co fil̃ Gospat̃ / Hugon de Moruill / Herb̃to Cam̃ario / Willo de Lindesia / Dauid Olifard / Rob̃to Auenell / Alswin Macarth̃ / Ric̃ milit̃ / Thor de Trauernēt · Malbeth / apud castellū puellaꝝ ·

Carta sup Estirdodingst̃ concess̃ Thōe fil̃ Reginald̃ de Boscho ·

242 Vniũsis sc̃e m̃ris eccl̃ie filiis 7 fidelib; / Hbert⁹ dei gr̃a Abbas de Kelchou 7 eiusdē loci ꝯuent⁹ et̃nā ī d̃no salt̃ / Noũint tā post̃i q̃ p̃sentes nos de cōmuni consensu capit̃li ñri ꝯcessisse 7 hac p̃senti carta ñra ꝯfirmasse Thome filio Reginaldi de Boscho / 7 h̃edib; suis totā t̃rā de Est̃dodinestuñ p r̃tas diuisas suas cū ōib; ptinēciis suis / q̃m Ricard⁹ fil̃ hugonis q̃etam clamauit ī capitulo ñro p se 7 heredib; suis inppetuū / Tenebit aū idē Thom̃ 7 h̃edes

ſui p̄dc̄am t̄rā de nob̄ in p̄tis 7 paſcuis / ī molendinis 7 aq̄s / 7 cet̄is aiſia- Estirkranestun.
mentis ad p̄dc̄am t̄rā de Eſt̄dodineſtun de iure ſp̄tantib3 · 7 cū medietate
petere de Camerū · lib̄e 7 q̄ete in feudo 7 h̄editate / Reddendo nob̄ ſinḡlis
annis p̄ p̄dc̄a t̄ra · decem marcas argēti ad duos anni t̄minos / q̄nq3
videlic3 ad Natiuitat̄ sc̄i Joh̄is Bapt̄ / 7 q̄nq3 ad feſtū sc̄i / Martini / 7 faciēdo
forinſecū s̄uiciū d̄no Regi 7 nob̄ q̄ntū ptinet ad t̄ciam ptem vni⁹ uille ·
Ip̄e u° Thom̄ 7 heredes ſui ppetuā alienacōm de p̄dc̄a t̄ra ut de pte p̄dc̄e t̄re
nō faciēt / n° p̄dc̄am t̄rā ut ip̄ius t̄re medietatē inpignorabūt sñ aſſenſu 7
voluntate n̄ra · Teſte Cap̄lo · Teſtib3 7 hiis / D̄no Will̄o de Boſcō cancell̄ /
D̄no Nees de Rameš / D̄no Michael Wymet / Mag̃ro Steph̄ de lilliſclif /
Hug̃ le bret 7 Thoma fr̄e ei⁹ · Ric̄ de Dodineſtun / Will̄o Mautalent / *fol.* 96.
Teodorico de Reueden̄ / Alano de Herteſheued / Pet° de Hauden / Pet°
de faunes 7 multis aliis ·

Carta s̄r villā 7 tenemētū de Eſtrekraneſt̄ /

243 Vniu̇ſis ſc̄e m̄ris eccl̄ie filiis ad q°s p̄ſens ſc̄ptū puen̄it / Hugo Ridel d̄ns de
Craneſton ſal̄ ī d̄no ſēpit̄nā · Nou̇it uniu̇ſitas v̄ra me diuine caritatis intuitu
7 p̄ ſalute aīe mee an̄ceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ / dediſſe ꝯceſſiſſe 7 hac
p̄ſenti carta mea ꝯfirmaſſe Deo 7 Eccl̄ie sc̄e Marie de Kelchou / 7 monachis
ibidē deo s̄uientib3 7 inppetuū s̄uitur̄ / ī lib̄am purā 7 ppetuā elemoſinā / villā
7 tenem̄tū de Eſtirkraneſtoñ que vocat² Preſtoñ / vt Preſteſtoñ cū ſuis rectis
diuiſis 7 ptinenciis / Hndam 7 tenendam ſup̄dc̄is monachis inppetuū in
puram 7 ppetuam elemoſinā vt p̄dc̄m eſt cū omnib3 ſuis ptinenciis lib̄tatib3
7 ayſiamentiſ quibuſcūq3 ad p̄dc̄am t̄rā / siue tenementū spectantib3 / ut aliq°
m° spectare valentib3 ī boſcis / planis / viis / semitis / pratis 7 paſcuis /
aq̄s / ſtangnis / 7 molendinis / moris / mareſiis / petariis / turbariis /
piſcariis / viuariis / 7 ī ōib3 aliis locis tā nō noīatis q̄ noīatis / longe 7
ppe / inſ̄ dc̄m tenementū 7 ext̄ / adeo lib̄e / q̄ete / plenarie pacifice 7 hono-

CRANESTUN. rifice ī omib3 sicut aliq^a t̃ra elemosinata ī Regno Scocie / libius / q^ieci9 / 7 honorificenci9 tenet2 seu possidet2 / Et q ipi monachi 7 successores sui libe possint p volūtate sua de pdc̄a t̃ra 7 tenemēto cū ōimodis suis ptinēciis dispone 7 cōmodum suū vndiq, exinde face put s^i melius vidint expedire / absq, ōimodo suicio forinseco 7 int^inseco / 7 ab ōimoda ɔsuetudīe / accōe / 7 ab omi one seculari / Saluis m^i 7 hedib3 meis vigint solid bonoꝝ st̃lingoꝝ annuatī inppetuū ab eisdē mo^achis pcipiendis / q^os iidē Abbas 7 Conuent9 debent m^i 7 hedib3 meis p ōimoda multura q^e exigi potit de pdc̄a t̃ra / ad duos anni tminos / videlt / vnā medietatē ad festū Pentecost̄ 7 aliā medietatē ad festū sc̄i Martini ī hyeme / Et saluo m^i 7 hedib3 meis q nō licebit dc̄is Abbi 7 Conuentui firmare molendinū sup [aquam] de Tyne in piudiciū meū / Ego u^o sup^adc̄s hugo 7 hedes mei dc̄am donacōm 7 ɔcessionē meā psate ecclie de Kalchou 7 monachis ibidē deo suientib3 7 inppetuū suitur̃ / ī purā 7 ppetuā elemosinā fc̄am ut pdc̄m est / con^a omīs hoīes 7 feminas warantizabim9 inppetuū / acq^ietabim9 7 defendem9 / In cui9 rei testimoniū psenti carte sigillū meū apposui / Hiis test̄ / Elya Abbe sc̄e Crucis de Edynburg / Geruasio Abbe de Neubotyl / Dn̄o Henr̃ de sc̄o Claro / Dn̄o Rob de Keth / militib3 / Magro Johe de Keth rectore Ecclie de Creithoñ / Dn̄o Ada de Keth rectore de eadē / Thoma de Creihtoñ / Willo de Prestoñ / Galf^ido de ffresley 7 aliis ·

Carta sr̄ villā 7 tenemētū de Estrecraneste q^e voca2 Prestoñ ·

244 Vniūsis sc̄e mat^is ecclie filiis ad q^os psens sc^iptū puenit / Hugo Ridel dn̄s de Craneston saltm in dno sempitnā / Nouit vniūsitas ṽra me diuine caritatis intuitu 7 p salute aīe mee añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ dedisse ɔcessisse 7 hac psenti carta mea ɔfirmasse deo 7 ecclie sc̄e Marie de Kalchou 7 mo^achis ibidē deo suientib3 7 inppetuū suitur̃ / ī libam / purā 7 ppetuā elemosinā / Villam 7 Tenementū de Estircraneston que vocat2 Prestoñ ut Presteston^a /

p has diuisas / videlt / incipiendo ad aquā de Tyne sbt⁹ Cranefton a pte CRANESTUN.
orientali ex oppofito hoge / 7 s^c us⁹ aqlonē defcendendo scd̄m antiq̄um
curfū 7 nouū dc̄e aque de Tyne feorfū vfq₃ ad p^atum q^od vocat² le Abbotif-
medue / 7 s^c de incepc̄oe dc̄i prati p vet̄em curfū dc̄e aque c^ica dc̄m pratū /
q^ufq₃ alias p eundē anticū curfū venit ī dc̄am aquā de Tyne · 7 s^c ex t^anfufo
dc̄e aque p vet̄em curfū ei⁹dē vfq₃ in t̄rā de Ormiftoñ / 7 s^c p diuifas int̄ t̄rā
de Preftoñ / 7 de Ormeftoñ / incipiēdo ad vnā uallem us⁹ auftrū afcendendo
furfū p syketū / ufq₃ ad antiquā balcam q^e eft antiq^a marchia ad pedē del
Whitelawe / 7 s^c afcendendo p dc̄am balcā dir^ete ufq₃ ad crucē que ftat ī
marchia int̄ Preftoñ 7 Ormeftoñ ī via q^e tendit ufus Hadingtoñ / 7 a cruce
ufus auftrū orient̄ / vfq₃ ad le Pethheuid / 7 s^c defcendēdo ī riuulū q^l voca²
Wreke 7 afcendendo p dc̄m riuulū / 7 ī aliq^o loco p antiq̄ū curfū dc̄i riuuli *fol.* 97.
q^ufq₃ ueniat ad sycū q^l venit de New cranefton / 7 afcendendo p illū syketū
t^anfeuntē int̄ t̄ram arabilē de Preftoñ 7 de Ormeftoñ / q^l siket⁹ ē antiqua
marchia / q^ufq₃ vēiat ad syketū q^l vēit ext^a le farenyacredene / 7 afcendēdo
dc̄m syketū del farenyacredene p ext^emitatē t̄re del morehufes / q^ufq₃
puenit ad finē del kenelmore · Deiñ p orientalē ptem dc̄e more vers⁹ auftrū
p balcā lapideā iux^a t̄rā arabilē del morehufes furfū vfq₃ ad caput illi⁹ balce
ad q^ndam ꝑieriē lapidū / 7 s^c uf⁹ orientē vfq₃ ad quēdam lapidē ad infiorē
ptem de Rennecheftre / 7 de illo lapide furfū ufus auftrū p quādā balcā
latā ex pte orientali de Rynecheftir vfq₃ ad quēdā syketū a pte boreali del
Tyh Witemore / 7 p syketū uf⁹ orientē int̄ ext^emitates t̄re ufq₃ ī quemdā
antiq̄ū foffatū / 7 surfū p illū foffatū uf⁹ auftrū p cōcauū foffati vfq₃ ad le
Hareftañ ex pte orientali de Bercinbote 7 deinde furfū a pte boreali syketi
q^l vocat² Schanke / p lapides pōitos in antiqua marchia / vfq₃ ī capud del
Schanke / 7 deinde ufq₃ ad quēdā lapidem ex pte orientali riui cui⁹dā fontis /
7 de illo lapide p syketū us⁹ auft^m orientis vfq₃ ad ext^emitatē borealē del
þoules / 7 deinde us⁹ boreā orientis p quēdā syketū defcendēdo ī aliū
syketū / 7 p illū syketū vs⁹ auftrū vfq₃ ad quēdā lapidē iacentē ī cofta illi⁹
syketi us⁹ auftrū / 7 s^c p quēdā balcū vers⁹ orientē int̄ t̄rā de Ormeftoñ 7

CRANESTUN. t͠rā que vocat² Thewles vsq₃ ad quēdā lapidē ī fine balee / 7 s^c ī austrū p aliā balcā int͠ t͠rā de Thoules 7 t͠rā de Ormestun vsq₃ ī riuulū q¹ vocat² Paynesburne / ī marchia de Pasetoñ / 7 sursū p illū riuulū usq₃ ueñit de Neucranestoñ / 7 ascendendo p illū riuulū usq₃ ad le Brademedue / 7 de illo riuulo v͠s⁹ occidētem p quēdā balcū usq₃ ad lapidē ex pte boreali del Brademedu / 7 de illo lapide u͠sus boreā usq₃ ad capud fontis q¹ vocat² þoulesweell / 7 ab illo fonte u͠s⁹ boreā p q̃ndā antiq̃ū balcū q¹ est marchia vsq₃ ī le Redystroþer̃ / 7 p mediū illi⁹ Redistroþer̃ / p q̃ndā balcū sursū vsq₃ ad le Tyhwitemore 7 p eundē balcū vlt^a dc̃am morā usq₃ ad ext^emitatē t͠re arabil de Neucranestoñ / 7 u͠s⁹ boreā p illū balcū q^o usq₃ veñit seorsū in le orchidiardstrother / 7 ex t^a nsu͠so illi⁹ strothir p q̃ndā fossatū vsq₃ ī syketū / 7 p syketū u͠s⁹ occidentē usq₃ ad petariā / 7 p costā petarie p syketū ī occidentē usq₃ le Oxinsalde p vnū balcū ī occident͠ ex pte aust^ali del Oxinsalde vsq₃ ī uiā que venit de Neucranestoñ / 7 p illā uiā ī antea q^o usq₃ veñit ī borealē angulū del Oxinsalde / 7 deinde p cult²am q^e vocat² Crossflatt͠e / seorsū p ext^emitates t͠re de Prestoñ / vsq₃ ī uiā q^e vēit de Neucranestoñ / 7 p illā uiā seorsū p pedē ꝯclini vsq₃ ī uc͠tem cursū de Tyne / q^o usq₃ veñit p eundē cursū ī aq^am de Tyne ꝯt^a molendinū de Westcranestoñ s͠bt⁹ hogam · Habend͠ 7 tenend͠ sup^a dc̄is monachis inppetuū ī purā 7 ppetuā elemosinā ut p͠dc̄m est / cū om̄ib₃ suis ptinēciis lib͠tatib₃ 7 aisiamētis q¹b₃cūq₃ ad p͠dc̄am t͠rā siue tenem̄tū sp^e tantib₃ ul͠ aliq^o m^o · sp^e tare valentib₃ / ī boscis / planis / viis / semitis / pratis 7 past²is / aq¹s / stagnis 7 molendinis / moris / maresiis / petar̃ / turbar̃ / viuar̃ 7 ī om̄ib₃ aliis locis tā nō noīatis q^a noīatis longe 7 ppe inf^a dc̄m tenementū 7 ex^a / adeo lib͠e / q¹ete / plenar̃ / pacifice 7 honorifice ī om̄ib₃ sīc^t aliq^a t͠ra elemosinata ī Regno Scocie lib͠i⁹ / q¹eci⁹ / 7 honorificenci⁹ tenet² seu possidet² / 7 q ip͠i monachi 7 successores sui 7 eoꝝ tenētes libere possint p voluntate sua de p͠dc̄a t͠ra 7 tenem̄to cū om̄ib₃ suis ptinenciis dispoñe 7 cōmodū suū vndiq₃ exinde fac͠e put s¹ meli⁹ viderint expedire / absq₃ ōimodo s͠uic̄o forinseco 7 int^a nseco 7 q̃ ab ōimoda ꝯsuetudīe exacc͠ōe 7 demāda / 7 ab ōi on͠e sc̄lari / Saluis m¹ 7 h͠edib₃ meis vigint͠ sol͠

ſt̄lingoꝝ bonoꝝ annuatī inppetuū ab eiſdē monach̄ pcipiendis ad duos anni VLFKELISTON.
t̄minos / videlt vnā medietatē ad feſtū Pentecoſt 7 aliā medietatē ad feſtū
sc̄i Martini ī hyeme / q°s iidem Abbas 7 Conuentꝰ deb̄nt m' 7 h̄edibȝ meis
ꝑ ōimoda m̄ltura q^e exigi pot̄it de p̄dc̄a t̄ra / Et saluo m' 7 heredibȝ meis
q̄ nō licebit dc̄is Abb̄i 7 Cōuentui f'mare molendinū ſup aq^am de Tyne ī *fol.* 98.
p̄iudiciū meū / Ego u° sup^adc̄s Hugo 7 h̄edes mei dc̄am donacōm 7 ꝯceſſionē
meā p̄ſate ecc̄e de Kalchou 7 monach̄ ibid̄ d̄o ſuientibȝ 7 inppetuū ſuitur̄
ī purā 7 ppetuā elemoſinā ſcām ut p̄dc̄m eſt ꝯt^a om̄ſ hoīes 7 feīas waranti-
zabimꝰ inppetuū acq'etabimꝰ 7 defendemꝰ / In cuiꝰ rei teſtimoniū p̄ſenti
carte sigillū meū appoſui / Hiis teſt / Elya Abb̄e ſc̄e Crucis de Edynburḡ /
Geruaſio Abb̄e de Neubotil / D̄no Henr̄ de Sc̄o claro / D̄no Rob̄to de Keth
militibȝ / Mag̃ro · J · de Keth r^ctore ecc̄ie de Creyhtoū / D̄no Ada de Keth
r^ctore ecc̄e de eadē / 7 aliis ·

Carta sup v · carucatas t̄re in Vlfkeliſt

245 Vniu̅ſis ſc̄e m̄ris Eccl̄ie filiis 7 fidelibȝ / Alanus fil Rolandi de Galweia con-
ſtabulariꝰ d̄ni Regis Scottoꝝ / Salt̄m / Nou̅int tā fut'i q^a p̄ſentes me dediſſe
7 h^ac p̄ſenti carta mea ꝯfirmaſſe deo 7 Eccl̄ie sc̄e Marie de Kelch̄ 7 monachis
ibidē deo ſuientibȝ ꝑ redditu quē solebant h̄re de Galweia tempibȝ p̄de-
ceſſoꝝ meorū q'nqȝ Carrucatas t̄re in Vlfkelyſtoū ī lawederdale / ī lib̄am 7
ppetuā elemoſinā cū om̄ibȝ cōmunibȝ ayſiamentis eiꝰdē uille / In paſturis /
In focali 7 cet̄is ayſiamētis / cū molendino si volu̅int 7 habuerint ayſiam ī
pte sua / Et si neceſſe habu̅int : licenciā h̄eant firmādi ſtagnū molendini ex pte
mea ad t̄rā meā / Et p̄ſati monachi remiſerūt m' 7 mat' mee 7 h̄edibȝ n̄ris / 7
animabȝ pat's mei Rolandi / 7 aui mei Huhtredi / 7 p̄deceſſoribȝ meis om̄ibȝ
7 succeſſoribȝ om̄em Redditū quē ſolebant pcipe de p̄deceſſoribȝ meis de
Galweia / Et calūpnias q^as h̄ebant adu̅ſū nos inppetuū ꝑ p̄dc̄is redditibȝ /
Et totū reragiū q°d petebant a diebȝ Huhtredi aui mei vſqȝ ad diē q° carta

VLFKELISTON. ꝑsens fc̄a est / 7 absoluerūt animas pat^s mei Rolandi 7 aui mei Huhtredi / 7 recepunt ī cōmune bn̄ficiū Kelchoēn̄ Eccl̄ie / Similr̄ ꝯcesserūt nob̄ / 7 recepūt nos scilt me 7 m̄rem meā 7 om̄s h̄edes n̄ros / om̄s an̄cessores 7 successores n̄ros / ī societatē 7 fr̄nitatē ōium bn̄ficioꝝ sp̄ualiū q^e fiūt 7 fient inppetuū ī ꝑfata eccl̄ia Kelchoēn̄ · Q^are uolo ut ꝑfata eccl̄ia Kelchoēn̄ / 7 mo^achi ei⁹dē loci h̄eant 7 possideāt ꝑdc̄am elemosinā de Vlfkeliston̄ p easdem diuisas p quas ego ip̄e eā pambulaui / cū probis hōib3 / videlt a capite del Holdene descendendo p Riuulū de Holdene usq; ī Derestrete / 7 s^c p Derestrete u̇sus boreā usq; fuleforde p diuisas Samsonis usq; ī ledre · 7 s^c p ledre recto t^amite ascendendo usq; ad capud orientale ei⁹dē uille de Hulfkeliston / 7 a capite orientali de Vlfkilist^o recto t^amite p vicū australē ascendendo usq; ad Derestrete / Ex^tis toftis 7 croftis Willi de Colilawe / 7 Ricardi fil Gaufredi / 7 s^c p eand̄ viā u̇sus austrū usq; ad crucē / 7 inde u̇sus occidentē sic' cruces posite sūt 7 fosse fc̄e sūt usq; ad uiā uenientē de Holdene / 7 s^c p eandē uiā usq; ad capud de Holdene / Liberā 7 q^ietā ab om̄i sc̄lari s̄uicio 7 cosuetudīe ī sempit̄nū / Ita libere 7 q^iete et honorifice sic^t aliq^r Elemosina / ī Regno Scottoꝝ lib̄ius q^ieci⁹ 7 honorificenci⁹ tenet^2 7 possidet⁹ / Hiis test^o / D̄no · Joh̄ Ep̄o Candide case / d̄no Hug̃ capllo / mag̃ro Ad̄ psona de Laweder / Thoma de Colewill / Henr̄ de ferlint̄ / Pet^o de haga / Alex^o de Hecford / Walt̄o Anglico cū multis aliis / Teste 7 Capit̄lo Kalchoens̄ ·

Carta s̄r viij · sol̄ pcipiend̄ annuatī de Willo de hertisheued 7 h̄edib3 7 successorib3 suis ·

246 Om̄ib3 sc̄e m̄ris Eccl̄ie filiis ad q^os ꝑsens sc^iptū peuen̄it / A · fil Rolandi Scoc̄ cōstabular̄ / salt̄ / Sciatis nos cōcessisse / dedisse / 7 ꝑsenti carta n̄ra ꝯf^imasse deo 7 Eccl̄ie sc̄e Marie de Kelch̄ / 7 mo^achis ibidē deo s̄uientib3 / ꝓpt̄ q^etā clamac̄om toci⁹ iuris 7 clami inppetuū q^od habuerūt ut h̄re

potuũt ĩ carucata t̃re de fulwidnes q̃m dedim9 ĩ elemosinā domui de Soltre / octo solid annuatĩ pcipiendos de Witto de Hertisheued 7 hedib3 ut̃ successorib3 suis de t̃ra qe fuit Gillefalyñ ĩ vlkilleston / medietatē / s · ad Pentecost̃ / 7 medietatē ad festū sc̄i Martini / 7 vnū tostū 7 vnū croftū ĩ orientali pte ei9dem uille sup ripā · q°d · s · Rog̃ fil̃ Ailif tenuit / Habend 7 tenend inppetuū lib̃e 7 q̃ete ab om̄i s̃uicio ɔsuetudīe 7 sc̄lari exacc̃oe / Vt aũ pdc̄a rata pmaneāt 7 illibata / ea p̃senti sc̃pto 7 sigilli ñri app̃one comuninim9 · Hiis test̃ / Dno · A · abb̃e de [Melros] Catanēsis eccl̃ie Elc̄o / Dno Pet° de la haga / Dno Rad de Campania / Dno Rob̃to de Ros / Dno Witto de la Mare / Dno Viuiañ de Mulynaus / Dno Witto de Geuelest̃ / Dno Pat̃cio de Culweñ / magr̃o A · de Thor̃entoñ / Dno Ric̃ 7 dno Helya capttis / 7 aliis · INUERWYC. *fol. 99.*

Carta s̃r t̃rā q̃m Walt̃ dapifer ded' nob ĩ t̃ritorio de Inuerwyc̃ ·

247 Vniũsis sc̄e mat̃s eccl̃ie filiis 7 fidelib3 ad q°s p̃sens sc̃ptū puenit / Walt̃us fil̃ Alani dapifer Regis Scocie et̃nā ĩ dno salt̃ / Nouit vniũsitas vr̃a me caritatis intuitu 7 p salute aīe mee / 7 dni mei illust̃s Reg̃ Scoc̄ Alex̃ 7 om̄ium añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ dedisse ɔcessisse 7 hc̃ p̃senti carta mea ɔfirmasse deo 7 eccl̃ie sc̄e Marie de Kelch / 7 mõchis ibidē deo s̃uientib3 7 inppetuū s̃uitur̃ / ĩ lib̃am / purā 7 ppetuā elemosinā totā t̃rā meā in t̃ritorio de Inuerwic̃ que ɔtinet̃ int̃ has diuisas / videl̃t a Bothkil ascendendo p riuulū q̃ cadit a Scoulande vsq; ad Scoulanddesheued / ubi sulc9 t̃hitur / 7 p illū sulcū vsq; ad uiā que tendit de Risibrigḡ ũs9 Inuerwic̃ / 7 sc ab illa via ascendēdo p sulkū ũs9 orientem vsq; ad q̃ndā fossā 7 sc ab illa fossa descendēdo p sulcū usq; ad Meldrefclocsheued / 7 sc p riuulū de Meldrefcl̃ semp descendēdo usq; ĩ Maninet / 7 sc semp descendēdo p Maninet vsq; ad buccā de Estfulhope / 7 sc ascendēdo p Estfulhope ũs9 occidentē iux̃ diuisas de Ellum 7 de Risibrigḡ / usq; ĩ

INUERWYC. Westfulhope / 7 de Westfulhope usq, ī Withedre / 7 de Withedre / vsq, ī Bothkil / 7 s^e semp ascēdendo p Bothkil vsq, ī pdcm riuulū q^i cadit de Scouland / Libam / 7 q^ietā ab ōi suicio int^rnseco 7 ext^rnseco / 7 ab ōimoda ꝯsuetudīe 7 exaccōne 7 ab ōi hoīe seclari 7 ecc^astico / Dci aū mo^achi libe p volūtate sua de dca tra disponēt / 7 cōmodū suū modis ōib3 faciēt / N^e ego n^e successores mei n^e aliq^is alius infra dcas diuisas aliq^o tempe cōmunicabim^9 cū eisdē / Ego ṽ p me 7 successoribȝ meis q^ietū clamaui inppetuū eisdē monachis ānuū redditū viginti solidoꝝ 7 duo paria botaꝝ / q^e noīe feude firme p past^2a de Inuerwic m^i 7 pdecessoribȝ meis solue ꝯsueuerūt / Dedi ṽ 7 ꝯcessi dcis monachis licentiā inppetuū firmandi stagnū molendini sui sup trā meā / n^e ego n^e successores mei inpediem^9 eos q^in possint hre aq^am sufficientē ad molendinū / Q^are volo vt pdci mo^achi dcam trā cū omib3 ad eā sp^etantib3 / ita libere / 7 q^ete / plenarie / 7 honorifice de me 7 hedib3 meis inppetuū teneāt 7 possideant sic^t aliq^a elemosina ī Regno Scocie libius q^ecius / pleni^9 7 honorificenci^9 tenet^2 7 possidet^2 / Si u^o aīalia pdcoꝝ monachoꝝ egressa fuint diuisas suas / 7 deuenint ī past^2as meas nō ducent^2 ap^d Inuerwic s3 tenebunt^2 ī saldicio fco iux^a diuisas q^ousq, vn^9q^isq, pastor p imparcacōe aīaliū suoꝝ soluit vnū denariū · Si aū pastor dederit uadium : aīalia nō impcabunt^2 · Simili m^o faciēt pastores mei eisdē mo^achis 7 coꝝ suientib3 p aīalib3 meis / Ego u^o 7 hedes mei dcis monach pdcam trā cū ōib3 pnoīatis warantizabim^9 cont^a oms hoīes 7 inppetuū defendem^9 / In cui^9 rei testimoniū psens sc^iptu sigilli mei inp^essione duxi roborandū / Hiis test^o / Dno · A · Abbe de Melros / Dno · W · Abbe de Passelet / Dno Rogo · Abbe de Neubotle / Robto de Mundegumeri / Robto Mohaut · [Roberto] Croch · Witto / 7 Ric de Hauecareston militib3 / Robto vicar de Craneston / R · Capllo Dni / W · de Cluniñ clico / 7 aliis ·

Conf'maĉo ŝr Cōuencōm int̃ nos 7 hoĩes de Inuerwick · INUERWYC.

248 Vniũsis sc̄e m̃ris Eccl̃ie filiis 7 fidelibʒ / Alanus fil̃ Walt̃i dapif̃ Reḡ Scott̃ salt̃ · Nouũint om̃s tā posti q̃ p̃sentes me ꝯcessisse 7 hac carta mea ꝯfirmasse · Abb̃i 7 Cōuentui de Kelcho ꝯuencōm que est int̃ eos 7 hoĩes meos de Inuerwic̃ / scilt · Robt̃ū de Kent 7 Robertū Hunaud / 7 Roland̃ gener̃ Nichol̃ de Constant̃ / de t̃ra 7 nemore 7 pastura t̃ritorij de Inuerwic / q̃ videlicʒ t̃ra 7 nem⁹ 7 past̃a est ꝯt̃ t̃ram coꝝdē monachoꝝ de Kelcho / sicut uidel̃ʒ riuulus de Edwardescloch cadit ĩ Bothkil iux̃ Elzieshalech / 7 ita sicut Bothkil descendit vsq; ad buccā de fulhope / 7 p̱ fulhope in t̃nsũsū p̱ diuisas de Inuerwic / 7 de Ellum · usq; ad Maninet 7 p̱ Maninet vsq; ad aq̃lonarē p̱tem de Witslede / 7 ab aq̃lonari pte de Witslede ĩ t̃nsũsū usq; ĩ Edwardescloch / [ubi] cadit ĩ Bothkil / Tenebūt aū hanc t̃rā 7 nem⁹ 7 past̃am inf̃ p̃dc̄as diuisas de p̃dc̄is hōibʒ meis ad firmā t̃ginta t̃bʒ annis · libam / 7 q̃etā ab ōi s̃uicio · 7 de Inwarde / 7 de vtwarde / 7 de ōibʒ auxiliis 7 ab ōimoda ꝯsuetudīe 7 exaccōe / Reddendo eis 7 h̃edibʒ eoꝝ singl̃is annis viginti solid̃ ad festū sc̄i Jacobi · Liceb̃ aū p̃dc̄is mõchis ubicūq; uoluĩnt int̃ p̃sc̃ptas diuisas habitac̄la 7 scalingas s̃ 7 hōibʒ suis / 7 ālibus suis ꝯst̃ere 7 habitare / 7 alio m° q° uoluerīt cōmodū suū fac̃e / Nec licebit alicui n̄ p̱ ip̄os int̃ diuisas p̃sc̃ptas scalingas ul̃ caulas pon̄e / n̄ mansiones fac̃e / Ip̄i ꝟ monachi 7 hoĩes eoꝝ accipiēt de bosco aisiam̄ta sua ad ardendū 7 edificandū q̃ntū uoluerint / tā ad uillā de Sptildun · q̃ ad illā t̃rā q̃m tenēt de p̃dc̄is hōībʒ meis / Sʒ nō licebit eis q̃cq̃ de bosco uendere / sʒ de bruere licebit eis 7 hōibʒ eoꝝ uend̃e / Ponēt ꝟ p̃fati mõchi ĩ defensione vnā p̱tem nemoris ad aisiā suā sic̃ p̃dc̄i hoĩes mei eis ꝯcesserūt / 7 sc̃pto suo ꝯf̃mauĩt / 7 ponēt forestariū ad ip̄m nemus custodiend̃ ∴ si uoluĩnt · Ita q̱ nll̃s inde q̃cq̃m accipiet n̄ p̱ licēciam ip̄oꝝ mõchoꝝ / Si aū aliq̃ casu ul̃ euentu ꝯtig̃it ut p̃dc̄a uilla de Inuerwic siue p̃dc̄a t̃ra nem⁹ 7 past̃a ĩ manū meā ul̃ alicui⁹ heredū meoꝝ inf̃ [tempus] p̃sc̃ptum uen̄it ∴ om̄em hanc ꝯuencōm oīo fol. 100.

INUERWYC. ex integ° ego 7 ħedes mei tenebimus ꝑdc̄is mo^a^chis de Kelcho usq; ad t̃minū ꝑnoĩatū 7 ip̄i reddent m^i^ 7 ħedib; meis singlis annis xx · solid · sic^t^ ꝑfatis hōib; meis redd̃e ꝯsueuerūt / si u° ego ut ħedes mei aliq° tempe ult̃ius ꝑdc̄am t̃rā 7 nem⁹ 7 pasturā alic^i^ uend̃e ut ad firmā poñe ut ī elemosinā dare uoluerim⁹ ∴ ñlli eā uendem⁹ ut ad firmā ponem⁹ ut ī elemosinā dabim⁹ ∴ n^i^ ꝑdc̄is mo^a^chis de Kelcħ si eā em̃e ut ad firmā ħre uoluerint Nec paciem^z^ ego ut ħedes mei ut iā dc̄i hoĩes mei ut ħedes eoꝝ ꝑdc̄am t̃rā aliq° tēpe alic^i^ uendāt ł ad firmā ponāt ł ī elemosinam dent ∴ n^i^ ꝑnoĩatis mo^a^chis · Hanc t̃ram 7 hanc ꝯuenc̄om ego 7 ħedes mei warantizabim⁹ eis 7 defendem⁹ adũsus om̃s hoĩes · Hanc enī ꝯuenc̄om stabilit̃ tenendā ꝑ me 7 ħedib; meis sine malo ingenio affidaui · Incep̄ aū t̃min⁹ ad festū sc̄i Martini ꝓximū p⁹q^a^ Philipp⁹ Rex francie 7 Ric̄ Rex Anglie iuerūt ierosolimam / Q^i^ fuit ann⁹ millesim⁹ / centesim⁹ / nonagesim⁹ / ab incarnac̄ōe dni / Hiis test^e^ / Dōpno Ricardo Ab̄be de Drieburg / Wiłło canonico ei⁹ / Hug̃ capłło cl̃ico Reg̃ / Thoma fił ei⁹ / Jeruasio Auenel / Wiłło de Sumirwiłł / Rog̃ de Berkeley / Rob̃to croc / Wiłł Passelchu / Malcolono de Keth / Wiłło de Swatham / 7 aliis ·

Carta s̃r sextā ptem de t̃ritorio de Inuerwick ·

249 Vniũsis sc̄e m̄ris eccłie filiis 7 fidelib; / Rob̃tus Hunaud · nepos Nichoł de Constantiñ / salt̃ / Nou̅int ōes tā post̃i q^a^ ꝑsentes me dedisse ad feudā firmā inppetuū 7 hoc sc^i^pto meo ꝯfirmasse Ab̄bi 7 monacħ de Kelcho t̃rā meā 7 nem⁹ 7 pasturā que ad me 7 ħedes meos ptinet / scilc̄ sextā ptem de t̃ritorio de Inuerwic que est con^a^ t̃rā eoꝝdē mo^a^choꝝ de Kelcho / sicut uidelc̄ riuulus de Edewardescloch cadit ī bothkil iux^a^ Elzieshalech / 7 ita sicut Bothkil descend^t^ usq; ad buccā de fulope 7 p fulope ī t^a^nsũsū iux^a^ diuisas de Ellum usq; ad [Ma]ninet / 7 p maninet / usq; ad aq^i^lonarē ptem de Witslede / 7 ab aq^i^lonari pte de Witslede in t^a^nsũsū usq; ī Edwardesclochs / [ubi] cadit ī

bothkil / Tenebūt aū t̃ram 7 nem⁹ 7 past²am que ad me 7 h̃edes meos ptinet / INUERWYC.
s · sextā ptem de Inuerwic inf̃ p̃dc̄as diuifas de me 7 h̃edib₃ meis ad feudā
firmā ōi tēpe inppetuū / lib̃am / 7 q̃etā ab ōi s̃uicio / 7 de Inware 7 de
vtware / 7 de om̄ib₃ auxiliis / 7 ab ōimoda ꝯfuetudie 7 exacc̄ōe / Reddēdo
inde m̃ 7 h̃edib₃ meis finglis annis inppetuū quad̃ginta denar̃ ad feftū sc̄i
Jacobi / 7 duas botas ad feftū sc̄i Andree / Licebit aū p̃dc̄is monach̃ ubicūq₃
uol̃uint int̃ diuifas p̃fc̃ptas habitac̄la 7 scalingas s̃ ut̃ hōib₃ fuis vl̃ aīalib₃
fuis ꝯftruere 7 habitare / arare / 7 fēinare / 7 alio m° q° uol̃uint ꝯmodū fuū
fac̃e / Nec c̃libet licebit n̄ p ip̃os mõchos int̃ diuifas p̃fc̃ptas fcalingas
pon̄e vl̃ manfiones fac̃e / Ip̃i q°q₃ monachi 7 hoīes eoꝝ accipient de bofco *fol.* 101.
aifiamēta fua ad ardendū 7 edificandū q̃ntū uol̃uint tā ad uillā de Sper-
teldun ⁊ q̃ ad illā t̃ram q̃m de me tenēt / S₃ nō licebit eis q̃cq̃ de bofco
vendere ⁊ f₃ de bruere licebit eis 7 hōib₃ eoꝝ uend̃e · Ponēt ꝑ p̃fati monachi ī
defenfione unā ptem nemoris ad aifiam fuam · 7 ponent foreftariū si uol̃uint
ad ip̃m nem⁹ cuftodiend̃ · ita q̧ nll̃s inde q̃cq̃m accipiet n̄ p licenciā
mõchoꝝ · Hanc t̃rā 7 hanc ꝯuenc̄ōm ego 7, h̃edes mei warantizabim⁹ eis 7
defendem⁹ inppetuū · Hanc enī ꝯuenc̄ōm ftabilit̃ inppetuū tenendā ꝑ me 7
h̃edib₃ meis fine malo ingenio affidaui / Hiis teft̃ / Hug̃ capll̃o cl̃ico Reg̃ /
Thoma filio ei⁹ / Radulpho cl̃ico ei⁹ 7 Rob̃to hoīe ei⁹ / Hoſb̃t̃ capll̃o /
Rob̃to 7 Will̃ cl̃icis / Rob̃t̃ de Kent̃ / Roland̃ de Inuerwic / Malcolmo de
Keth / Rob̃to de Edenhā / Thoma de heriz / 7 aliis ·

Sup sextam ptem de t̃ritorio de Inuerwyck ·

250 Vniũfis fc̄e m̃ris eccl̃ie filiis 7 fidelib₃ Rolland⁹ de Inuerwic̄ 7 Helewis uxor
ei⁹ salt̃ · Noũint ōes tā poſt̃i q̃ p̃fentes nos dediſſe ad feudā firmā inppetuū
7 h° sc̃pto ñro ꝯfirmaſſe abb̃i 7 monachis de Kelcho t̃rā ñram 7 nem⁹ 7
pafturā · que ad nos 7 h̃edes ñros ptinet · s · sextā ptem de t̃ritorio de
Inuerwic̄ q^e eft ꝯt̃ t̃rā eoꝝdē mõchoꝝ de Kelcho / fic^t uidelc̄ riuulus de

INUERWYC. Edwardefcloch cadit ī bothkil iux^{a} elziefhalech · 7 ita fic^{t} bothkil defcendit ufq3 ad buccā de fulhope 7 p fulhope ī t^{a}nufū iux^{a} diuifas de Ellum ufq3 ad maninet 7 p maninet ufq3 ad aq^{l}lonarē ptem de Witflede 7 ab aq^{l}lonari pte de Witflede [in] t^{a}nufū ufq3 ī Edwardefcloch · 7 ita fic^{t} riuulus de Edwardefcloch cadit ī bothkil / Tenebūt aū ōem t̃rā 7 ōe nem^{9} 7 om̄em pafturā que ad nos 7 h̃edes ñros ptinet · s · sextā ptē de Inũwic̃ infra p̃dc̃as diuifas tā ī bofco q^{a} ī plano de nob̃ 7 h̃edib3 ñris ad feudā firmam om̄i tempe inppetuū lib̃am 7 q^{i}etā ab ōi s̃uicio / 7 de Inwar̃ 7 de vtwar̃ 7 de om̄ib3 auxiliis 7 ab ōimoda ꝯfuetudīe 7 exacc̄ōe / Reddēdo iñ nob̃ 7 h̃edib3 ñris singlis annis inppetuū · xl · denar̃ ad feftū sc̄i Jacobi / 7 unas botas ad feftū sc̄i Andr̃ / Licebit ā p̃dc̄is mo^{a}chis ubicūq3 uolũint int^{a} diuifas p̃fc^{i}ptas habitac̄la 7 fcalingas s^{i} ul̃ hōib3 fuis ul̃ aīalib3 fuis ꝯft^{u}ere 7 habitare 7 alio m^{o} q^{o} uolũint ꝯmodū fuū fac̃e / Nec cuilib3 licebit n^{i} p ip̄os mo^{a}chos int^{a} diuifas p̃fc^{i}ptas fcalingas pon̄e ul̃ manfiones fac̃e / Ip̄i q3^{o} monachi 7 hoīes coꝝ accipiēt de bofco ad aifiamenta sua ad ardendū 7 edificand̄ q^{a}ntū uolũint tā ad uillā de Sperdeldun q^{a} ad illā t̃rā q^{a}m de nob̃ tenent / Sed nō licebit eis q^{i}cq^{a} de bofco uend̃e s3 de bruere licebit eis 7 hōib3 coꝝ uend̃e / Ponēt ā p̃fati mo^{a}chi ī defenfione unā ptem nemoris ad aifiā fuā / 7 ponēt foreftariū si uolũint ad ip̄m nemus cuftodiendū ita q null̃s inde accipiet q^{i}cq^{a} n^{i} p licenciā mo^{a}choꝝ / Hāc t̃rā 7 hāc ꝯuenc̄ōm ego 7 uxor mea / 7 h̃edes ñri warantizabim^{9} eis 7 defēdem^{9} inppetuū · Hāc enī ꝯuenc̄ōm ftabilit̃ inppetuū tenendā p nob̃ 7 h̃edib3 ñris sñ malo ingenio ufq3 affidauim^{9} / Teft^{e} Erkenb̃ · ab̃be de Dumfermel̃ / Hug̃ capll̃o · 7 cl̃ico reg̃ / Hereb̃ de Machufw̃ / Gaufredo cl̃ico regis de Rokefburg̃ / Walt̃o fil̃ Andr̃ de Rokefburg̃ / Will̃ fil̃ Pet^{i} de Malkarueftoñ / 7 m̃ltis aliis ·

Carta s̄r duas ptes t̄re ī t̄ritorio de Inuerwyc̄ · INUERWYC.

251 Vniu̾sis sc̄e mat̄s ec̄c̄e filiis 7 fidelib3 · Will̄ de Hauckeristoñ / 7 Ada vxor ei9 / Ric̄ de Hauckeristoñ 7 Emma uxor ei9 / Joh̄s de Mundegumi 7 Helena uxor ei9 / h̄edes Rob̄ de Kent / salt̄ / Nou̾int ōes tā pos̄ti q̄ p̄sentes nos dedisse ad feudam firmā inppetuū 7 h° sc̄pto ꝯfirmasse abb̄i 7 monach̄ de Kelcho / t̄rā ñram 7 nem9 7 pasturā q̄e ad nos 7 h̄edes ñros ptinet / s · duas ptes in t̄ritor̄ de Inuerwic̄ que est ꝯt̄ t̄rā eoꝝdē mōchoꝝ de Kelch̄/ sic̄ videlic3 riuulus de Edwardesclouch cadit ī bothkil iux̄ Elzieshalec / 7 ita sic̄ bothkil descend̄ vsq3 ad buccā de fulhope / 7 p fulhope in trāsu̾su iux̄ diuisas de Ellum usq3 ad maninet / 7 p maninet usq3 ad aq̄lonarē ptē de Witslede / 7 ab aq̄lonari pte de Witslede ī trāsu̾sum usq3 ī Edwardesclouch / 7 ita sic̄ riuulus de Edwardesclouch cadit in bothkil / Tenebūt ā t̄rā 7 nemus 7 past̄am / q̄e ad nos 7 h̄edes ñros ptinet / s · duas ptes inf̄ p̄dc̄as diuisas de nob̄ 7 h̄edib3 ñris ad feudā f̄mā ōi tempe inppetuū lib̄am 7 q̄etā ab ōi s̄uic̄o / 7 de Inware / 7 de vtware / 7 de om̄ib3 auxiliis 7 ab ōimoda ꝯsuetudīe / 7 exacc̄ōe / Reddendo inde nob̄ 7 h̄edib3 ñris sing̃lis annis inppetuū vnā marcā argenti / ad festū sc̄i Jacobi / Licebit ā p̄dc̄is mōchis ubicūq3 volu̾int int̄ p̄sc̄ptas diuisas habitac̄la 7 scalingas sibi 7 hōib3 suis 7 aīalib3 *fol.* 102. suis ꝯst̄ere 7 h̄itare / 7 alio m° q° uolu̾int ꝯmodū suū fac̄e / Nec licebit alicui n̄ p ip̄os mōchos int̄ diuisas p̄sc̄ptas scalingas pon̄e ut mansionē fac̄e / Ip̄i quoq3 7 hoīes coꝝ accipiēt de bosco aisiam̄ta sua ad ardendū 7 edificandū q̄ntū volu̾int / tā ad uillā de Sperteldun / q̄ ad illā t̄rā q̄ de nob̄ tenent / s3 nō licebit eis q̄cq̄ de bosco uend̄e s3 de bruere licebit eis 7 hōib3 eoꝝ vend̄e / Ponēt t̄ p̄fati mōchi ī defensiōe vnā ptē nemoris ad aisiā suā 7 si volu̾int ponēt forestariū ad ip̄m nem9 custodiend̄ · Ita q nll̄s iñ q̄cq̄ accipiat ⁊ n̄ p licenciā mōchoꝝ / Hāc t̄rā 7 hāc ꝯuēcionē nos 7 h̄edes ñri warantizabim9 eis / 7 defendem9 inppetuū / Hāc · ñ · ꝯuenc̄ōm stabilit̄ inppetuū tenendā / p nob̄ 7 h̄edib3 ñris sñ malo ingenio affidauim9 /

INUERWYC. Hiis Test / Dno · P · Abbe de Jeddeword / T · p'ore de Coldinghā · T . deColewill / Gilbto de la val / magro · W · de Grenlaw / magro Rad de Erth medico / Alano de Mundeguuy / Will de Heriz / 7 mltis aliis ·

Carta s̃r sextam ptem de tritorio de Inuerwyc̃ ·

252 Vniusis sc̃e m̃ris eccl̃ie filiis 7 fidelib; / Vincenci' fil Robti Auenel / salt / Nouint oms tā posti q' psentes me dedisse 7 ɔcessisse ad feudā firmā inppetuū / 7 hac carta mea ɔfirmasse Abbi 7 mo'chis de Kelcho trā meā 7 nem' 7 pasturā que ad me 7 hedes meos ptinet · s · sextā ptē de tritorio de Inuerwic q̃ ē ɔt' trā eoꝝdē mo'choꝝ de Kalcho / sic' videl; riuulus de edewardesclocb cadit ī bothkil iux' elzicshalec̃ / 7 ita sic' bothkil descendit usq; ad buccā de fulhope / 7 p fulhope in t'nsusū iux' diuisas de Ellum usq; maninet / 7 p maninet usq; ad aq'lonarē ptē de Witslede / 7 ab aq'lonari pte de Witslede ī t'nsusū usq; ī edwardesclocb / 7 ita sic' riuul' de edwardescloch cadit ī bothkil / Tenebūt ã trā 7 nem' / 7 past'am q̃ ad me 7 hedes meos ptinet · s · sextā ptē de Inuwic̃ int' pdc̃as diuisas de me 7 hedib; meis ad feudā f'mā õi tempe inppetuū libam 7 q'etā ab õi suic̃o 7 de Inware / 7 de vtware / 7 de omib; auxiliis / 7 ab õimoda ɔsuetudīc 7 exacc̃oe · Reddendo iñ m' 7 hedib; meis singlis annis inppetuū · xl · denar̃ ad festū sc̃i Jacobi / 7 unas botas ad festū sc̃i Andr̃ / Licebit ã pdc̃is mo'chis u'cūq; uoluint int' diuisas psc'ptas habitac̃la 7 scalingas pone s' ut hõib; suis ut aīalib; suis ɔst'ere / hitare / arare 7 seīare / 7 alio m° q° uoluint cōmodū suū face / Nec licebit c'lib; n' p ipos mo'chos int' diuisas psc'ptas scalingas pone ut māsiones face / Ipi q°q; mo'chi 7 hoīes eoꝝ accipiēt de bosco aisiamēta sua ad ardendū 7 edificandū / q'ntū uoluint tā ad villā de Spteldun q' ad illā tram q'm de me tenēt / s; nō licebit eis q'cq' de bosco uende s; de bruere licebit eis 7 hõib; eoꝝ uende / P'fati ṽ mo'chi ponēt ī defensione unā [partem] nemoris ad aisiā suā / 7 ponēt forestar̃ si voluint ad ipm nem' c'todiend / ita

q nHs inde q'cq^a accipiet n' p licēciā monachoꝝ / Hāc t̃rā 7 hāc ꝯuencōm INUERWYC.
ego 7 h̃edes mei warantizabim⁹ p̄dc̄is mo^achis 7 defendem⁹ inppetuū / Et ad
hāc ꝯuencōm ſtabilit̃ inppetuū tenendā ꝑ me 7 h̃edibȝ meis sñ malo ingenio
tactis sac°ſc̄is ewang̃liis cū iuramento affidaui ꝰ q nūcq^a p me vł aliquē meoꝝ
de p̄dc̄o tenem̃to p̄fatis monachis ꝯt°u̾ſia mouebit² / Hiis teſt~ Rob̃to Auenel
pat^e meo / Alano de Mundegumery · J · fił ei⁹ / Nich fił Rolandi / WiHo
de Hauekereſtun / Ric̃ fr̃e ei⁹ / Wiłł capHo de Kalch · Wiłł Ribaud /
Michaele fił Salomōis de Norrhā / 7 m̃ltis aliis ·

Conf'macio s̃r quādā conuencōm int̃ nos 7 Rob̃tū de Kent~ ·

253 Vniu̾ſis sc̄e m̃ris ecc̄e filiis 7 fidelibȝ · Walt~ fił Alani dapifer̃ Reg̃ Scocie /
Salt̃ · Nou̾int ōes tā poſt̃i q^a p̄ſentes me ꝯceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea ꝯfirmaſſe
monach de Kelch totā cōuencōm ex integ° q^am fecerūt cū militibȝ meis ·
s · Rob̃to de Kenth · 7 cet̃is · de t̃ra · 7 nemore · 7 paſtura · 7 aliis aiſiamētis
ī t̃ritorio de Inu̾wic̃ / sic^t in inſt^umentis inde int̃ eos fc̄is ꝯtinet² · 7 sic^t
carta Alani p̄ris mei teſtat² / Hiis Teſtibȝ · Đno Walt̃o de Lendeſeia / Wiłł
de Lenđ · Joh · vicecom̃ de Rokeſburg̃ / Bernardo de Hauden̄ / Rob̃to de
vpſetlingtune / Malcolono Lochard / Rob Crok / 7 aliis ·

Carta s̃r vnā Salinam in Lochkendeloch ·

254 Vniu̾ſis sc̄e m̃ris ecc̄e filiis 7 fidelibȝ Roland⁹ de Galweia fił Vchtredi
ꝯſtabularius Reg̃ Scott̃ / salt̃ · Sciant om̃s tā poſt̃i q^a p̄ſentes me dediſſe 7 *fol.* 103.
ꝯceſſiſſe 7 h^ac carta mea ꝯfirmaſſe deo 7 eccl̃ie sc̄e Marie de Kelch / 7 mona-
chis ibidē deo s̾uientibȝ ī liberā 7 purā / 7 ppetuā elemoſinā vnā salinā apd
Lochkendeloch / 7 aiſiamentū de boſco meo / sufficiens ad patellā ſuſtinendā
7 paſturā ad q^atuor boues / 7 ad unū caballū / 7 vnū meſuagiū / 7 curtilagiū /

INUERWYC. Hāc ā elemosinā dedi eis 7 ꝯcessi · ita libe 7 q'ete tħndam inppetuū 7 possidendā : sic^t aliq^a aliā elemosinā ī Regno Scotī libius / 7 q'eci⁹ tħnt 7 possident · Suscepi 7 ꝑdcos mo^achos 7 eoꝝ hoīes qui ī ꝑdco loco mansuri sūt ī firma pace 7 ptecc̄oe mea / Hiis test · R · Abbe de Mailros · G · p^ore / Hug caplło 7 clico Reg / Hug caplło meo / Gaut clico meo / Henr de sco claro / Alano de Thirlestano / Pet^o de la haga / Alex^o de Cresseweł / Gilbto de Morewilł / Alano de Claphām ·

Carta s̄r duas ptes t̄re in t̄ritorio de Innerwyc̄ ·

255 Vniu̇sis sc̄e m̄ris eccłie filiis 7 fidelib; / Robtus de Kent salt̄ / Nouint oms tā posti q^a ꝑsentes me dedisse ad feudā firmā inppetuū 7 h^o sc^ipto meo ꝯfirmasse Abbi 7 monach de Kelch t̄rā meā 7 nem⁹ 7 pasturā que ad me 7 hedes meos ptinet · s · duas ptes in t̄ritorio de Inu̇wic̄ / que ē ꝯt^a t̄rā eoꝝdē monachoꝝ de Kelch sic^t uidelt riuulus de edwardescloch cadit ī bothkil / iux^a elziesh alech 7 ita sicut bothkil descend^t usq; ad buccā de fulhope / 7 p fulhope ī t^ansu̇su iux^a diuisas de ellum / usq; ad maninet 7 p maninet · vsq; ad aq'lonarē ptē de Witslede / 7 ab aq'lonari pte de Witslede ī t^ansu̇su usq; ī Edwardescloch 7 ita sic^t Edwardescloch cadit ī bothkil / Tenebūt aū t̄rā 7 nem⁹ 7 past^aam q^e ad me 7 hedes meos ptinet · s · duas ptes inf^a ꝑdc̄as diuisas de me 7 hedib; meis ad feudā firmā ōi t̄pe inppetuū · libam 7 q'etā ab ōi s̄uicio / 7 de Inware 7 de vtware / 7 de omib; auxiliis / 7 ab ōimoda ꝯsuetudīe 7 exacc̄oe / Reddendo iñ m' 7 hedib; meis singlis annis inppetuū vnā marcā argēti ad festū sc̄i Jacobi / Licebit aū ꝑdc̄is mo^achis u'cūq; uoluint int^a ꝑsc'ptas diuisas habitac̄la 7 scalingas s' 7 hōib; suis 7 aīalib; suis ꝯst^uere 7 hitare / 7 alio m^o q^o uoluint cōmodū suū face / N^c licebit alic' n' p ip̄os mo^achos int^a diuisas ꝑsc'ptas scalingas pone ł mansiones face / Ip̄i q;^o 7 hoīes eoꝝ accipiēt de bosco aisiam̄ta sua ad ardendū 7 edificandū q^antū voluint tā ad villā de Spteldoñ q^a ad illā t̄rā q^am de me tenēt / s; nō licebit eis q'cq^a

de bosco vende / s3 de bruere licebit eis 7 hōib3 eo4 uende · Ponēt 7 pfati INUERWYC. mo^a chi ī defensione unā ptem nemoris ad aisiā suā / 7 si uoluint ponēt forestar ad ipm nem9 custodiēđ · Ita q nłłs iñ q^i cq^a accipiat n^i p licenciā mo^a cho4 / Hāc trā 7 hāc ɔuencōm ego 7 hedes mei warantizabim9 eis 7 defendem9 inppetuū / Hāc · ñ · ɔuencōm stabilit inppetuū tenendā p me 7 hedib3 meis sñ malo ingenio affidaui / Hiis Test^o / Hug capłło cłico Reg / Thoma fił ei9 / Radulpho cłico ei9 / 7 Robto hoīe ei9 / Osbto capłł · Robto / 7 Wiłło cłicis / Rob Hunaud / Rolanđ de Inuwič / Malč de Keth / Rob de Edinhā / Tho^a de Heriz ·

Conuencio sr q^a mdā tram ī tritorio de Inuerwyč ·

256 Vniusis sce mris eccłie filiis 7 fidelib3 / Robert9 de Kent / 7 Robt9 Hunaud / 7 Rolanđ geñ Nichoł de Constant^o salt / Nouint oms tā posti q^a psentes nos dedisse ad firmā t^i ginta t^i b3 ɔnnis 7 h^o sc^i pto ñro ɔfirmasse Abbi 7 mo^a chis de Keleh tram ñram 7 nem9 / 7 past^2 am ī tritorio de Inuwič q^e ē ɔt^a trā eo4dem mo^a cho4 de Kelcho / sic^t uidelt riuul9 de Edwardescloch cadit ī bothkil iux^a Elzieshalech / 7 ita sic^t bothkil descend^t usq, ad buccā de fulhope 7 p fulhope ī t^a nsusū p diuisas de Inuerwič / 7 de Ellum usq, ad maninet / 7 p maninet usq, ad aq^i lonarē ptē de Withslede / 7 ab aq^i lonari pte de Withslede ī t^a nsusū usq, ī Edwardescloch / 7 ita sic^t riuul9 de Edwardcloh cadit ī bothkil · Tenebūt añ trā / 7 nem9 / 7 past^2 am inf^a pdcas diuisas de nob 7 hedib3 ñris t^i ginta t^i b3 annis / libā 7 q^i etā ab ōi suičo / 7 de Inware 7 de vtware 7 de ōib3 auxiliis / 7 ab ōimoda ɔsuetudie 7 exaccōe / Reddēdo nob iñ 7 hedib3 ñris p f^i ma singlis annis viginti soł ad festū sči Jacobi · Licebit ã pdcis mo^a chis u^i cūq, uoluint int^a psc^i ptas diuisas hitacula 7 scalingas s^i ł hōib3 suis ł aīalib3 suis ɔst^u ere 7 hitare 7 alio q^o lib3 m^o comođ suū face · N^c licebit c^i q^a m n^i p ipos *fol.* 104. mo^a chos int^a psc^i ptas diuisas scalingas pone ł mansiones face / Ipi q^o

INUERWYC. 7 hoĩes coꝝ accipiēt de bofco aifiam̄ta sua ad ardenđ 7 edificanđ q^a ntū nolũint tā ad uillā de Spteldun / q^a ad illā t̃rā q^a m de noƀ tenēt / sȝ nō licebit eis q^i cq^a de bofco uendere / sȝ de bruere licebit eis 7 hōibȝ coꝝ uenđe / Ponēt ꝰ p̄fati mo^a chi ī defenfione unā ptem nemoris ad aifiam suā / 7 ponēt foreftar̃ si nolũint ad ip̄m nemꝰ cuftodienđ / ita q nlls inđ q^i cq^a accipiet n^i p licenciā mo^a choꝝ · Si u^o nos uł ħedes ñri aliq^o tempe ultius p̄dc̄am t̃rā nemꝰ 7 pafturā alic^i vendē uł ad firmā ponē uł ī elemofinā dare voluimꝰ ⁊ ñlli eā uendemꝰ uł ponemꝰ ad f^i mā · uł ī elemofinā dabimꝰ n^i p̄dc̄is mo^a chis de Kelcho si eā emē uł ad firmā ħre nolũint / Hanc t̃rā 7 hāc ꝯuencōm nos 7 ħedes ñri warentizabimꝰ eis 7 defendemꝰ p̄dc̄is xxx^ta iij · annis · Hanc enī ꝯuencōm ftabilit̃ tenēdam p noƀ 7 ħedibȝ ñris sñ malo ingenio affidauimꝰ / Incep^t añ t̃minꝰ huiꝰ ꝯuencōis ad feftū sc̄i Martini pximū pꝰq^a Philippꝰ Rex francie 7 Ricardꝰ Rex Anglie iuerūt ierofolimā / Q^i / fuit annꝰ / millefimꝰ / centefimꝰ nonagesꝰ ab incarnacōe đni / Hiis Teft° đno Ricardo aƀbe de Driburch · Witto canonico eius / Hugone captto cłico regis · Tho^a filio eius · G̃uafio Auenel · 7 m · a ·

Carta s̃r sextā ptem de t̃ritorio de Innerwyc̄ ·

257 Vniũfis sc̄e m̄ris ecctie filiis 7 fidelibȝ / Robertꝰ Auenel · salt̃ Nouint om̄s tam pofti q^a p̄fentes me dediffe ad feudā firmā inppetuū 7 h^o sc^i pto meo ꝯfirmaffe aƀbi 7 mo^a chis de Kelcho t̃rā meā · 7 nemꝰ · 7 pafturā · que ad me 7 heredes meos [pertinet] · s · sextā ptem de t̃ritorio de Inuerwic̄ · q^e eft ꝯt^a t̃rā corūdē monachoꝝ de Kelcho · sic^t videłt riuulus de Edwardefcloch cadit ī bothkil iux^a Elziefhalech · 7 ita sicut bothkil defcendit usq̧ ad buccā de fulhope · 7 p fulhope in t^a nfũfū iux^a diuifas de Ellum usq̧ ad maninet · 7 p maninet usq̧ ad aq^i lonarē ptem de Witflede 7 ab aq^i lonari de Witflede in t^a nfũfū usq̧ ī Edwardefcloch · 7 ita sicut riuulus de Edwardefcloch cadit

ī bothkil · Tenebūt aũ t̃ram 7 nem⁹ 7 pasturā q^e ad me 7 h̃edes meos ptinet · s · sextā ptem de Inuerwič / infra p̃[dictas] diuisas de me 7 h̃edib₃ meis ad feudā f'mā om̄i tempe inppetuū · lib̃am 7 quietā ab õi s̃uicio 7 de Inware 7 de vtware / 7 de om̄ib₃ auxiliis / 7 ab õimoda ꝯsuetudīe 7 exaccõe / Reddendo inde m' 7 heredib₃ meis singlis annis inppetuū / xl · denar̃ ad festū sc̄i Jacobi · 7 unas botas ad festū sc̄i Andr̃ / Licebit ã p̃dc̄is monach̄ ubicūq₃ uoluerīt int^a diuisas p̃sc'ptas habitacla 7 scalingas sibi ut hõib₃ suis ut aĩalib₃ suis ꝯst^uere 7 habitare arare 7̃ 7 seminare / 7 alio m^o q^o uoluerīt cõmodū suū fac̃e / Nec c'libet n' p ip̄os mo^achos int^r diuisas p̃sc'ptas scalingas pon̄e ut mansiones fac̃e · Ip̄i q₃^o monachi 7 hoĩes eoꝝ accipiēt de bosco aisiam̄ta sua ad ardendū 7 edificandū q^ntū uoluerint tam de Spteldun / q^a ad illā t̃rā q^am de me tenēt / s₃ nō licebit eis q'cq^a de bosco uendere s₃ de bruere licebit eis 7 hõib₃ eoꝝ uend̃e · Ponēt 7̃ p̃fati mo^achi in defensione unā ptem nemoris ad aisiā suā / 7 ponēt forestariū si uolũint ad ip̄m nem⁹ custodiendū ita q₃ nlls inde q'cq^a accipiet n' p licēciam monachoꝝ · Hanc t̃rā 7 hāc ꝯuencõm ego 7 heredes mei warentizabim⁹ eis 7 defendem⁹ inppetuū / Hanc · ñ · ꝯuencõm stabilit̃ inppetuū tenendā p me 7 heredib₃ meis sñ malo ingenio affidaui / Hiis Test^e · Rob̄ de Kent · Alano de Mundegum̃i · Joh̄ Hose / Rollando de Inũwič · Nich̄ fil ei⁹ / Henr̄ de Kent / 7 aliis · INUERWYC.

Carta sup past^ram de Inuerwyck^e ·

258 Vniũsis sc̄e m̄ris ecc̄ie filiis 7 fidelib₃ · Rob̄ · de Kent salt̃ · Sciāt om̄s tā p̃sentes q^a post̃i / q₃ ego Rob̃t⁹ de Kent / 7 Rad̄ pat̃ m̄s fidei int̃posic̄one f'mauim⁹ mo^achos de Kelcho / q si pasturā de Inuerwič alic' ad firmā dare uellem⁹ : ñlli n' eis eā darem⁹ · Si ig^r Mailros ut quilib₃ alii aliq^am cartā õnderint ad pband̄ q₃ ip̄is p̃dc̄am pasturā ad firmā ꝯcesserim : Sciāt ões fideles illā cartā ꝯt^a fidē meā p subrepcõm fuisse inpet^atā / 7 ice'co

INUERWYC. ñllam vim ł efficaciā prorſ⁹ ħre debet · Neq̧ enī ego hui⁹modi cartā ꝯtͣ Kalchoenſes ivſte dare potam neq Mailroſenſes eā nˡ iniuſte potant impetͣre · Volo gˡ firmit̃ 7 p̃ſenti carta mea ꝯfirmo ut moͣchi de Kelcħ p̃dc̄am paſt²am de me 7 h̃edibȝ meis inꝯcuſſe teneāt inppetuū / sicut cyrogͣffū teſtat² q°d int̃ me 7 illos fc̄m eſt / 7 sicᵗ ego 7 p̃r m̄s affidauim⁹ · Hiis Teſt° · Hug̃ caplło clico Reg̃ · Oſbto caplło de Kelcħ · Ingolf / 7 Abſalon 7 Ada caplłis de Rok° / 7 multis aliis ·

Controũſia int̃ Abbm 7 Cōuent̃ de Kelcħ · 7 dn̄m Alanū de Mundegum̃y militem · *fol.* 105.

Om̄ibȝ sc̄e m̄ris eccłie filiis · Hugo dei gr̃a Abbas de Driburc · Thom̄ pˡor de Coldinghā / Laurenci⁹ Archid̄ sc̄i Andr̃ salt̃ ī d̄no · Cū cā quedā u̇teret² int̃ dn̄m Herbertū Abbm de Kelcħ 7 ei⁹dē loci ꝯuentū ex vna pte · 7 dn̄m Alanū de Mundegumery militē ex alta · Eadē noƀ a d̄no legato vt finē ꝯt°u̇ſie impon̄em⁹ · In ħ v̇ba cā fuit ꝯmiſſa · fr̃ Jacob⁹ d̄ni p̃p̃ · pn̄iari⁹ 7 caplłs apłice ſedis legat⁹ · Dilc̄is ī x° filiis Abbi de Driburg̃ · Pˡori de Coldīghā · magro · L · archid̄ sc̄i Andr̃ salt̃ / Accedentes ad nos dilc̄i filii n̄ri Abbs 7 moͣchi de Kelcħ · ſuā noƀ expoſuere qᵉremoniā · Q Alan⁹ de MundeGumery miles s̃r exacc̄oe qͣrūdā decimaꝝ 7 dāpnis illatis · Reſpondēdo ſimplicit̃ · nō · Qˡa u° morā nō poſſum⁹ longiorē ī ptibȝ iſtis · Diſcᵉciōi v̄re aucͣte legac̄ois qͣ fungim² diſtˡc̄te p̃cipiendo mandam⁹ · qͣtin⁹ ptibȝ ꝯuocatis audiatis cām · 7 eā fine debito t̃minetis · facientes p cenſurā eccłiaſticā fˡmit̃ obſuari · Teſtes ā qˡ fuerīt noīati · ſi ſe gr̃a · odio · ul timore ſbtͣxerint · 7 cet̃a · Q si nō om̄s hiis exeq̄ndis int̃ee potu̇itis · duo u̇r̄m nichomin⁹ exeqͣnt² · Dat̃ apᵈ Kelcħ ī qͣdrageſia · P⁹ m̄lta gˡ edicta ptibȝ ī p̃ſencia n̄ra ꝯſtitutis · multis q̧ hīc inde ꝓpoſitis · Demū int̃ ptes amicabilit̃ sᵉ ꝯuenit / 7 illa ꝯt°u̇ſia corā noƀ ī hac forͣ ſopita eſt · Videłt q p̃dc̄s A · de Mundegum̃y ꝓmiſit ī fide ſua ꝑ ſe 7 h̃edibȝ ſuis

7 ĩ om̄ib3 aliis fuis corā nob̄ ī pleno capit̄lo de merfkes apd Edinhā · die veñis pxa p9 đnicam qua cantat2 · Letare ierl̄m · ꝯftituto · Anno ab incarnacōe m° / cc° / xxi · fe nūeqa aliqam moturū ꝯtusiā erga dc̄os Ab̄bm 7 moachos · sup exaccōe decimaꝝ t̃re sue · qam ip̄i Abbas 7 moachi de Kaleħ colere fec̃unt de vafto ī t̃ritorio de Inũwic̄ / ut multure ex fructu eiufdē t̃re puenientis · fup qib3 ip̄e · A · taħebat2 in c̄am corā nob̄ ab eifdē Ab̄be 7 moachis · Ne ĩ aliqd eis illaturū gaamē fup aliqa re ad dc̄os Ab̄bm 7 monaeħ ptinēte · Promifit ĩ idē A · miles fe p poffe suo ip̄is Ab̄bi 7 monaeħ · 7 reb3 illoꝝ · sicut si 7 suif fore puifurū · ꝯfiliaturū 7 auxiliaturū · Vt ã ħ que corā nob̄ ī iudicio acta sūt tā euidentiā · qa ppetuā fut2is tempib3 obtineāt fimitatē · Nos iuram̄to a dc̄o · A · milite ad pacis hui9 obfuacōm corpalit̃ p̃ftito · 7 a nob̄ recepto · 7 sigillo suo appōito · cōpoficōm iftā aucate qa fungebam2 roborauimus · 7 p̃fenti scipto figilla ñra ī teftimoniū appofuim9 · Tefte toto capit̄lo đ Merfkis · Inuerwyc.

Confimacio s̄r ꝯvencōem fc̄am cū đno Rob̃to de Kent milite ·

260 Vniũfis fc̄e mat's ecctie filiis 7 fidelib3 · Alan9 fil̄ Walt̃i dapifer̃ Regis Scoc̄ / Salt̄ · Noũint ōs tā pofti qa p̃fentes me ꝯceffiffe · 7 hac carta mea ꝯfirmaffe monachis de Keleħ totā ꝯuencōm ex integro qam fecerūt cū militib3 meis · s · Rob̃to de Kent · 7 cetis de t̃ra 7 nemore · 7 paftura · 7 aliis aifiamētis ī t̃ritorio de Inuerwic̄ · fict teftat2 cyrograffū int̃ eos inde fc̄m · Hiis plegiis 7 teftib3 · Symone Locard / Wiłło Paffeleue · 7 Rob̃to Croch · Audoeno de Witflede · Hiis ī teftib3 / Ofb̃to capellano de Keleħ · Rob̃to diacono · Malc̄ de Keth ·

INUERWYC. It̃ Conf'macio s̃r eandẽ ꝯuencõm fc̃am it̃ Abbm 7 Cõuent̃ de Kelcħ 7 R · de Kent̃ · 7 alios ·

261 Vitts dei gr̃a Rex Scott̃ · Om̃ib3 ꝓbis hõib3 toci⁹ t̃re sue cl̃icis 7 laicis Salt̃ · Sciant p̃sentes 7 fut²i me dedisse 7 hac carta mea ꝯfirmasse ꝯuencõm fc̃am int̃ Abbm 7 Conuentũ de Kelchou · 7 Rob̃tũ de Kent 7 Rob̃tum Hunaud · 7 Rolanđ gen̄um Nichot̃ de Costentin · s · de t̃ra · 7 pastura · 7 bosco ĩ t̃ritorio de Inũwic̃ p easdẽ diuisas sicut ĩ Cyrog^a pho int̃ eos fc̃o ꝯtinet² · 7 cũ om̃ib3 eisdẽ iustis ptinenciis · Tenenđ a festo sc̃i Martini ꝓx° p⁹q^a Ricard⁹ rex Anglie · 7 Philipp⁹ Rex francie ꝑfec̃ti sũt ũs⁹ Ierosolimã · usq3 ad t̃minũ t'ginta t'um annoꝝ pactum · Ita lib̃e 7 q'ete / plenarie 7 honorifice sic' Cyrog^a phũ int̃ eos fc̃m testat² 7 sicut ꝯfirmacio Alani fit Walt̃i dapif̃i Regis ꝯfirmat / saluo s̃uic̃o meo · Test Rob̃to capłło meo · Philippo de Valoñ · Malc̃ fit Com̃ Dunekañ · Witt Comyñ ·

Q possum⁹ licite ing^e di t̃ram de Bothkyl ·

262 Pateat vniũsis q nos Pat'ci⁹ de Dumbañ Comes marchie volum⁹ 7 cõcedim⁹ p p̃sentes q Abbas monast̃ii de Kelcħ 7 eiusdẽ loci Conuent⁹ possint licite ing^e di t̃rã suã de Bothkyl cũ õib3 suis ptinenciis · que est inf^a distruc̃t⁹ ñros · 7 eã pacifice possidere · 7 q possint õimodã vtilitatẽ suã exinde fac̃e / modis õib3 q'b3 meli⁹ vid̃int s' expedire · sñ pt²bac̃õe ñra 7 calũpnia · ac ballinoꝝ ñroꝝ · In cui⁹ rei testimoniũ p̃sentes t̃ras sigillo ñro signatas dc̃is Abbi 7 Cõuentui fieri fecim⁹ patentes · Dat̃ ap^d Dũbar · die martis ꝓx^a p⁹ festũ Inuenc̃õis sc̃e Crucis · Anno gr̃e · milles̃ / t'centes̃ · decimo · *fol.* 106.

Resignačo šr calūpniā ī stagno Molenđ de Sperteldoñ · MERCHELYE.

263 Vniũsis sc̄e m̄ris ecctie filiis ac fidelib3 Edulf⁹ fil Gamel · salt · Noũint ōs postĩ 7 p̃sentes me q̄etā clamasse omnē calūpniā q̄m hui ī stagno molendini de Spteldun · q̄d est sup Whitteder · de me 7 de ōib3 meis inppetuū · Ecctie sc̄e Marie de Kelchou / 7 monachis ibidē deo s̃uientib3 · Dedi 7̄ eis 7 h° sc̄pto ɔf̄maui ī lib̃am 7 ppetuā elemosinā om̄e ius q°d inde habui / Hiis test · Gilb̃to p̃posito · Leuenađ pistore · Alano de sartn Ric̄ de Suafhā · Ric̄ Scotto · 7 aliis ·

Carta šr Merchelye ·

264 Om̄ib3 sc̄e m̄ris Ecctie filiis · Walter⁹ de Bolebech · salt · Sciatis me dedisse / 7 ɔcessisse 7 p̃senti carta mea ɔfirmasse inppetuū · Deo 7 sc̄e Marie · 7 fr̄i Witto de Mercheleye 7 ōib3 ei⁹ successorib3 q°ddā h̃emitoriū q°d vocat² Merchingleye · 7 fundat² de vasto meo iux Merchingb²nā cū ecc̄a sc̄e Marie ibidē ɔstucta · 7 cū ōib3 ad p̃dc̄m locū ptinentib3 ī lib̃am / purā / 7 ppetuā elemosinā · ī bosco · ī plano / ī ptis ī aqs · ī stagnis 7 molendinis 7 ī cōmunib3 aisiam̄tis / 7 ī ōib3 cōib3 pascuis aīalib3 suis p totā t̃rā meā · 7 forestā meā / 7 lib̃um exitū 7 int°itū hōib3 suis 7 aīalib3 suis p totā t̃rā meā / ex qcumq̧ pte p̃dc̄i loci voluint · 7 accipient ext diuisas suas de viridi bosco meo ad edificanđ 7 de mortuo ad ɔburenđ qntū voluint · 7 qeti erūt de pānagio de đnicis porcis suis · Hanc ã elemosinam dedi 7 ɔcessi 7 p̃senti carta mea ɔfirmaui inppetuū p̃dc̄o fr̄i Witto · 7 ōib3 viris religionis p̃dc̄o Witto ī p̃dc̄o h̃emitorio de Merchingleye succedentib3 p anima mea 7 sponse mee sibille · 7 p aīab3 h̃edū meoꝝ / 7 añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ · tenendū ita lib̃e / 7 qete sic aliq elemosina ab aliqb3 viris religionis / lib̃ius / 7

MERCHELYE. q'eci⁹ / tenet² / Hiis test° / Sibilla de Bolebech / Regiñ de kenebelle / Osb'to monacho / Wdardo p^a / Symūdo de Kent / Rob'to de Grej / 7 aliis ·

Conf'rmacõ s̃r Mercheleye ·

265 Vniũsis sc̃e m̃ris ecc̃ie filiis 7 fidelib3 tã fut²is q^a p̃sentib3 / Walter⁹ de Bolbech salt̃ · Sciatis q ego Walter⁹ de Bolebech · fil Walt̃i de Bol · ad petic̃õm 7 assensũ Hugonis de Bolebech fr̃is mei 7 h̃edis mei p aĩa mea 7 sponse mee 7 aĩab3 añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ dedi 7 ꝯcessi 7 h^ac p̃senti carta mea ꝯf'maui inppetuũ Deo 7 sc̃e Marie / 7 Wil̃lo 7 Rog̃o monach de ordĩe Kelchoensi q°ddam h̃emitoriũ q°d vocat² M°chingleie · q°d fundat² de vasto p̃ris mei 7 meo iux^a M°chingb²nã · cũ eccl̃ia sc̃e Marie ĩ eodẽ loco ꝯst^uc̃ta · 7 cũ õib3 ad p̃dc̃m locũ ptinentib3 · ĩ lib̃am / purã 7 ppetuã elemosinã p has videl̃t diuisas q'eq'd ꝯtinet² inf^r claust²as suas ex vt^aq3 pte M°chinb²ne p c'cuitũ de vado figuloꝝ vsq3 ad vadũ u' stainesdenb²ne descendit ĩ M°chinb²ne · ĩ bosco · ĩ plano / ĩ aq's / ĩ stagnis / ĩ molendinis / ĩ p^atis 7 ĩ õib3 cõib3 aisiamẽtis / 7 lib̃tatib3 / 7 ĩ cõib3 pascuis u'q3 p c'cuitũ p̃dc̃i h̃emetorii · ex ut^aq3 pte M°chingb²ne p t̃rã meã 7 forestã meã · 7 u'cũq3 p̃dc̃s · Wil̃l · ul̃ p̃dc̃s Rog̃ past²am h̃uerũt aĩalib3 suis in tempe pat's mei 7 alioꝝ 7 ĩ meo tempe / 7 lib̃um exitũ 7 int°itum s' 7 hõib3 suis p totã t̃rã meã 7 forestã meã ex q^acũq3 pte p̃dc̃i loci noluerĩt / Et si un⁹ p̃dc̃oꝝ mo^achoꝝ decessẽrit ; dedi 7 ꝯcessi 7 hac carta mea ꝯf'maui p̃dc̃m h̃emitoriũ de M°chingleie alt̃i illoꝝ cũ õib3 ptinẽciis suis tenendũ inppetuũ ita lib̃e 7 q'ete sic' aliq^a elemosĩa lib̃ius 7 q'eci⁹ ab aliq° viro religiõis tenet² · Post decessũ u° ut°rũq3 mo^achoꝝ Wil̃li videl̃t 7 Rog̃i dedi 7 ꝯcessi 7 hac carta mea ꝯf'maui p̃dc̃m h̃emitoriũ de M°chingleie cũ p̃dc̃a ecc̃a sc̃e Marie ibidẽ ꝯst^uc̃ta 7 cũ õib3 ad p̃dc̃m locũ ptinentib3 semp inppetuũ vni monacho ul̃ duob3

de habitu 7 ordie Kelchoensi 7 nlli9 ordis ut habit9 religiōis nl ordis 7 hitus Merchelye.
ecce Kelchoens sn fbieccione tam ecce Kelchoens ut alicui9 dom9 religiōis
altius ordis · tenend ita libe qete / 7 honorifice sict aliq elemosina libius
qeci9 / 7 honorificenci9 tenet ab aliqb3 viris religionis · Hiis Test · Sibilla
de Bolebech / Hug de Bot fit ei9 / Gilbto de laual / Robto de Insula /
Regin / de Kenebelle / Robto morell / 7 aliis ·

Confmaco sr tra de M'cheleia ·

266 Sciant ōes tā psentes q futuri q ego Walter de Bolebech fit Walti de
bot · peticōe 7 assensu Hug de Bolebech fris mei 7 hedis mei p aīa
pats mei Walti de Bolebc / 7 p salute aīe Sibille de Bot mats mee 7 p *fol.* 107.
aīa mea 7 fris mei pdci Hug de bot 7 p aīab3 ōium anecesso𝔶 7 successo𝔶
meo𝔶 dedi 7 ɔcessi 7 hc psenti carta mea ɔfmaui inppetuū Deo 7 sce
Marie / 7 fri Will 7 fri Rogo mochis de M'cheleia 7 aliis ibidē deo suientib3
7 suituris inppetuū · totā trā heremitorii mei qd fundat sup M'chingbna ·
ī purā 7 ppetuā elemoīam cū ōib3 libtatib3 7 aisiamētis qs pdcs fr Will
7 sui habuerūt ī tempe pats mei 7 alio𝔶 7 ī meo tempe · Tenendā de me
7 hedib3 meis inppetuū · libe / qete / honorifice / 7 intege · 7 p9 decessū
pdci Willi · ut Rogeri ? dedi 7 ɔcessi / 7 ɔfmaui pdcm hemitoriū de m'chigt ·
duob3 mochis inppetuū de habitu eodē · s · de ordie Ketchouens · sn
calūpnia tam 7 exaccōe / 7 sbieccōe tam illi9 q alicui9 dom9 religionis ·
vt duo tantū mochi 7 nō plures semp heant pdcam elemosinā de M'chet
7 teneāt adeo libe / 7 qete / 7 honorifice / 7 intege · sict pdci mochi ·
W · 7 R · tenuerūt p has diuisas · videlt qcqd ɔtinet infa claustam
pdco𝔶 mocho𝔶 p cuitū de vado figulo𝔶 usq ad uadū ul Stainesdesbna
descēdt ī M'chinbne · Hiis Test / Dna Sibilla de Bolesb · Hug de bot ·
fit ei9 · Gilbto de Laual · Rob de Insula · Willo de ffenwic / 7 mltis aliis ·

HELEYCHESTRES. Confᵐmacõ s̄r · xxvi · acras t̃re iuxᵃ Heleychestres ·

267 Sciant p̄sentes 7 futuri q̄ ego Hugo de Balliolo ꝯcessi 7 hac p̄senti carta mea ꝯfirmaui inppetuū Deo · 7 sc̄e Marie 7 Rog̃o monacho de Mᵉchingleya 7 ōib; ciꝰ successorib; monachis ī loco de Mᵉchingleya deo s̃uitur̃ inppetuū viginti 7 sex acras t̃re iuxᵃ heleychestres · qᵃs Eustachiꝰ pat̃ meus ill̃ dedit ī liberam · purā · 7 ppetuā elemosinā · Hanc ā elemosinā dedi ill̃ 7 ꝯfirmaui inppetuū tenendā ita lib̃e / qᵗete / 7 honorifice / cū om̄ib; cōmunib; aisiam̃tis 7 libertatib; · sᵗ 7 hōib; suis 7 aīalib; suis uᵗq; sup t̃rā meā · sicut aliqᵃ elemoīa lib̃ius / quieciꝰ 7 honorificenciꝰ 7 meliꝰ tenetᶻ uł ten̄i potest ab aliqᵗb; viris religionis · Hiis testib; / Ingelramo de Balliolo · Bernardo de Bałł · Henr̃ de vi · Guidone de fontib; / Hug̃ de Normāuilla · 7 multis aliis ·

Carta s̄r Ecc̄liam de Halyburtoun ·

268 Vniu̾sis sc̄e m̄ris eccl̄ie filiis 7 fidelib; · Dauid fił Tructe · salt̃ · Sciāt ōs tā posti qᵃ p̄sentes me dedisse · 7 ꝯcessisse 7 hac p̄senti carta ꝯfirmasse Eccl̄ie sc̄e Marie de Kelcho · 7 monachis ibidē deo s̃uientib; · Ecc̄liam de Halyburt̃ villa mea cū tosta 7 crosta · 7 duab; bouatis t̃re · 7 cū ōib; aliis ad ip̄am ecc̄liam iuste ptinentib; · ī lib̃am 7 ppetuā elemosinā · Hāc aū ecc̄liam dedi 7 ꝯcessi eis ꝓ aīa d̄ni Cospatᵗcii comitis · 7 ꝓ salute aīe mee · 7 aāncessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ · ita lib̃e / 7 qᵗete · tenendā 7 possidendā sicᵗ aliqᵃ aliā elemosinā lib̃iꝰ / 7 qᵗeciꝰ · tenent 7 possidēt / Hiis Testᵒ · Gaut̃ Archid̄ sc̄i Andr̃ · Sim̃ Archid̄ de Teuid̄ · Gaut̃ cl̃ico · Joh̄ fił Decani · Mag̃ro Nichoł · J · cl̃ico de ffoghou · Patᵗcio cl̃ico fił comit̃ / Rog̃ fił Rob̄i freb̄ / 7 m̄ltis aliis ·

Confᵃmacio s̄r Capellā de Halyburtun · HALYBURTUN.

269 Vniu̾sis sc̄e ɱatᵃs Eccl̄ie filiis 7 fidelib3 tā p̾sentib3 qᵃ futur̄ visur̄ uł auditur̄ has l̄ras · Walt̾us fił Dauid filii Truite · salt̄ · Nou̾it vniu̾sitas v̄ra me intuitu caritatis dedisse 7 ɔcessisse 7 hᵃc carta mea ɔfᵃmasse Deo 7 Eccl̄ie sc̄e Marie de Kelchou · 7 ɱonachis ibidē deo s̾uientib3 7 s̾uituris Capellā de Halyburtun̄ · t̾ra mea 7 eā resignasse ɱatᵃci ecclie de Grenelawe que ip̄oꝝ ɱoᵃchoꝝ ē sicᵗ ius illiꝰ eccl̄ie cū t̾ris / decimis / pascuis 7 focalib3 / 7 ōib3 aliis ad eā iuste ptinentib3 / Hāc aū elemosinā feci eis ꝑ salute patᵃs mei 7 aīe mee · 7 ꝑ aīab3 ōium an̄cessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meorū · Qᵃre volo ut p̾dc̄i ɱoᵃchi p̾dc̄am capellā teneāt ī purā 7 ppetuā elemosinā · ita lib̾e / qᵃete / honorifice / 7 plenarie / sicᵗ aliqᵃm aliā eccłiam uł capellā ī regno Scocie lib̾iꝰ / qᵃeciꝰ / honorificenciꝰ / 7 pleniꝰ tenēt uł possident · Si u° aliq° tempe aliq°d scᵃptū uł Ep̄i uł alicuiꝰ alt̾ius ɔtᵃ eos · 7 ɔtᵃ huiꝰmodi concessionē 7 resignacōm ab aliq° f̾uit inpetᵃtū uł ꝑlatū / uolo 7 ɔcedo ut scᵃptū illud uirib3 careat · 7 locū nō teneat · Ip̄i u° ɱoᵃchi recepūt patᵉm meū 7 me · 7 ōs an̄cessores 7 successores meos ī f̄rnitatē domꝰ sue de Kalcho · 7 pticipes fecerūt ōium orōnū 7 b̄n̄ficioꝝ que fiūt uł fient ī eoꝝ eccłia inppetuū · Hiis Test° / Com̄ Patᵃcio / Eustach̄ de Vesci · Wiłł Patᵃc̄ / Ric̄ Nano · Joh̄ vicecom̄ de Roxburḡ · Bernardo de Hauden · 7 ɱ̄ltis aliis · *fol.* 108.

Confᵃmac̄o s̄r capellā de Halyburtun ·

270 Om̄ib3 xᵃ fidelib3 p̾sens scᵃptū visur̄ uł auditur̄ · Philippꝰ de Halyburtōn eᵗnā ī d̄no salt̄ / Nou̾it vniu̾sitas v̄ra me diuine caritatis intuitu · 7 ꝑ salute aīe mee 7 om̄ium an̄cessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ dedisse / ɔcessisse 7 hac carta mea ɔfᵃmasse Deo 7 Eccl̄ie b̄e Marie de Kelchou 7 ɱonachis ibidē deo s̾uientib3 7 inppetuū s̾uitur̄ 7 eoꝝ ecclie ɱatᵃci de Grenelawe ī lib̾am / purā

HALYBURTUN. 7 ppetuā elemosinā · Capellā de Haliburtun · cū t̃ris / decimis / 7 õibȝ aliis ptinēciis · libtatibȝ 7 aisiamētis suis · Et eā dc̄e Ecc̄e de Grenelawe tanq̄ filiā mat̄ sue sp̄tantē p me 7 hedibȝ meis ut assig̃is inppetuū resignasse 7 q̄etā clamasse · Q̄re uolo 7 ꝯcedo ut dc̄i mo̅chi dc̄am capellā cū õibȝ libtatibȝ ptinenciis 7 aisiam̄tis suis · adeo libe q̄ete / plene / 7 honorifice absq̄ om̄i inpedimēto seu clamio mei ut meoꝝ h̃eant / teneāt / 7 possideāt inppetuū / sicut aliq̄ ecc̄iam ut capellā ī Regno Scocie · libi⁹ / q̄eci⁹ / pleni⁹ 7 honorificenci⁹ h̃nt tenēt aut possidēt / 7 put carte Dauid fil̃ Trute · paui mei · 7 Walt̃i fil̃ ei⁹dē aui mei sup eadē capella collate eisdē mo̅chis ꝯfecte pleni⁹ 7 melius testant̃ · In cui⁹ rei testimoñ p̄senti sc̄pto sigillū meū apposui / Hiis test̃ Magr̃o Rolando de Lambedeñ · Canonico Morauiens̃ · Dño Hērico de Haliburtoñ milite / Magr̃o Hug̃ de Bernby / Rob̃ de Edinhā · 7 aliis ·

Resignac̄o s̃r Jus 7 clameū ī capella de Halyburtun ·

271 Om̄ibȝ x̄ fidelibȝ h̃ sc̄ptū visur̃ ut auditur̃ / Philipp⁹ de Haliburton salt̃ in dño · Nou̇it vniu̇sitas ũra me ius meū 7 clameū q̄d h̃ui ut h̃re potui ī capella de Halib̃tun mat̄ci ecc̄e de Grenlaw q̄ est dnoꝝ abb̄is 7 Cōuent⁹ de Kalch̃ resignasse p me 7 hedibȝ meis ut assignatis inppetuū 7 collac̄om p̄decessoꝝ meoꝝ s̃r eadē capella dc̄is abb̄i 7 ꝯuentui fc̄am ratificasse 7 ꝯf̄masse · Et ne ꝯt̃ hui⁹modi q̄etā clamac̄om / ratificac̄om seu ꝯfirmac̄om ego 7 hedes mei ut assignati · p̄sentando · seu alio q̄cūq̄ m° ius dc̄oꝝ abb̄is 7 Cōuent⁹ ī dc̄a capella inpediendo venire pot̃im⁹ · obligo me 7 hedes meos ut assig̃tos iur̃dicc̄oi ip̄i⁹ abb̄is q̄ p tempe fu̇it · vt possit nos p sñiam ex-ꝯ̄icac̄ois ī psonis ñris sñ c̄ae cognic̄oe fulminand̃ / 7 p õia loca p que vid̄it expedire q̄ciens 7 q̄ndo solempnit̃ publicand̃ · siue p quācūq̄ aliā coh̄c̄om q̄m ī nos exc̄ere volu̇it cōpellere ad centū libras st̃lingoꝝ fab̃ce ecc̄ie soluend̃ · q̄ciens ius ip̄oꝝ ī dc̄a capella p̄sentando ut aliq̄ m° impedire

atteptauim⁹ · Renūcio insr ī hac pte ꝑ me ⁊ hedib₃ meis ut affig̃tis p'uilegio CAMBUSNAYTHAN.
fori speciatr ⁊ ōi accōi / excepcōi / ⁊ defensioni / regie ꝓhibicōi ⁊ ōib₃ tris
inpet̃tis ⁊ inpet̃ndis · ⁊ ōi q°d potit obici ꝯt̃ istud fcm ut p̃sens inst°mentū ·
⁊ ōi tā iuris civilis q̃ canonici remedio · In cui⁹ rei testim̄ p̃senti sc'pto
sigillū meū apposui ꝑ me ⁊ hedib₃ meis ut affig̃tis · Dat q'nto kl octobr
anno dni · M° · cc° / lx° · p'mo ·

Carta s̄r Ecctiam de Kamb⁹naythan cū ōib₃ iustis ptinēciis ·

272 Uniūsis sce m̄ris Ecctie filiis ⁊ fidelib₃ has tras visur̄ ut auditur̄ / Radulph⁹
de Cler fit Rad de Cler̄ salt · Nouit vniūsitas v̄ra me de cōsensu Rog̃ii
hedis mei · ⁊ ad peticōm ei⁹dē ꝯcessisse ⁊ hac carta mea ꝯf'masse Deo ⁊
ecctie sce Marie de Kelch ⁊ mōchis ibidē deo šuientib₃ Ecctiam de Cam-
b₃naithan cū ōib₃ ad eandē iuste ptinētib₃ / ī libā / ⁊ purā / ⁊ ppetuā ele-
moīam / Ptea ꝯcessi eisdē ⁊ ecce de Camb₃naithan totā decimā m̄lture ⁊
exit⁹ molendinoꝝ meoꝝ de Camb₃naithan ī libam ⁊ purā ⁊ ppetuā elemo-
sinā · volo ē̃ ⁊ ꝯcedo ut eadē ecca bladū suū molat p'mo p⁹ quēcūq₃ molentē
inueñit ī p̄dcis molendinis / siue dñs siue ali⁹ q'cūq₃ fūit · Ip̄i ā monachi
ꝯcesserūt m' ut faciā p'uatā capellā inf̃ curtē meā sñ det'mēto ut dāpno
mat'cis ecce · Hāc aū ꝯcessionē feci eis ⁊ p̄dce ecctie ꝑ salute aīe mee ⁊
añcessoꝝ ⁊ successoꝝ meoꝝ / Et q̄ ad p̄sens sigillū meū magnū ñ habui
sigillo meo secreto vna cū sigillis militū meoꝝ · ⁊ sigillo dni Witti Auenel *fol.* 109.
p̄sens sc'ptū corroboraui · Hiis test / Ricardo de Langetoft · Thom̄ de
Wirecest⁹ / Witto Auenel / ⁊ Gilbto fit ei⁹ / Rogo de Cler̄ / ⁊ m̄ltis aliis ·

SYMPRING. Carta s̄r Eccł̄iam de Symp'ng' cū ptinenciis suis ·

273 Om̄ib3 uisur̄ uł auditur̄ has ł̄ras Hȳe de Simprinc̄ / salł̄ · Sciatis me p̄sente Petro filio meo 7 ꝯcedente dedisse 7 ꝯcessisse / 7 hac carta mea ꝯf'masse Deo 7 eccł̄ie sc̄e Marie de Kelch̄ 7 monachis ibidē deo s̄uientib3 Eccł̄iam de Simprinc / cū tofto 7 crofto · cū decē 7 octo acris t̄re · ita lib̄e tenendā 7 possidendā ī lib̄am / purā / 7 ppetuā elemosinā / cū t̄ris / decimis / 7 aliis Eccł̄iasticis bñficiis sic' aliq'm aliā eccł̄iam ī Regno Scocie lib̄ius / q'eci⁹ 7 pleni⁹ tenēt uł possident / Hāc aū elemosinā feci eis p salute aīe Regis Dauid 7 p salute d̄ni mei Regis Malcoloni / 7 p salute mea 7 ōium añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ · salua tenura Thor Archid̄ ī vita sua · Hiis test' · Berculfo de Hupsetligtun / Ricardo Marchaldo / Wicio de Wiccestun / Dodino de Dodinestun / Joh̄e psona de ffogghou / Mag̃ro [ ] de Hupsetligtū / 7 multis aliis ·

Carta s̄r Eccł̄iam de Lyntunruderyc' cū ptinētib3 ·

274 Uniu̅sis sc̄e m̄ris eccł̄ie filiis 7 fidelib3 / Ric̄ Cumyn · salł̄ / Sciāt ōes tā post̄i q' p̄sentes · me dedisse 7 ꝯcessisse 7 hac p̄senti carta ꝯfirmasse / Eccł̄ie sc̄e Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo s̄uientib3 / Eccł̄iam de Lyntunruderic cū ōib3 ad ip̄am eccł̄iam iuste ptinentib3 · Dedi ꝑ p̄dc̄e eccł̄ie ī lib̄am 7 ppetuā elemosinā dimidiā carucatā t̄re ī uilla p̄noīata p aīa Henrici comitis d̄ni mei / 7 p aīa Joh̄is filii mei / q°ꝝ corpa ap^d eos tumulant² 7 p salute aīe mee / 7 añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ · Volo itaq, ut eccł̄iam p̄dc̄am 7 t̄rā p̄noīatam · ita lib̄e 7 q'ete teneāt 7 possideāt sicut aliq'm aliā elemosinā lib̄ius 7 q'eci⁹ tenēt 7 possidēt / Abbas u° 7 Cōuent⁹ · me 7 Hextild̄ sponsā meā · 7 filios ñros ī fr̄nitatē suā suscepunt / 7 bñficia ecc̄e sue nob̄ ꝯcesserūt · Hiis test' / Hextild̄ sponsa mea · Od̄ filio meo / Adā de Bonekil / B⁹nard̄ fił Brien · Gaufredo Ridel ·

Carta s̃r Eccł̃iā de uilla thancardi · s · Wodekyrke · WODEKYIRCK.

275 Uniūsis sc̄e ōris ecc̄e filiis ⁊ fidelibꝫ Anneis de Brus salt̃ ī dn̄o · Sciant tā p̃sentes q^a futuri me dedisse / ⁊ ꝯcessisse / ⁊ hac mea carta ꝯfirmasse Deo ⁊ sc̄e Marie ⁊ eccłie de Kelchou ⁊ Cōuentui ibidē Deo s̃uienti Eccłiam de uilla Thancardi · s · Wdekýrch cū ōibꝫ ptinēciis que ad eandē eccłiam de iure ptinē debent / ī libām ⁊ purā ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā · tenendā ⁊ possidendā inppetuū · ita libē / q^i ete / plenarie ⁊ honorifice ; sicut ip̄i mo^a chi de Kelcho aliq^a m eccłiam ī aliq^o feudo alicuiꝰ militis ī regno Scocie libiꝰ q^i eciꝰ pleniꝰ ⁊ honorificenciꝰ tenēt ⁊ possident · Hiis test^o / Dn̄o Joc̄ glasḡ ep̄o · Hug̃ caplło Reg̃ / Wiłło Malcuic̄ · Joh̄e decano de Theuidale · Walt̃ ⁊ Joh̄e cłicis Ep̄i · Pet^o de Biggres / ⁊ multis aliis ·

Sr̃ inspeccōm q^a ꝝdē cartaꝝ ⁊ ꝯf^i macōn̄ s̃r q^a sdā eccłias ī ep̄atibꝫ sc̄i Andr̃ ⁊ Glasḡ ·

276 Om̄ibꝫ x^i fidelibꝫ ad q^o s p̃sens sc^i ptū puenit · N · O · de Jedđ · ⁊ de Driburc · Abb̄es ⁊ prior̃ de Coldingh^a m sc̄i Andr̃ ⁊ Glasḡ dioc̄ · salt̃ et̄nā ī dn̄o · Nouit vniūsitas ṽra nos q^a sdā cartas n^c nō ⁊ ꝯfirmacōes · sigiłł sc̄i Andr̃ ⁊ Glasḡ q^o ndā ep̄oꝝ n^c nō eoꝝdē locoꝝ caploꝝ sig^a tas sup q^i bꝫdā eccłiis ac aliis bonis ī p̃dc̄is dioces̃ viris religiosis Abb̄i ⁊ Conuentui de Kalch̄ orđis sc̄i B̄ndicti sc̄i Andr̃ dioces̃ n^c nō ⁊ p^i oratui ip̄o de Lesmahag̃ caritatiue ī ꝑp^i os usus collatis · n̄ cancellatas nō rasas · nō abbolitas · n^c ī aliq^a pte sue forme viciatas · sꝫ sn̄ ōi vitupacōe ⁊ vicio diligent̃ inspexisse · ⁊ efficacit̃ ꝯsidasse · q^a ꝝ tenorē ī forma inferiꝰ annotata de ṽbo ad ṽbū duximꝰ t^a nsc^i bendū · ⁊ cū sigillis n̄ris signanđ ·

SYMPRING. Conf'macio s̄r Eccłiam de Symprinc ī pp'os vsus ·

277 Om̄ib₃ h° sc'ptū visur̄ uł auditur̄ · Dauid pmissiōe dīa Eccłie sc̄i Andr̄ minist' humił etnā ī d̄no salt̄ · Cū vniūsoꝝ s̄biectoꝝ vtilitati teneam² patna sollicitudine puidere · ad eoꝝ t̄n vtilitatē pc²andā speciali⁹ obligam² · q' q^e sua sūt ad sustentacōm hospitū · paupū · 7 peg'noꝝ · effundūt · 7 ī religiōis augmentū ꝯūtūt · Hinc est q cū dom⁹ Kalchoens̄ · paupib₃ 7 peg'nis se exhibeat hospitalē ∴ nos t'nquillati mo^a choꝝ ibidē deo s̄uienciū puidere cupientes · puida delibacōe ordinauim⁹ · 7 statuim⁹ vt p̄dc̄i mo^a chi ecclie de Semprinc · q^a m eis ad usus pp'os dam⁹ · 7 ꝯcedim⁹ · nō p vicariū s₃ p honestū capłłnū q' nob̄ 7 successorib₃ ñris de spualib₃ respōdeat · 7 p cl̄icū sufficientē faciāt inppetuū deseruiri · Ip̄i ā ōs fruct⁹ dc̄e Eccłie ī usus suos ppetuo ꝯūtant · n^e ad vicarioꝝ p̄sentacōm teneant² · cū modicū aut fere nichil eis accrescet · si ad candē vicarios p̄sentarēt · Vt ā h̄ donacō ñra ppetuū robur optineat ∴ p̄sens sc'ptū sigilli ñri munimine fecim⁹ roborari · Saluis ep̄opalib₃ nob̄ 7 successorib₃ ñris · Dat̄ Anno gr̄e m° / cc° / l° · p'mo · In nat̄ b̄e Marie v'ginis · *fol.* 110.

Sr̄ insp^c cōem cui⁹dā sc'pti ĐĐ Ep̄i sc̄i Andr̄ ·

278 Om̄ib₃ h° sc'ptū visur̄ uł auditur̄ · Joh̄s p'or sc̄i Andr̄ 7 ei⁹dē loci Cōuent⁹ ī d̄no salt̄ · Nou͛it vniūsitas v̄ra nos sc'ptū venabił p̄ris ñri · ĐĐ · d̄i gr̄a Ep̄i sc̄i Andr̄ inspexisse ī hec v̄ba · Om̄ib₃ hoc sc'ptū visur̄ uł auditur̄ · ĐĐ · pmissiōe dīa Eccłie sc̄i Andr̄ minist' humił etnā ī d̄no salt̄ · cū vniūsoꝝ s̄biectoꝝ vtilitati teneam² · 7 c̄ · Nos g' sup^a sc'pte ordinacōi 7 puisiōi dc̄i venabił p̄ris ñri g^a tū p̄bentes assensū · ad maiorē sec²itatē eā ꝯf'mam⁹ · 7 sigilli capitli ñri robore cōmunim⁹ · Teste ip̄o capitlo ñro ·

Confᵃmaĉo s̄r ōes Ecclias 7 Elemosinas n̄ras ī Ep̄atu de Glasḡ ·

279 Walt̄ dei gr̄a Glasḡ Epc̄ · vniūsis sc̄e m̄ris filiis 7 fidelib3 tā futᵘis qᵃ p̄sentib3 · salt̄ / Nouītis nos ad imitacōm an̄cessoꝝ n̄roꝝ · s · Hebti 7 Jocelini · ꝯcessisse · 7 Ep̄ali auctoritate p̄senti carta ꝯfirmasse · Ecclie sc̄e Marie de Kelch̄ 7 moᵃchis ibidē deo s̄uientib3 om̄s ecclias 7 alias elemoīas qᵃs hnt ī Ep̄atu Glasḡ · de ꝯcessiōe p̄decessoꝝ n̄roꝝ 7 n̄ra · videlt Ecclias 7 scolas de Rokesburc̄ burgo Reḡ · lib̄as / 7 qᵉetas ab ōi ꝯsuetudīe · s · ab ōi redditu sinodi 7 ab ōib3 auxiliis · 7 hospiciis 7 ꝯrediis sicᵗ bone memorie Hbtꝰ · 7 Jocel · Glasḡ ep̄i eisdē monach̄ carta sua ꝯfirmauerūt · 7 p̄tea · Eccliā de Mackeswel · 7 capellā de Harlawe · sicᵗ int̄ ip̄os moᵃchos 7 lepsos p̄dc̄i loci de ip̄a capella ꝯuenit · Eccliam de Spᵒustun / Eccliam de Molle · Eccliam de Boulden · Eccliam de Selekirc̄ / Eccliam de alt̄a Selekirc · Ecc̄am de Dunfres · Eccliā de Lesmahaḡ · Ecc̄am de Kilmaurū · Eccliam de Lintonrotheric̄ · Ecc̄am de Inūlethan ·, Eccliam de uilla Wicc cū duab3 capell · s · ville Rob̄ti fr̄is Lambini · 7 ville Joh̄is Priuingi / Baldewini · Eccliam uille Thancardi que đr Wdekirke / Ecc̄am de uilla Symonis lockardi / Eccliam de Cambusneithan / Eccliā de Dunsȳer · 7 decc̄ marcas ānuatī p manū minist̄ᵃntis ī ecc̄a de Camsȳ · Ecc̄am de Stapilgorton · Eccliam de Dungᵃi · Eccliam de Tᵃuerflat · Eccliam de Mortun · Eccliam de Kilosebern · cū ōib3 earūdc̄ eccliaꝝ capllis · 7 aliis ptinēciis · p̄noīatas aū ecclias · 7 capellas 7 om̄s eaꝝ obuēciōes · cū t̄ris / decimis · 7 ōib3 eaꝝ ptinēciis · 7 rᵉtitudinib3 · 7 psonatū eaꝝdē eccliaꝝ p̄libate ecclie de Kalchou 7 ppᵉis usibus 7 sustētacōib3 moᵃchoꝝ ibidē deo s̄uiēciū : Ep̄ali aucᵃte damꝰ 7 ꝯfᵃmamꝰ inppetuū · Saluo nob̄ 7 successorib3 n̄ris iure Ep̄ali ī om̄ib3 · Hiis Test · Đno · H · Archid̄ n̄ro · Đno · R · de Craf · canonico Glasḡ · Đno · Adā · capllo n̄ro · Magro Symone de Biger / 7 multis aliis · Dat̄ apᵈ Alnecrom · Anno gr̄e mᵒ · ccᵒ · xxxᵒ iiᵒ · die Potenciane Virḡis ·

STRAHAVAN. Conf'maco s̄r decimā bladi t̃re Ric̄ de Barde ·

280 Om̄ib; x' fidelib; has l̃ras visur̃ ut auditur̃ · Walt̃ misacōe dīa · Glasḡ eccl̃ie minist̃ etnā ī d̄no salt̃ · Notū facim⁹ vniūsis · nos ad instanciā Hugonis fil̃ Robti de Bigris pat'ni ecc̄e de St'hauan · 7 Reginaldi fil̃ d̄ni Reginaldi de Crauforde · psone ecc̄e de St'hauan · dedisse 7 ꝯcessisse · 7 hac p̄senti carta n̄ra ꝯf'masse · Deo 7 ecc̄e b̃i Machuti · 7 monach̄ ibidē deo s̃uientib; · 7 inppetuū s̃uitur̃ · ī libam · 7 q'etā · 7 ppetuā elemosinā totā decimā bladi t̃re Ric̄ de bard iacentis ex pte aust'li de Auan · s · maioris Kipe 7 minoris Kipe · 7 Glengeuil · 7 Polnel · 7 Louuhir · 7 om̄iū t̃rar̃ ad p̄noīatas t̃ras de iure ptinenciū · que iā culte sūt · ut inpost̃um coli pot̃ūt · Tenendā s' noīe simplicis bn̄ficii · libam 7 q'etā · ab ōi s̃uicio · ꝯsuetudie · exaccōe · 7 hoīe sc̄lari 7 eccl̃iastico · Hoc ex'o q mo'chi singlis annis · vigint̃ bollas far̃ auene · reddent capl̃lo s̃uienti capelle sc̄e Brigide · de Kipe · Hiis testib; · Reginald̃ de Crauford · Arkenbaldo de Duglas · R · p' de Cultir · H · de Cormannoc · 7 multis aliis ·

Conf'maco s̄r Eccl̃iam de Kilmaur̃ ī Cunygham ·

281 Vniūsis x' fidelib; · hoc p̄sens sc'ptū visur̃ ut auditur̃ · Will̃s misacōe dīa Eccl̃ie Glasḡ minist̃ · etnā ī x° salt̃ · Nouit vniūsitas ṽra nos dīe pietatis intuitu · Eccl̃iam de Kilmaur̃ ī Cunyghā · p'ori 7 viris religiosis q' p tempe fuerīt ap^d Lesmahaḡ ī usus pp'os ꝯcessisse · Ita t̄n ut bona 7 f'ctus ei⁹dē eccl̃ie de Kilmaur̃ · ī usus 7 cōmodū dom⁹ de Lesmahaḡ integ^e expendant² · Si u° pcessu tempis nob̃ ꝯstare pot̃it : q pcent⁹ dc̄e ecc̄e de Kilmaur̃ ī alios q' ī pp'os usus dc̄e dom⁹ de Lesmahaḡ · alias expendant² : uolum⁹ ut p̄dc̄a ecc̄a de Kilmaur̃ cū ōib; ptinēciis suis ī p'stinū statū quo an̄ hāc ꝯcessionē n̄ram fuerat : reducat² · Salua tenura Will̃i de Cunyghā ī uita sua n' cessit *fol.* III.

ut deceffit · In cui⁹ rei teftimoñ figillū nr̃m apponi fecim⁹ huic sc̃pto · Dat̃ apᵈ Cafteltarris die dõica px̃ᵃ pᵒ Exaltacõm sc̃e Crucis · Anno Natiuitatis dñice mᵒ / ccᵒ / xlᵒvᵒ · Pontificat⁹ ñri anno · duodecĩo · Kilmaurs.

It̃ Conf̃macio s̃r eand̃ Eccl̃iam ·

282 Uniũfis xᶦ fidelib₃ has t̃ras vifur̃ ut audit²is · Wil̃ls de Lyndefheye decan⁹ · 7 Capit̃lm Glafguens̃ · sal̃t ĩ d̃no · Nouĩit vniũfitas ṽra nof ad inftanciā ven̄abil̃ patᶦs ñri Wil̃li Ep̃i Glaf̃g · ꝯf̃maffe donacõm 7 ꝯceffionē illā qᵃm ip̃e Ep̃c fecit Pᶦori 7 Conuentui de Lefmahag̃ de eccl̃ia de Kilmauros in Cunygham ĩ eoꝝ ppᶦos ufus habenda 7 retinēda · Ita ut bona 7 fruct⁹ ip̃ius eccl̃ie ĩ ufus 7 cõmodū dom⁹ de Lefmahagu 7 ĩ domo de Lefmahag̃ ex-p̃ndant² · Q̃ si alit̃ aliqᵒ tempe de p̃dc̃is bonis 7 fructib₃ fieri ꝯtig̃it : eo ip̃o dc̃a ꝯceffio diocefanis p̃dc̃is Pᶦori 7 Cõuentui fc̃a de dc̃a ec̃ca ĩ vfus ppᶦos poffidenda nõ valeat s₃ uirib₃ careat 7 effectu · Hāc ã ꝯf̃macõm ñram p̃dc̃is moᵃchis fecim⁹ : Ep̃ali 7 mag̃ri Wil̃li de Cunighᵃm rᵉtoris dc̃e eccl̃ie ĩ om̃ib₃ iure · saluo · In hui⁹ rei teftimoñ sigillū cõmune capituli ñri p̃fenti scᶦpto fecim⁹ apponi · Tefte eodē Capit̃lo · Apᵈ Glaf̃g · vij · kl̃ · Apᶦlis · Anno ãnunciacõis d̃nice · mᵒ · ccᵒ · quadᵃgefĩo · sexto ·

Carta s̃r Eccl̃iam de Kylmaur̃ cū ptinentib₃ ·

283 Vniuerfis sc̃e matᶦs eccl̃ie filiis 7 fidelib₃ · Robert⁹ fil̃ Wernebaldi · sal̃t · Nouĩint õs tā pofti qᵃ p̃fentes · me dediffe · 7 ꝯceffiffe 7 hac p̃fenti carta ꝯf̃maffe · Eccl̃e sc̃e Marie de Kelcho · 7 monachis ibidē deo s̃uientib₃ · Eccl̃iam de Kilmauro · uilla mea de Cunyghᵃm cū dimidia carucata t̃re ad ip̃am eccl̃iam ptinente · 7 cū õib₃ ad ip̃am eccl̃iam iufte ptinentib₃ · Hanc aũ eccl̃iam dedi eis ĩ ppetuā elemoĩam p falute aĩe mee / 7 p falute añceffoꝝ

KILMAURS. meoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ · libe 7 q̄ete tenēdam sic̄ aliq̄ aliā elemosinā libius 7 q̄eci⁹ possident · P̄t̄ea recepunt me ī frnitate sua / 7 ego si uitā meā mutare voluo añ morte mea ∻ p ɔsiliū eoꝝ mutabo / Vbicūq; u° mortuus fuo ∻ dedi p̄fate ecclie de Kelcho · duas ptes substancie mee q° m̄ ɔtingit · Hiis test · Teste eodē capitlo · R̄ Waldœuo de P̄ndergest · Hugo de M̄botyl · Rogo de M̄botele · Milone de Stichele · 7 m̄ltis aliis ·

Conf̄macō s̄r Ecctiam de Kylmauro cū dimid carucata t̄re ·

284 Vniūsis sc̄e mat̄s ecctie filiis 7 fidelib3 · Robert⁹ fit Robti filii Wernebaldi / saltm · Nouitis me ɔcessisse 7 hac p̄senti carta mea ɔfirmasse ecctie sc̄e Marie de Kel 7 monach ibidē deo s̄uientib3 donacōm q̄m fecit pat̄ m̄s Ecctie de Kilmauro uilla mea de Cunyghā · cū dimidia carucata t̄re ad ip̄am ecctiam ptinēte · 7 cū ōib3 ad eandē ecctiam iuste ptinentib3 · Hanc ecctiam p̄fatis monach de Kelch sic̄ eā illis pat̄ m̄s donau̇ ∻ ɔcessi · 7 annui p salute aīe mee · 7 p aīa p̄ris mei 7 aīab3 añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ · libe · 7 q̄ete tenendā · sicut aliq̄ aliā ecctiam libius 7 q̄eci⁹ possident · Pret̄ea sup̄dc̄i mōchi · recepunt me ī frnitate sua · 7 ego si uitā meā mutare uoluero añ morte meā ∻ p consiliū eoꝝ h° faciā · Vbicūq; u° mortuus fuo dedi p̄fate ecclie de Kelcho duas ptes substancie mee q̄ m̄ ɔtingit · Hiis test · Ric de Mor̄ · constab Reḡ Scocie · Waldef vicecom̄ · Jacobo de Drasan · Thoma f̄re Erkenebaldi · Will fit Lungfve · 7 mult̄ aliis ·

It̄ Conf̄macō s̄r eandē Ecctiam cū ptinenciis ·

285 Uniūsis sc̄e m̄ris ecctie filiis 7 fidelib3 · R⁹ de Moreuill . Const · Reḡ Scoc̄ · Salt̄ · Nouint ōs tā posti q̄ p̄sentes me ɔcessisse · 7 hac p̄senti carta conf̄masse ecc̄e sc̄e Marie de Kelcho / 7 mōchis ibidē deo s̄uientib3

Ecc̃am de Kilmauro · uilla Robti filij Wernebaldi de Kunigham · cū dimid carrucata t̃re · ad ip̃am ecc̃am ptinente · 7 cū õib3 ad ip̃am ecc̃am iuſte ptinentib3 · sic[t] carta ip̃i[9] Robti teſtat[2] · Hiis teſt · Đna Avice · Wiłło fił meo · Oſmūdo p[r]ore de Derbẏ · 7 m̃lt aliis · Kilmaurs.

Iť Conf[r]mac̃o s̃r eandē Eccłiam ·

286 Eng̃ dei gr̃a · Glaſg̃ Ep̃c · Vniu̾ſis sc̃e m̃ris eccłie filiis 7 fidelib3 toci[9] diocefis ſue salť · Sciant om̃s tā fut[2]i q[a] p̾ſentes me ꝯceſſiſſe · 7 hac p̾ſenti carta ꝯfirmaſſe Eccłie sc̃e Marie de Kelcho · 7 monach̃ ibidē deo ſ̾uientib3 eccłiam de Kilmauro · de Cunighā · libe / 7 q[i]ete / tenendā · sic[t] carta Robt fił Weremƀ 7 carta Ric̃ de Moreuilla teſtat[2] · ſalua tenura Hug̃ de la Rokele de medietate p̾dc̃e eccłie ī uita sua · Hiis Teſt · Oſbto Abƀe de Gedđ · Andr̃ Archiđ · de Lawdoñ · Sym̃ Archiđ de Theuidał · Ric̃ de Haſtaneđ · 7 mult aliis · *fol. 112.*

Carta s̃r Eccłias de Home · 7 de ffoghoħ ·

287 Ep̃is · Archidiaconis · Abbatib3 · Comitib3 / Baronib3 · 7 õib3 fidelib3 sc̃e m̃ris ecc̃e tā p̾ſentib3 q[a] fut[2]is · Comes Coſpat[r]ci[9] salť ī đno · Noſcant tā p̾ſentes q[a] poſt̃i me ī ppetuā elemoſinā dediſſe · 7 p̾ſenti sc[r]pto ꝯf[r]maſſe · Eccłiam de Home cū õib3 ei iure appendentib3 · eo tenore q[o] Horm sac̾dos libius / q[i]eci[9] / 7 plenari[9] poſſedit · 7 eccłiam de ffogħoh cū uniu̾ſis appendiciis ſuis Eccłie ƀe uirg̃is Marie de Kelcho · 7 fr̃ib3 ibidē deo ſ̾uientib3 p aĩa pie memorie · ĐĐ · Reg̃ Scottoꝝ · 7 filij · H · comit 7 pat[r]s 7 mat[r]s mee · 7 õium p̾deceſſoꝝ meoꝝ 7 mea · Saluo iure pontificali · Hiis Teſt · T · Archiđ · W · Abƀe sc̃e Crucis · Nigello sac̾dote · Mag̃ro Andr̃ · 7 m̃ltis aliis ·

HOME. Carta s̃r vnā carucatā t̃re ī Houm · cand uillā · 7 dimid Gordune ·

288 Notū ſit õib3 fidelib3 tā clericis qᵃ laicis · me Coſpatᶦcū comitē ꝯceſſiſſe eccl̃ie sc̃i Nicholai de Houm ī honore dn̄i n̄ri ih̄u xᶦ · 7 sc̄e Marie vᶦginis · 7 sc̃i Nicholai · 7 õium sc̄oꝝ · ī die dedicacõis ſue · i · carucā t̃re · 7 pochiā · s · candē uillā · 7 dimidiū Gordune · ad redēpc̄om pᵉcaminū · 7 salutē aĩe · ī · x · kł · Apᶦł · Notū ꝗ̄ sit · Coſpatᶦciū · 7 Edwardū · 7 Edgarū filios comitis · 7 ſponſā illud idē ꝯceſſiſſe · Teſtᵒ · Rodb̃to Ep̄o / Thora decano · deldredo p̃ſbit̃o · de Dalwenſide · Hugoñ de Tinghehā · Vlkillo fił meldredi / 7 multis aliis ·

Carta s̃r totā t̃rā qᵃm Adam Longꝰ tenuit ī t̃ritorio de Home ·

289 Om̄ib3 has ł̃ras viſur̃ uł auditur̃ · Patᶦciꝰ miles fił dn̄i Walt̃i de laynale · salł̃ et̃nā ī dn̄o · Nou̾it vniu̾ſitas ṽra me redᶦdiſſe deo · 7 b̃e Marie de Kelch̃ 7 monach̃ ibidē deo ſuientib3 7 inppetuū ſuitur̃ totā illā t̃rā cū meſuagiis · toſtis · 7 croftis · pᵃtis / 7 paſcuis / lib̃tatib3 / 7 õib3 aliis ptinēciis · qᵒcūq̄ noĩe appellantᶻ · qᵃm Adā Longꝰ · qᵒndā tenuit ī t̃ritorio de Home de eiſdē 7 qᵃm Rob̃tus de Home fił dc̄i Ade mᶦ ꝯtulit · put carta dc̄i Rob̃ti inde ꝯfecta pleniꝰ teſtatᶻ · Et om̄e ius 7 clamiū q̃d h̃ui uł h̃re potui ī eadē ꝑ me 7 h̃edib3 meis inppetuū reſignaſſe 7 qᶦetū clamaſſe · Ego vᵒ Patᶦcius 7 h̃edes mei uł aſſignᵃᶦi p̃dc̄am t̃rā cū ptinenciis ſuis p̃dc̄is moᵃchis ꝯtᵃ om̄s hoĩes warantizabimꝰ · acqᶦetabimꝰ · 7 defendemꝰ inppetuū · In cuiꝰ rei teſtimoniū p̃ſentib3 ł̃ris sigillū meū apposui · Hiis Teſtᵒ · mag̃ro · G · de Batonya · mag̃ro Hug̃ de Bernbi · Rog̃o de Home · Thom̄ de Preſtonᵃ / Rob̃to de Hedenhā · 7 aliis ·

Obligac̄o ad signand̄ quādā t̄ram ꝯf'matoriā · HOME.

290 Om̄ib3 has t̄ras visur̄ ut̄ auditur̄ · Wil̄s dñs de Home fil̄ nobilis viri d̄ni Wil̄i militis q°ndā d̄ni dc̄e ville de Home salt̄ ī d̄no sempit̄nā · Nou̇it vniu̇sitas v̄ra me ten̄i religiosis viris Ab̄bi 7 Cōuentui de Kalch̄ · 7 p hoc sc'ptū eisdē obligari ad signandū eisdē t̄ram ꝯfirmatoriā sup ecc̄ā dc̄e ville de Home · cū t̄ris 7 aliis lib̄tatib3 dc̄e ecc̄e ptinentib3 · 7 etiā illā pticulā t̄re que d̄r Pullys sigillo meo cū ꝯtig̃it me arma sum̄e militaria · 7 ī assūpcione armoꝝ sigillū meū mutare · Licet ego dc̄am ecclesiā de Home · cū ōib3 t̄ris · lib̄tatib3 · 7 ōib3 iurib3 suis · 7 eciā illā pticulam t̄re · que d̄r Pullys ī t̄ritorio de Home · alias dc̄is Ab̄bi 7 Conuētui · ꝯfirmau̇im · In cui⁹ rei testimoniū p̄sentib3 t̄ris sigillū meū apposui · Dat̄ ap^d Kalchou ī c^ustino sc̄i Andr̄ ap̄li · Anni gr̄e m^l · cc^l / sexag̃ · Noni · corā d̄no Willo vicar̄ de Stychil̄ · fr̄e Joh̄e de Brygh̄ā monacho · Joh̄e dc̄o de Eboꝝ monach̄ de Kelch · Rob̄to de Edinh̄ā · 7 m̄ltis aliis ·

Conf'mac̄o s̄r Eccl̄iam de Home cū ptinentib3 ·

291 Om̄ib3 has t̄ras visur̄ ut̄ auditur̄ · Wil̄s dñs de Home fil̄ 7 heres Nobilis viri d̄ni Wil̄i militis · 7 q°ndā d̄ni dc̄e uille de Home · salt̄ ī d̄no sempit̄nā Nou̇it vniu̇sitas v̄ra me ꝯcessisse 7 hac p̄senti carta mea ꝯf'masse · Deo 7 b̄e Marie de Kelch̄ · 7 monachis ibidē deo s̄uientib3 7 inppetuū s̄uitur̄ Eccl̄iam ville de Home · q^am dñs Cospat'ci⁹ q°ndā Comes de Dunbar eis contulit p suā cartā · cū t̄ris · dec̄is · 7 ōib3 ad dc̄am eccl̄iam ptinentib3 · sic^t ī carta dc̄i d̄ni Comitis pleni⁹ ꝯtinet² · Et 7̃ illā ptic̄lam t̄re · q^am d̄na Ada dc̄a de Curteney · q^e d̄r Pollys · 7 iac3 ad ptē occidentalē t̄ritorij de Home s̄r riuulū de Edyn · sic^t ī carta dc̄e d̄ne Ade pleni⁹ ꝯtinet² · eisdē monach̄ · p suā cartā ꝯtulit · 7 ꝯcessit · Q^are volo 7 ꝯcedo p me 7 h̄edib3 meis vt *fol.* 113.

Home. assig^a^is · vt dc̃i monachi dc̃am ecc̃liam · cū õib₃ t̃ris · iurib₃ · 7 ptinēciis suis · 7 eciā añdc̃am t̃rā de Pollys · inppetuū h̃eant · 7 possideant · ī liberam · purā · 7 ppetuā elemosinā · Et p easdē diuisas · q^a^s dc̃as t̃ras habuerūt · 7 tenuerūt die q° ista t̃ra est ꝯfecta · Tenend̃ · 7 habend̃ · s^i^ 7 successorib₃ suis · adeo lib̃e · 7 q^i^ete · sicut aliq^a^s alias elemosīas ī regno Scocie lib̃ius 7 q^i^eci⁹ tenēt · 7 possident · absq₃ secta curie · multura · 7 õib₃ aliis exacc̃oib₃ 7 demandis · q^e^ de dc̃is ecc̃lia 7 t̃ris aliq° vsu ul ꝯsuetudīe exigi potuūt · vel potūt · insuturū sñ ꝯt^a^diccione 7 inpedimēto mei vel meoꝝ seu successoꝝ meoꝝ · Volo ẽ 7 ꝯcedo ꝑ me 7 h̃edib₃ meis 7 assignatis · q añdc̃i Abbas 7 Cõuent⁹ totū cōmodū suū de õib₃ t̃ris suis · q^a^s ijdem h̃nt ī t̃ritorio de Home · faciant · 7 de eisdē ꝑut s^i^ meli⁹ viderīt expedire · ordinēt · 7 disponāt · sñ inpedimēto mei · seu meoꝝ · vel aliq°ꝝ alioꝝ m^i^ succedentiū · Renūciaui hiis ꝑ me 7 h̃edib₃ meis · 7 assig^a^tis · õi iuri si q°d ī dc̃is ecc̃a · 7 t̃ris aliq° tempe habui · vel h̃re potui · In cui⁹ rei testimoniū · p̃senti sc^i^pto sigillū meū apposui · Hiis test̃ · Dño Pat^i^cio · Eadgar̃ milite · Dño Adā vicar̃ de St^i^uelyñ tūc tempis offic̃ dñi Archid̃ Laudoñ · Dño · W · vicar̃ de Svyntoñ tūc tempis Decano de M^e^schis · mag̃ro Henr̃ p̃centor̃ morauiens̃ · mag̃ro Rob̃to de M^e^ley c̃lico · J · de mortuo mari · 7 aliis · Act̃ ap̃d Kelchou ī c^a^stino Concepc̃ois b̃e Marie · Anno gr̃e m° / cc° / lx° viij° ·

Resignac̃o sup t̃rā q^a^m Adā long⁹ tenuit ī t̃ritorio de Home ·

292 Om̃ib₃ h° sc^i^ptū visur̃ ul auditur̃ · Adā Long⁹ de Home et̃nā ī dño salt̃ · Nou̅it vniu̅sitas ṽra me dedisse / ꝯcessisse · 7 hac carta mea ꝯf^i^masse · Rob̃to filio meo sicut assignato meo totā t̃rā q^a^m tenui de dōpno · Rob̃to Abb̃e · 7 Cōuentu de Kalch̃ ī t̃ritorio de Home sñ aliq° retenem̃to · 7 eciā totū ius 7 clamiū q°d ī dc̃am t̃rā h̃ui · ul h̃re potui eidē Rob̃ fil̃ meo 7 assig^a^to resignaui · 7 q^i^etū clamaui · Tenendā 7 habendā s^i^ 7 h̃edib₃ suis de dc̃is dōpno Abb̃e 7 Cōuentu · 7 eoꝝ successorib₃ · Ita lib̃e 7 q^i^ete ī õib₃ sic^t^ ego dc̃am

t̃rā de dc̄is dōpno Abb̄e 7 Conuentu tenui · ꝑut meliꝰ 7 pleniꝰ ī carta ꝯtinet[2] qͣm dc̄s Abbas 7 Conuentꝰ m̄ de dc̄a t̃ra dederūt · P̄dc̄s uº Rob̄ 7 h̃edes sui psoluēt ꝑ p̃dc̄a t̃ra dc̄is dōpnis de Kelchou 7 eoꝝ successoribȝ singl̃is annis decē solid̄ · ꝑ ōibȝ s̃uiciis · que exigi possūt · s · q̇nq̧ solid̄ ad festū sc̄i Martini · 7 q̇nq̧ sol̄ ad Pentecostᵒ · Et vt hec mea donac̄o · 7 q̇eta clamacio ppetuā h̄eat ḟmitatē 7 stabilitatē p̃senti sċpto sigillū meū apposui feci in testimoniū · Hiis Testᵒ · Dn̄o Henr̃ de Haliburtun milite · Dn̄o Hug̃ Decano de Naithanesthyrne · Andr̃ Mauinsel · Rog̃o de Home 7 aliis · HOME.

Carta s̃r t̃rā qͣm J · de Cnolles tenuit de nob̄ ī villa de Home ·

293 Om̄ibȝ hoc sċptū visur̃ ul̄ auditur̃ · Rob̃tꝰ dei gr̃a Abbas de Kalcouic · 7 eiꝰdē loci Conuentꝰ et̃nā ī d̄no salt̄ · Noũit vniu̇sitas ṽra nos cōmuni ꝯsensu Capituli n̄ri dedisse · ꝯcessisse · 7 carta n̄ra [confirmasse] Ade Longo de Home totā t̃ram cū ōibȝ iustis ptineneiis suis · qͣm J · de Cnolles de nob̄ tenuit ī villa de Home · extis duabȝ bouatis t̃re qͣs idē J · dedit Galḟdo fr̄i suo ī villa de Home · Tenendā 7 habendā dc̄o Ade 7 h̃edibȝ suis · vel suis assignatis de nob̄ inppetuū · adeo lib̃e · q̇ete · 7 pacifice p ōia · sicᵗ eandē t̃rā uncqͣ dc̄s J · de nob̄ tenuit 7 possedit · Reddendo inde nob̄ annuatī ꝑ p̃dc̄a t̃ra q̇nq̧ solid̄ ad festū sc̄i Martini · 7 alios q̇nq̧ ad Pentecostᵒ · ꝑ ōi s̃uicio 7 demanda · qᵉ nob̄ de dc̄a t̃ra potūt ptin̄e · Concedimꝰ 7 7 ꝯḟmamꝰ istā p̃fatā t̃rā p̃fatis Ade 7 h̃edibȝ suis ul̄ assigͣtis p ōia cū iustis ptinēciis suis 7 aisiam̄tis · sicᵗ p̃fatꝰ Joh̄s eā tenuit ul̄ ten̄e potuit · lib̃ius / 7 q̇eciꝰ · Nos vº p̃dc̄am t̃ram p̃dc̄is Ade 7 h̃edibȝ suis ul̄ assigͣtis conͣ om̄s g̃s warantizabimꝰ 7 defendemꝰ inppetuū · In cuiꝰ rei testᵒ p̃senti sċpto sigillū Capit̄li n̄ri apposuimꝰ · Acta Anno d̄ni mº / ccº · lº · mense Maij apᵈ Kelchou · *fol.* 114.

Home. Lr̃a s̃r qͣmdā fᵗmā t̃re de Home ·

294 Om̄ibȝ visur̃ uł auditur̃ has t̃ras · P · comes de Dūbar · ⁊ P · fił eiꝰ · salt̃ · Ad vniũsitatis ñre noticiā uolumꝰ puenire · q cū Abbas ⁊ monacħ de Kelcħ · Wiłło de Curteneya · ⁊ A · vxori eiꝰ teneant² responde ī fine septimi anni ꝯuencōis int̃ eos fc̄e de fᵗma t̃re suo de Home · Ip̃i ad peticōm ip̃ius · W · ⁊ ñram · sexto anno ꝯuencōis inite · p manū Jordani fił ursi · xx ⁊ v · · marc̄ soluerūt · ita q ī fine septimi anni · eidē · W · de · xxv · marc̄ tenent² satiffac̃e · ⁊ sᶜ tota fᵗma decē añoꝝ ex integᵒ erᵗ soluta · ⁊ q ab eis nicħ ampliꝰ exiget² ⁏ plegii sumꝰ · ⁊ ad testimoniū ũitati ⁏ sigilla ñra · cū sigillo J · fił ursi huic scᵉpto fecimꝰ apponi · Hiis test̃ de solucōe sexti anni fc̄a · Gauf̃r Burnald̃ · Rob̃ de Anesleia · Rog̃ de Mᵉley · ⁊ mult̃ aliis ·

Lr̃a s̃r vnā carucatā t̃re ī t̃ritorio de Home ·

295 Precentor de Scona gerēs vices d̃ni pᵗoris de Coldinghā · judicis pᵗncipał tottałr s̃b alt̃nacōe · viris discᵉtis mag̃ro monialiū de Ecclys · ⁊ Decano de Mᵉrskys salt̃ ī d̃no · Cū nup t̃ras ñras vob̃ direximꝰ ꝯtinētes q dōpnos Abb̃m ⁊ Cōuentū de Kalcħ · ī possessione vniꝰ carucate t̃re ī t̃ritorio de Home auctͣte ñra īmo pociꝰ ap̃lica inductos · p sñias exꝯīcacōis seu int̃dc̄i tueremini ⁏ Ac Rob̃ de Home qᵉm possessionē dc̄oꝝ moͣchoꝝ īpedientē r̃one tuicōis vob̃ cōmisse exꝯīcastis · pꝰ sñiam · eandē possessiōm ī d̃nm · Patᵉciū Edgar̃ militē qͥi ī potencōrē ut dc̄i moͣchi suo iure defraudent² · ut intelleximꝰ tͣnstulerit ⁏ Discᵉcioni ṽre s̃b pena sꝰpensiōis fᵗmit̃ iniūgendo mandamꝰ qͣtinꝰ tᵗna monicōe p̃missa p̃dc̄m · militē ⁊ cet̃os qᵒs inueñitis t̃re p̃uoīate detentores p sentn̄cas sꝰpensiōis / exꝯīcacōis / seu int̃dc̄i · ad restitucōm possessionis dc̄oꝝ moͣchoꝝ celerit̃ ꝯpellatis · ⁊ sñiam exꝯīcacōis ī p̃dc̄m Rob̃ fulminat̃ vna cū sñciis ī dc̄m militē ⁊ cet̃os detētores fulminādis

q°usq₃ bñficiū absolucōis mͤruerint · p totū decanat̄ de M°chis solēpnit̄ publicari faciat̄ · Dat̄ apᵈ Sconam · ij · Noñ · Decembʀ · Anno gr̄e m° / cc° / l° viij° · LAMBEDEN.

Carta s̄r vnū toftū 7 croftū ī villa de Lambedeñ ·

296 Vniu̾sis sc̄e m̄ris eccl̄e filiis 7 fidelib₃ · Joh̄s de Lambedene salt̄ · Nou̾int om̄s tā p⁹teri qᵃ p̄sentes · me dedisse 7 ꝯcessisse · 7 hac carta mea ꝯfirmasse · Eccl̄ie sc̄e Marie de Kelch̄ 7 moᵃchis ibidē deo s̾uientib₃ ī lib̄am 7 ppetuā elemoīā toftū 7 croftū ī uilla de Lambedene iuxᵃ toftū eccl̄ie ip̄i⁹ uille ab orientali pte · sicᵗ unqᵃ Nigellus capll̄s ip̄m toftū 7 croftū meli⁹ 7 pleni⁹ tenuit · Hūc ā toftū 7 croftū dedi eis p salute aīe mee · 7 ōium añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ · ita lib̄e 7 qᵃete tenendū · 7 ī ppetuā elemosinā possidendū · sicᵗ aliqᵃm aliā elemosinā lib̄ius / qᵃeci⁹ / 7 pleni⁹ tenēt 7 possidēt · Hiis Test̄ · Hug̃ capll̄o cl̄ico Reg̃ · Osb̄to capll̄o abbathie · DD fil̄ Truite · 7 m̄lt̄ aliis ·

Carta s̄r vnū Toftū ī Lambeden ·

297 Uniu̾sis sc̄e m̄ris eccl̄ie [filiis] 7 fidelib₃ · Joh̄ de Lambdene salt̄ · Nou̾int ōs tā post̄i qᵃ p̄sentes me ꝯcessisse / 7 dedisse / 7 hac mea carta ꝯfᵃmasse / eccl̄ie sc̄e Marie de Kelch̄ 7 moᵃchis ibidē d̄o s̾uientib₃ · vnū toftū ī Lambedene · qᵒd est ī pxīo loco iuxᵃ toftū eccl̄ie · 7 duas acras t̄re ī cāpo p̄fate uille · vnā · s · acᵃm ī extᵉma pte cultᵃe · qᵉ d̄r Morilau · u̾sus orientē · aliā u° acrā ī cultᵃa qᵉ d̄r Croftū Arthuri · illā uidelc̄ acᵃm qᵉ est ī extᵉma pte ei⁹dē cultᵃe u̾sus occidentē · P̄fatū aū toftū · 7 istas duas acras t̄re ꝯcessi 7 dedi eis ī lib̄am 7 ppetuā elemoīam · ut eā ita lib̄e 7 qᵃete h̄ant 7 possideāt sicᵗ aliqᵃm aliā elemosinā · lib̄i⁹ 7 qᵃeci⁹ h̄nt 7 possidēt · Teste

LAMBEDEN. Gaut fil meo · 7 Hiis ꝫ testib3 · Hug caplło 7 clico Reg · Ofbto capll de Kelch · Willo capellano de Lambedeñ · 7 aliis ·

Carta sr Toftū 7 Croftū ī villa de Lambdeñ cū viij^to^ ac^s tre ī ead villa ·

298 Vniūsis sc̄e c̄oris eccłie filiis 7 fidelib3 lras istas uisur ul audit^is · Johs de Lambedene fil · W · de St'uelyñ salt · Sciatis me dedisse 7 ꝯcessisse / 7 hac carta mea ꝯf'masse ī libam 7 ppetuā elemosinā eccłie sc̄e Marie de Kelch · 7 monachis ibidē deo suientib3 · vnā toftā 7 croftū ī uilla de Lambed · q^e est pxīa illi tofte q^am Nigellus capłłs dudū tenuit · 7 · viij^o · acras tre ī agro ei^9dē uille · videlic3 q^atuor acras ex una pte uille ī cult^a q^e dr Morilau · usus orientē · 7 · iiij^or · acras ī arture croft · usus occidentē · H aū ōia dedi 7 ꝯcessi eis ī libam 7 ppetuā elemosinā · p salute aīe mee · 7 ōium añecessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ · ut ea ita libe 7 q'ete hant 7 possideāt / sic^t aliq^am aliā elemosinā · libius 7 q'eci^9 hnt 7 possidēt · Teste Walto fil meo · 7 idipm ꝯcedente / Hiis ꝫ Test^o · magro · Adā de Lyncolñ · ĐĐ · fil Truite · Ric diacono · Joh fil Henr · 7 m̄ltis aliis · *fol.* 115.

WEDERLEY. Carta sr Capellā de Wedirlyc cū tris 7 aliis libtatib3 ·

299 Vniūsis sc̄e c̄oris eccłie filiis 7 fidelib3 · Gilb fil Aldani de Hom · salt · Nouerint oms tā posti q^a psentes me ꝯcessisse · 7 q^antū ad me · 7 ad oms meos ptinet dedisse · 7 hac carta ꝯf'masse Eccłie sc̄e Marie de Kelchou · 7 monachis ibidē deo suientib3 Capellā de Wederleie · cū ōib3 eccłiasticis bñficiis ipius tā de uiuis q^a de mortuis · 7 cū · v · acris tre culte ad toftū 7 croftū · 7 aliis · v · acris · tre arabil ī campo · 7 cū pastura ad centū oues · 7 · xl · aīalia · 7 agnis · c · ouium · 7 vitulis · xl · aīaliū don^c cōpleuint annū vnū · 7 Concessi eis ōia ꝯmunia aisiamēta pdc̄e ville · sic^t p^a eccc debet

ħre · qᵉ õia dedi ꝑfate capelle · 7 Eccłie sc̃e Marie de Kelchou · in libam 7 ppetuā elemosinā · Hāc aū elemosinā feci ꝑdc̃e eccłie de Kelcħ · ꝓ aīa ꝑris mei · 7 ꝓ salute aīe mee · 7 õium añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ · ut eā ita libe 7 qᶦete ħeant · 7 ī ppetuā elemosinā possideāt · sicᵗ aliqᵃm aliā elemosinā libius 7 qᶦeciꝰ ħnt 7 possidēt · Hiis Test· · magro Andr̃ Archid · 7 Andr̃ nepote eiꝰ · Hug̃ capłło reg̃ · Joħ decano · Hug̃ de Duns̃ 7 mlt· aliis · WEDIRLEY.

Contᵒūsia int̃ Abbm 7 Cōuent̃ de Kelcħ · 7 Gilbt· fil̃ Alden de Home s̃r bñficiis eccᵃsticis de Wedirlye ·

300 Nouint ões t̃ras istas lect²i 7 audit²i · q̧ qᵉstio qᵉ ūtebat² int̃ Abbem 7 Cōuentū de Kelcho · 7 Gilebert̃ · fil̃ Alden de Hom · de bñficiis eccłiasticis de Wederleye · qᵉ petebant Kelchoenses · dicentes ea ptiñe ad eccłiam suā de Home ·: amicabili cōposic̃oe ita sopita est · Prefatꝰ · G · ꝯcessit 7 qᵃntū ad se 7 ad õs suos dedᵗ 7 inppetuū oīo qᶦeta clamauit eccłie Kelchoensi · 7 matᶦci eccłie sue de Home õia penitꝰ bñficia eccłiastica tā de uiuis qᵃ de mortuis de ꝑdc̃a uilla de Wedirley · Abbas aū 7 Cōuentꝰ de Kelcho ꝯcesserūt ꝑnoīato · G · 7 ħedibȝ suis ut faciant 7 ħant capellā ī ꝑdc̃a uilla de Wedirł · sȝ 7 ꝑdc̃s · G · dedit 7 ꝯcessit 7 carta sua ꝯfᶦmauit eidē capelle 7 monacħ de Kelcħ ī ꝑdc̃a uilla de Wedirł · v · acras t̃re culte · ad toftū 7 croftū ī cōpetenti loco 7 ad aisiam̄ta eoꝝ · 7 alias · v · acras t̃re arabił ī cāpo int̃ hoīes suos · 7 past²am sufficientē · c · ouibȝ · 7 xl · aīalibȝ · cū cet̃is aisiamētis · qᵉ psone eccłie debent² in libam · 7 ppetuā elemosinā · Ad ħ Abbas 7 Cōuentꝰ de Kelcħ · ad petic̃om 7 ꝓ amore ip̃iꝰ · G · ꝯcesserūt eandē capellā eiꝰ noīe tenendā ī uita sua de ip̃is · Reddendo p sing̃los annos eisdē monacħ dimid petᵃm cere ad fᵐ s̃ci Jacobi · Ip̃e uᵒ cl̃icꝰ eoꝝ qᵃdiu uix̃it faciet eidē capelle s̃uire tᶦbȝ diebȝ ī ebdomada · 7 ī festis diebȝ qᶦ statuti sūt ī ep̃atu · 7 eciā cotidie si uolūit · Post cuiꝰ obitū · ꝑnoīati moᵃchi de Kelcħ · de ip̃a capella · 7 de õibȝ bñficiis eiꝰ · faciēt libe qᵒd

WEDIRLYE. uolūint · 7 eā cui uoluerint tᵃdent · 7 faciēt ei s̃uiri tᵗb3 dieb3 ī ebdomada 7 festis dieb3 ī diocesi ꝯstitutis · a capłło de home uł de Halyburtun · uł a q°cūq, alio uolūint · Oi aū futᵒo tempe tā ī dieb3 ꝑfati cl̃ici eoꝝ · qᵃ p⁹ mortē ei⁹ inppetuū · ōia corpa mortuoꝝ sepedc̄i loci de Wederł deferent² ad matᵗcē eccłiam suā de Home sepelienda · ffc̄a est cōposic̄o ista sub testīo Sinodi apᵈ Berewic̄ · Testib3 · A · Archid̄ laod̄ · Hug̃ capłło Reg̃ · magro Andr̃ iuniore · Magro · T · Osb̄no capłło · 7 aliis ·

Confᵗmac̄o s̄r t̃ras 7 pastᵃa ī villa de Wedirlye ·

301 Nouīint ōes łras istas lect²i 7 audit²i q questio qᵉ ūtebat² int̃ Abb̄m 7 Conuentū de Kalchou · 7 Gilb̄tū fil Alden de Home · de b̄n̄ficiis *fol. 116.* eccłiasticis de Wedirleye · que petebant Kelchoenses dicentes ea ptin̄e ad ec̄cam suā de Home · amicabili cōposicione ita sopita est · Prefat⁹ · G · ꝯcessit · 7 qᵃntū ad se 7 ad ōs suos dedit · 7 inppetuū oīo qᵗeta clamauit · eccłie Kelchoensi 7 matᵗci eccłie sue de Home · ōia penit⁹ b̄n̄ficia eccłiastica tā de uiuis qᵃ de mortuis de ꝑdc̄a villa de Werdirley · Abbas aū 7 Conuent⁹ de Kelcho ꝯcesserūt ꝑnoīato · G · 7 h̃edib3 suis · ut faciāt · 7 h̄eant capellā ī ꝑdc̄a villa de Wedirł · s3 7 ꝑdc̄s G · dedit 7 ꝯcessit 7 carta sua ꝯfᵗmauit eidē capelle 7 moᵃchis de Kelcho ī ꝑdc̄a uilla de Wedirł · v · acras t̃re culte ad toftū 7 croftū ī ꝯpetenti loco · 7 ad aisiā illoꝝ · 7 alias · v · acᵃs · t̃re arabił · ī cāpo · 7 pasturā sufficientē centū ouib3 7 agnis eoꝝ · usq, dū ꝯpleūint annū vnū · 7 xl · aīalib3 · 7 vituł eoꝝ usq, dū ꝯpleūint annū vnū · cū aliis aisiam̄tis qᵉ psone eccłie debent² · ī lib̄am · 7 ppetuā elemosinā · Abbas u° 7 Conuent⁹ de Kelcho facient fieri s̃uiciū ī ꝑdc̄a capella tᵗb3 dieb3 ī ebdomada · 7 festis dieb3 ī diocesi ꝯstitutis a capłło de Home · ł de Halyburtun · ł a q°cūq, alio uolūint · Oia aū corpa mortuoꝝ sepedc̄i loci de Wedirł . def̄ent² ōi tempe ad matᵗcē eccłiam suā de Home · sepelienda · fc̄a ē aū h̄ cōposicio s̄b testimonio Synodi apᵈ Berewyc · Test· magro A ·

Archiđ · Laođ · Hug̃ capł̃lo Reg̃ · magr̃o Andr̃ Juniore · Thom̃ · Osƀno · capł̃ · Gaufr̃ de Līpedlaue · 7 m̃ltis aliis · WEDIRLYE.

Conf^ma͞co s͞r tres acras t͡re ī t͡ritorio de Wedirlye ·

302 Om̄ibȝ x^i fidelibȝ p̃sens sc^ptū visur̃ ut auditur̃ · Roƀtus de Poulwrth miles · salt̃ ī đno · Nou͡itis me ex assensu 7 volūtate Beat^cis sponse mee · diuine caritatis intuitu · 7 p salute aīe mee · 7 ōium an̄cessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ · dedisse · cōcessisse . 7 hac p̃senti carta mea ꝯf^masse deo 7 ec͞ce Marie de Kelchou · 7 monacħ ibidē deo s͞uientibȝ · 7 īppetuū futi^ris ī liƀam · purā · 7 ppetuā elemosinā · tres acras t͡re ī t͡ritorio uille mee de Wedirleye · s · tostū 7 crostū · que Osbertꝰ tenuit ī villa de Wedirł iux^a eccłiam · vna cū duabȝ acris t͡re ppinq^oribȝ iux^a illud tostū 7 crostū dc̄i Osƀti u͡sus eccłiam · ī escambiū duaꝝ acraꝝ t͡re q^as dc̄i monachi dc̄e domꝰ de Kalchou ħuerūt ī medio ville mee de Wedirł · ex dono Gilƀti fił Aldani q^onđ de Home · Ita liƀe / q^ete / plenar̃ / 7 honorifice / 7 pacifice / sic^t aliq^am aliā elemosinā ī Regno Scoc̄ / liƀius / q^eciꝰ / pleniꝰ / honorificēciꝰ / 7 pacificenciꝰ tenēt 7 possident · Nicħ oīo p dc̄a t͡ra faciendo n^i solas orones ad salutē aīaꝝ · Et volo 7 ꝯcedo ut dc̄i monachi dc̄e domꝰ de Kelcħ · 7 eoꝝ hoīes tā de dc̄is tosto 7 crosto · q^a de duabȝ acris t͡re · ut s^adc̄m est : cōmodū suū p volūtate sua faciant inppetuū · sine aliq^o inpedim̄to mei · heredū / successoꝝ / uł hōinū / meorū g^auamine / 7 exacc͞oe / Et uolo ut liƀum ħeant int^oitū 7 exitū ad dc̄as tres acras t͡re cū f^uctibȝ ōimodis ad easdē acras sp^ctantibȝ ppetuaŧr · Ego u^o dc̄s · R · 7 ħedes mei uł assig^ati dc̄am donac͞om ut s^adc̄m est ꝯ^a ōes hōines 7 feīas dc̄is mo^achis dc̄e domꝰ de Kelcħ inppetuū warantizabimꝰ 7 defendemꝰ · Ad ħ aū ōia obs͞uanda 7 fideŧr adimplenda s͞bicio me 7 ħedes 7 successores meos iurisdicc͞oi Ep̄i sc̄i Andr̃ / 7 Archiđ Laođ q^i p tempe fuerint ut possint nos cōpellere p censurā eccłiasticā ōia sup^asc^pta inuiolabiŧr obs͞uare · In cuiꝰ rei testimon̄ p̃senti sc^pto sigillū meū

Foghou. est appensū · hiis Test̃ · Đno · T · de Gordun · Pat̃cio Edeger̃ militibȝ · Gilb̃to de Totherig̃ · T · de Dauchb̃ne / 7 m̃lt̃ aliis / Dat̃ apd Kelch̃ · sexto Id9 Julij anno gr̃e · m° / cc° / l°viij° ·

Carta s̃r Ecclīam de ffoghouh cū ptineneiis ·

303 Vniu̾sis sc̄e m̄ris ecclīe filiis 7 fidelibȝ has l̄ras visur̃ ut audit̃ris tā p̾sentibȝ q̃ futur̃ · Wills fil̄ Comitis Pat̃cij de Dūbar salt̄ ī d̄no · Vniu̾sitati v̄re notū facio me dedisse · cōcessisse · 7 hac p̾senti carta mea / ꝯfirmasse Deo 7 ecclīe sc̄e Marie de Kelch̄ 7 monach̄ ibidē deo s̾uientibȝ 7 inppetuū fuitur̃ · ī lib̄am · purā · 7 ppetuā elemosinā · Ecclīam de foghou · cū om̄ibȝ ptinenciis suis · videlc̄ cū illa mansione q̃m Joh̄s Decan9 possidebat tēpe suo · 7 cū crosto adiacente · 7 q̃ndā t̾rā eidē crofto ꝯtiguā tendentē u̾sus austrū vsq̧ ad Grenrig̃ · 7 ex t̃nsu̾so Grenrig̃ p quandā antiq̃ semitā usq̧ ad p̃tum meū q iacȝ int̾ Grenrig̃ 7 Aldefoghou / 7 ab illo p̃to u̾sus occidentē vsq̧ ad lapides positos p diuisa int̾ t̾rā eoꝝdē monachoꝝ / 7 t̾rā hōinū ville / 7 de lapidibȝ usq̧ ad q̃ndā riuulū descendentē de Blyndewelle Et q̃ndā aliā t̾rā ī orientali pte uille de foghou / cū toftis 7 croftis / 7 domibȝ suppositis · Dedi eciā eisdē monachis 7 ꝯcessi totā illā t̾rā ī t̾ritorio meo de foghou q̃m Joh̄s Decan9 tenuit tempe suo noīe ecclīe de foghou · 7 p istas diuisas · videl̄t a quadā spina q̃ sita est int̾ t̾rā eoꝝdē monachoꝝ descendendo p quandā sicam u̾sus aq̃lonē usq̧ ī blak̃ Eder · 7 s̃ ī descendendo p blakeder u̾sus orientē / cū p̃tis / past̃is / 7 hawhes / 7 hogis adiacentibȝ usq̧ ad Ricardeſfflatt · 7 s̃ ascendēdo ī dir̃tū u̾sus austrū p quēdā fontē usq̧ ī Estbucterstrothir ascendēdo u̾sus occidentē p quandā sicā usq̧ ī Westbucterstroh̄ · 7 de Westbucterstroh̄ u̾sus occidentē p quēdā riuulū usq̧ ad p̾dc̄am spinā · P̄t̾ea dedi eisdē monachis q̃tuor acras t̾re ꝯtiguas t̾re eoꝝdē monachoꝝ ex orientali pte · iacentes ex vt̃q̧ pte uie q̃ tendit u̾s9 Berewic que vocant̃ Ricardflat iux̃ blakeder · Q̃re uolo ut dc̄i monachi de Kelch̄ h̄ant 7 possideant inppetuū

ꝑfatā Eccłiam cū õib; ptinēciis ſuis · vid; · cū t̃ris 7 pᵃtis adiacentib; 7 cū õib; lib̃tatib; eiᵃdē eccłie / 7 õib; aiſiamētis ip̄iuſ ville de foghou qᵘb; Joħs deanᵃ vtebatᶻ toto tempe ſuo · Hāc aū Eccłiam / manſiões / t̃ras / pᵃta / paſtᶻas / 7 cet̃a aiſiam̃ta intuitu caritatis dedi eiſdē moᵃchis 7 ꝯceſſi ī lib̃am / purā / 7 ppetuā elemoſinā ꝓ ſalute aīe mee 7 ꝓ aīab; õiū āñceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ · ita lib̃e / qᵘete / 7 plenar̃ tenēda ppetuo 7 poſſidēda ⁊ ſicᵘ aliqᵃm aliā elemoſinā lib̃ius qᵘeciᵃ / pleniᵃ ī regno Scocie tenēt 7 poſſidēt · vt aū ħ mea donacõ [et] ꝯceſſio futᶻis tempib; firme pmaneāt 7 ſtabiles · ꝑſens scᵘptū sigilli mei appoſicione corroboraui · Hiis Teſt· · Đno P · f̃re meo · Đno Walt̃ de Lyndeſei t̃c vicecomite de Berewic · Bᵃnardo fraſer · Ada de Poolword · Bᵃnarđ de Haudeñ · Foghou.

Confᵘmacõ s̃r vniu̾ſas poſſeſſiões dataſ ecc̃e de Kalcħ · p Coſpatᵘciū ·

304 Om̃ib; sc̃e m̃ris eccłie filiis 7 fidelib; · Waldeuus fił Comitis Coſpatᵘcij ſalt̃ · Nou̾int tā futᶻi qᵃ ꝑſentes me ꝯceſſiſſe 7 hac mea [carta] ꝯfᵘmaſſe ecc̃e sc̃e Marie de Kelcho · 7 monachis ip̄ius eiuſdē eccłie uniu̾ſas poſſeſſiones · qᵃs dedit p̃r m̃s noīate eccłie ⁊ ī eccłiis · ī t̃ris · ī paſcuis · ī ſcalingis · ī ppetuā elemoſinā · sicᵘ p̃r m̃s illas ꝯceſſit · ut ħeant 7 teneant illas ita lib̃e 7 qᵘete inppetuū ⁊ ſicᵘ aliqᵃm poſſeſſionē ſuaꝝ · lib̃ius 7 qᵘeciᵃ poſſident · Teſt· · Huctredo caplło · Walt̃io de Teyſe · Wiłło f̃re Elgerā cancel reg̃ · Huctredo ꝑpoſito · 7 aliis ·

Carta s̃r Capellā de ffoghouh cū molenđ eiᵃđ 7 aliis lib̃tatib; ·

305 Sciantões tā ꝑſentes qᵃ futuri · ꝗ ego Patᵘiciᵃ Corbet dñſ de foghou · ꝓ salute aīe mee · 7 õium āñceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ dedi · ꝯceſſi · 7 hac ꝑſēti carta mea ꝯfᵘmaui Deo 7 eccłie b̃e Marie de Kelchou · 7 monachis ibidē

Foghou. Deo ẜuientib₃ 7 inppetuū fuitur̃ Capellā de foghou · cū molendino ei⁹dē cū t̃ris · pᵃtis · pafcuis · redditib₃ · lib̃tatib₃ · ayſiam̃tis · ac õib₃ 7 sing̃lis ptinēciis fuis · qᵉ dñs Witts pat̃ meus · 7 Dñs Nichot fr̃ m̃s dc̃e capelle ī tenem̃to de foghou qᵃlit̃cūq₃ ꝯtulerunt · folutā 7 qᵘetā ab õi exaccõe sc̃lari · 7 demanda · Tenend 7 habend dc̄is Abbi 7 Conuentui de Kelch 7 eoꝝ fucceſſorib₃ inppetuū ita lib̃e 7 qᵘete pacifice / plenarie · sicᵗ aliqᵃ elemofina ī regno Scoc̄ liberi⁹ / pleni⁹ / 7 qᵘeci⁹ ab aliqᵘb₃ Relig̃iofis tenetᶻ 7 poſſidetᶻ · Ita q nᶜ ego nᶜ h̃edes mei · aut aliqᵘs succedentiū aliqᵘd de dc̄a capella · ut de aliqᵘb₃ ad eandē spectantib₃ · vt spᶜtare ualentib₃ p̃t miſſas 7 or̃ones exig̃e pot̃im⁹ · Dc̄i uᵒ Religioſi tref monachos · ut tres capttos fecularef p volūtate eoꝝdē ī dc̄a capella diuina celebᵃntes p aīab₃ añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ *fol.* 118.
meoꝝ inppetuū inueniēt · Ego uᵒ 7 h̃edes mei dc̄am capellam cū õib₃ ad eandē spᶜtantib₃ put supᵃdc̄m eſt p̃dc̄is Abbi 7 Cōuentui 7 eoꝝ fucceſſorib₃ ꝯtᵃ om̃es hoĩes 7 feminas warantizabim⁹ / acqᵘetabim⁹ / 7 defendem⁹ inppetuū · In cui⁹ rei teſtᵒ p̃fenti scᵘpto sigillū meū appofui · Hiis teſtib₃ · Dno Nichot de Rothirford milite · Johe de Malcaruiſtun cl̃ico · Witto de Karnoto / Ricardo de favnes / Ad Tunnockᵒ / matho de Grenlawe 7 mult̃ aliis ·

Confᵘmac̄o s̃r Capellā de ffoghouh cū molend ei⁹dē 7 aliis lib̃tatib₃ ·

306 Om̃ib₃ has t̃ras viſur̃ ut auditur̃ / Patᵘci⁹ de Dumbar comes Marchie salt̃ ī dno · Nou̾it vniu̾ſitas ṽra me p falute aĩe mee · 7 õium añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ · dediſſe · ꝯceſſiſſe · 7 hac p̃fenti carta mea ꝯfᵘmaſſe deo 7 ecctie sc̄e Marie de Kelchou · 7 monachis ibidē deo ẜuientib₃ 7 inppetuū ẜuitur̃ · ī lib̃am / purā 7 ppetuā elemofinā capellā de foghov · cū molendino eiufdē · cū t̃ris / pᵃtis / pafcuis / redditib₃ / lib̃tatib₃ / 7 ayſiamētis / ac õib₃ 7 sing̃lis ptinēciis suif · que dñs Witts filius comitis · 7 dñs Nichot Corbet̃ · ī tenem̃to de foghou p̃dc̄e capelle qᵃlit̃cūq₃ ꝯtulerūt / soluta 7 qᵘeta

ab ōi exaccōe ſclari 7 demanda · Tenenđ 7 habenđ dc̄is Abbi 7 Conuētui 7 eoꝝdē succeſſoribȝ inppetuū ī purā 7 ppetuā elemoſinā · ita libe / honorifice / pacifice / 7 q^{i}ete · sic^{t} aliq^{a} elemoſina ī regno Scocie · libius / honorificenci⁹ / 7 q^{i}eci⁹ ab aliq^{i}bȝ religioſis tenet^{2} uł poſſidet^{2} / Ita q̧ n^{c} ego n^{c} heredes mei aut aliq^{i}s m^{i} succedentiū aliq^{i}d de dc̄a capella uł de aliq^{i}bȝ ad eandē sp^{c}tantibȝ pt̄ solaſ orones exige potim⁹ · Dc̄i u^{o} religioſi t^{e}s caplłos diuina celeb^{a}ntes ī dc̄a capella inppetuū inuenient · In cui⁹ rei teſt^{o} sigillū meū p̄ſentibȝ appoſui · Hiis Teſt^{o} · Đno Pat^{i}cio fił meo / Đno Ricarđ dc̄o de foghou Rectore eccłie de Lyntoun · magro · Henr̄ de Lemontoun r^{c}tore ecc̄e de Duns · Đno Ada de Tonirgaith caplło meo · 7 aliis · Foghou.

Conf^{i}maco s̄r Capellā 7 Molenđ de ffoghouh ·

307 Omibȝ ad q^{o}s p̄ſentes łre puenīt · Pat^{i}cius de Dunbar comes Marchie · sał ī eo q^{i} eſt ōium uera saluſ · Nouīt vniūſitas Pat^{i}ciū Corbeth dn̄m de foghou nob̄ p łras ſuas patentes dudū supplicaſſe q̧ nos vellem⁹ abbm 7 Conuētū de Kelchou · quibȝ idē Pat^{i}ci⁹ capellā 7 molendinū de foghou cū t̄ris 7 ōibȝ rebȝ ad candē capellā spectantibȝ caritatiue ꝯceſſerat 7 donauat ī purā 7 ppetuā elemoſinā ī poſſeſſionē ei⁹dē capelle induce corporalē · 7 eiſdē dc̄am capellā cū omibȝ ſuis ptinenciis ꝯf^{i}mare / Hinc eſt q̧ supplicacōi ei⁹dē Pat^{i}cij fauorabiłr inclinati ⁊ p ſalute aīe mee · an̄ceſſoꝝ meoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ · fayſinā p̄ſate capelle 7 omium reꝝ ad candē capellā sp^{c}tantiū vna cū ꝯfirmacione n̄ra ī p̄ſencia fidedignoꝝ ꝑut moris eſt dedim⁹ 7 delibauim⁹ · noīe dc̄i Pat^{i}c̄ Corbeth Abbi 7 Conuētui memoratis · scđm formā łraꝝ patent^{o} nob̄ ab codē · P · s̄r hoc ſpeciałr directaꝝ que q^{i}dē łre patenteſ adhuc ī n̄ro theſaurario int̄ alia n̄ra sc^{i}pta peneſ nos dinoſcunt^{2} veracit̄ reſidere · Et h^{o} omibȝ q^{o}ꝝ inteſt 7 q^{i}bȝ ſuīt significanđ tenore p̄ſent^{o} intimam⁹ · In cui⁹ rei teſtimon̄ sigillū nr̄m p̄ſentibȝ eſt appens̄ · Dat̄ ap^{d} Dūbar die sc̄i Mathie ap̄li · Anno đni / m^{o} / ccc^{o} / iiij^{o} ·

FOGHOU. Confᵗmacō s̄r Capellā de ffoghouh cū ptinenc̄ ·

308 Om̄ib; sc̄e matᵗs Eccłie filiis ad q°s p̄sentes łre peruenint · Wiłłs ffraser dei puidencia Eccłie sc̄i Andree minist̄ humił salł ī d̄no / Cū capella sc̄i Nichoł de foghou sita sit infᵅ limites pochie eccłie pochiał de foghou que qᵗdem Eccłia pochiał ad ius 7 ppᵗetatē monᵅst̄ii de-Kelcħ ptinet · 7 Nobilis uir Patᵗcius Corbeth cui⁹ pgenitores ip̄am capellā ex suo patᵗmonio fundauerint n̄ro ad hoc accedente ꝯsensu · ip̄am capellā cū ōib; suis redditib; / t̄ris / possessionib; / lib̄tatib; / aysiamētis / 7 ptinenciis suis · Deo 7 monast̄io de Kelcho · ppetuo ꝯcesserit 7 donauit p cartā suā ī hec u̇ba · Sciant om̄s tā p̄sentes qᵅ futur̄ · q ego Patᵗci⁹ Corbeth dn̄s de foghou · p salute aīe mee 7 ōium an̄cessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ · dedi cōcessi / 7 hᵅc p̄senti carta mea ꝯfirmaui · Deo 7 Eccłie sc̄e Marie de Kelcħ 7 monacħ ibidē deo fuientib; 7 inppetuū s̄uitur̄ capellā de foghou · cū molendino ei⁹dē · cū t̄ris / pᵅtis / pascuis / redditib; / lib̄tatib; / aysiam̄tis ac ōib; 7 singlis ptinēciis suis que dn̄s Wiłłs pat̄ m̄s 7 dn̄s Nichoł fr̄ m̄s dc̄e capelle ī tenem̄to de foghou qᵅlit̄cūq; ꝯtulerūt · solutā 7 qᵗetā ab ōi exacc̄ōe sc̄lari 7 demanda · Tenend̄ 7 ħnd̄ dc̄is Ab̄bi 7 Conuentui · 7 eoꝝ successorib; inppetuū · ita libere / pacifice / plenar̄ / 7 qᵗete sicut aliqᵅ elemosina ī regno Scoc̄ lib̄ius pleni⁹ / 7 qᵗeci⁹ / ab aliqᵗb; religiosis tenet² 7 possidet² · Ita q nᶜ ego nᶜ ħedes mei aut aliqᵗs mᵗ succedentiū · aliqᵗd de dc̄a capella uł aliqᵗb; ad eandē spᶜtantib; p̄t̄ solas orones exiḡe pot̄im⁹ · Ego u° 7 ħedes mei dc̄am capellā cū ōib; ad eandē spᶜtantib; put supᵅdc̄m est / p̄dc̄is Ab̄bi 7 Connētui 7 eoꝝ successorib; / ꝯtᵅ om̄s hoīes warantizabim⁹ / acqᵗetabim⁹ / 7 defendem⁹ inppetuū · In cui⁹ rei testimon̄ p̄senti scᵗpto sigillū meū apposui · Testib; · Đno Nicholao de Rothirford milite · Joħ de Malcaruiston cl̄ico · Wiłło de Carnoto · Ricardo de favnes / Ada Tunnock· / 7 multis aliis · Nos gᵗ p̄fati nobilis Patᵗcii / 7 dc̄oꝝ Ab̄bis 7 Conuent⁹ de Kelcħ piis 7 iustis petic̄ōib; gᵅto ꝯcurrētes assensu ⁊ ꝯcessionē 7 donac̄ōm dc̄i nobił auctoritate fol. 119.

ñra Ep̃ali ꝯf'mam⁹ / ratificam⁹ / ⁊ approbam⁹ ⁊ defectū si q's sit ī p̃miſſis ñra auc'te ep̃ali ſupplem⁹ · reſuata nob̄ ⁊ ſucceſſorib; ñris p'te cōpellendi dc̄os Ab̄bm ⁊ Cōuent̄ de Kelchou p bona ſua ī pochia dc̄e eccl̄ie de ſoghou exiſtencia ⁊ ſequeſt'cionē eoꝝdem ad inueniend̄ tres monach̄ vł tres capłłos ad honeſtā ſ⁹tentacōm ī dc̄a capella diuina celeb'ntes p aīa dc̄i Pat'c̄ ⁊ ſuoꝝ añceſſoꝝ ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ / ac ōium fideliū defūctoꝝ aīab; / ⁊ ad ſuſtinend̄ ornam̄ta veſtim̄ta / libros / ac edificia ad eandē capellā ptinēcia ī bono ⁊ honeſto ſtatu inppetuū sic' ī carta ſua ſup h° ꝯfecta ∴ pleni⁹ ꝯtinet² · Et si ꝯtingat q aliq's monach⁹ ut capłłs ī dc̄a capella defuiēs ī fata deceſſerit ∴ vł āmot⁹ fũit ∴ iidem abbas ⁊ ꝯuent⁹ aliū loco ip̃i⁹ decedētis vł āmoti ∴ ꝯſenſu diocesani ad h° accedente inf' q'ndenā inſtituēt · ⁊ ad h° licebit nob̄ ⁊ ſucceſſorib; dc̄os Religioſos q°cūq; m° volũim⁹ ꝯpellere · In cui⁹ rei teſtimoñ p̃ſenti sc'pto sigillū nr̄m apponi fecim⁹ · GRENLAWE.

Conf'maco s̄r Eccl̄iam de Grenlaw · cū ꝯapełł suiſ ·

309 Vniũſis x' fidelib; ad q°s p̃ſentes łre puen̄int · Wiłłs de Lambirtoñ di gr̃a sc̄i Andr̃ Epc̄ salt̄ ī d̄no sempit̃nā · Cū monaſt̄iū sc̄e Marie de Kelch̄ ñre dioceſ̄ ſitū ī marchia Anglie / ⁊ Scoc̄ sit p cōmunē gwerrā ⁊ diut²nā dep̃dacōē / bonoꝝ ſpoliacōe incendio ſt'geq; deſtructū / ⁊ q̄d dolentes refim⁹ / monachi ⁊ ꝯũſi ei⁹dē p alia loca religioſa regni Scoc̄ victū mendicantes querūt ⁊ veſtitū ī q° loco celeberrimo diuin⁹ cult⁹ ī magna m̃ltīdīe pſonaꝝ pululare ꝯſueuit · cū innum̃is opib; caritatis · ac ⁊̃ onera ⁊ incomoda ꝯfluentiū ut'uſq; Regni ſubportau' / ⁊ añ gwerrā ōib; indigentib; se exhibuit hoſpitale / cui⁹ ſtatui cōpatim² vehement̃ · Idcirco ħito ſup h° diligenti tractatu cū capitło ñro sc̄i Andr̃ · de cōſenſu dc̄i capitłi ñri zelo caritatis ac pietatis ī ſbleuamen dc̄i monaſt̄ij de Kelch̄ · Et ut āniũſariū nr̄m singłis annis ī dc̄o Monaſt̄io libenci⁹ celebret² ⁊ memoria aīe ñre ī vna collecta ōi die ad magnū altare ibidē ħeat² ∴ Dam⁹ ꝯcedim⁹ ⁊

GRENLAWE. tenore p̄sent̄ ꝯfirmamꝰ p̄dc̄o mo°ſtio de Kelch̄ · 7 monachis ibidē deo s̄uientibꝫ 7 inppetuū s̄uituris · Eccl̄iam suā de Grenlaw ī ppⁱos vſus cū suiſ capellis de Haliburtun · 7 de Lambeden ī lib̄am / purā / 7 ppetuā elemoſinā / cū t̄ris decimis / fructibꝫ / 7 obuencōibꝫ ōimodis / tā maioribꝫ q° minoribꝫ ad dc̄as eccl̄iam 7 capellas de iure 7 ꝯſuetudīe ptinentibꝫ ut ptiñc valentibꝫ ppⁱis vſibꝫ dc̄oꝝ monachoꝝ ppetuo conūtendis cedente ut decedente đno Nichol nūc vicar̄ eiꝰdē eccl̄ie de Grenlawe · Tenenđ 7 habenđ dc̄is monach̄ 7 eoꝝ ſucceſſoribꝫ inppetuū adeo lib̄e / qⁱete 7 plenar̄ / sicut aliq° eccl̄ia cū suiſ capellis lib̄ius / qⁱeciꝰ / ab aliqⁱbꝫ viris Religioſis ī uſus ppⁱos ab aliq° Ep̄o ī Regno Scocie tenet² seu poſſidet² · *fol.* 120.
Abbas u° 7 Conuentꝰ p̄dc̄i monaſtij de Kalchou q°ciēs ꝯtig̃it vicariā dc̄e Eccl̄ie vacare ⁊ p̄ſentabūt nob̄ 7 ſucceſſoribꝫ ñris vicar̄ ad candē eccl̄am qⁱ curā aīaꝝ pochie de Grenlaw h̄ebit ac nob̄ 7 ſucceſſoribꝫ ñris de plebis cura reſpondebit / Qⁱ qⁱdē vicar̄ pcipiet singl̄is annis centū ſoliđ ſt̄lingoꝝ p porcione sua sⁱ p dc̄os Abb̄m 7 Conuentū de fructibꝫ dc̄e eccl̄ie aſſignādos q°m porcionē ep̄ali auc°te dc̄o vicario limitamꝰ 7 taxamꝰ · cet̄is ōibꝫ ip̄iꝰ eccl̄ie de Grenlaw / 7 capellaꝝ eiuſdē / decimis / fructibꝫ / redditibꝫ / 7 obuencōibꝫ tā minoribꝫ q° maioribꝫ tottal̄r 7 integre ī uſus monachoꝝ ꝯuertendis · facientq; dc̄i Abbas 7 Conuentꝰ p̄dc̄is capellis more solito de-ſuiri · saluiſ nob̄ 7 ſucceſſoribꝫ ñris pc²acōnibꝫ ñris · 7 aliis iuribꝫ ep̄alibꝫ / ordinariis / 7 ext°ordinariis / ac ⁊ iuribꝫ Archiđ Laudonie qⁱ p tempe fuit ī p̄dc̄is eccl̄ia 7 capell · Et h° vniūſitati ṽre tenore p̄ſent̄ ſignificamꝰ / Et ut iſta donacō caritatiua ñra robur ppetue f°mitatis optineat ⁊ p̄ſens carta ñra sigilli ñri 7 capit̄li ñri p̄dc̄i munimine roborat² · Hiis Teſt̄ / Dōpnis · Will · de Melroſ / Will de Driburch / Helia de sc̄a cruce / Geruaſio de Neubotil Abb̄ibꝫ / Willo Archiđ Laudonie / 7 multis aliis ·

Pmutačo int̃ Ecclias de Cᵃnestun 7 Naythantheren cū suis appendiciis · NAYTHANTHERYN.

310 Ad ppetuā rei memoriā est sciendū q venabilis ī xº pat̃ dñs Wills de Lambirtoñ dei gr̃a sc̃i Andr̃ Ep̃s habens Eccliā pochialē de Naythanthirñ · 7 capellā de pua Neuthon ad mensā suā Ep̃alem spᶜtantes · monast̃io de Kalch eiusdē dioces deppe vicinas · Et Wills de Alyncrome eadē gr̃a Abbas eiᵘdē monast̃ij de Kalchou hns Eccliam pochial de Craniston / t̃ris / 7 possessionib3 dc̃i dni ep̃i vtilius adiacentē / hito sup hº pˡus diligenti 7 solempni tractatu ex vtᵃq3 pte / pensata vtilitate vtˡusq3 Ecclie videlt sc̃i Andr̃ / 7 sc̃e Marie de Kelch de vnanimi ꝯsensu 7 assensu vtˡusq3 capituli sc̃i Andr̃ / 7 Kalchouienŝ · Anno ab incarnačoe dñi · mº / cccº / xvjº · sc̃do die menŝ marcij apᵈ Craniston sᶜ dc̃as Ecclias adinuicem pmutarūt · uidelt q dc̃s dñs Ep̃s 7 sui successores hebunt / inppetuum p̃dc̃am Eccliam de Craneston cū t̃ra de Preston ad eandē Ecclesiam spᶜtante · cū om̄ib3 7 singl̃is lib̃tatib3 7 ptinenciis / 7 cū eisdē diuisis 7 oneribȝ / cū qˡb3 dc̃i Abbas 7 Cōuentᵘ p̃fatas eccliam 7 t̃ram tenuerūt · Predc̃i vero Abbas 7 Conuentᵘ monast̃ij de Kalch hebunt Eccliam de Naythanthirn p̃dc̃am / 7 capellā de pua Neuthon sˡ 7 monast̃io suo in pprios vsus inppetuū / cū t̃ris / decimis / fructib3 / 7 obuenc̃oib3 ōimodis tā maiorib3 qᵃ minorib3 ad dc̃as Eccliam 7 capellā qºqº iure spᶜtantib3 liberas a p̃stac̃oe pcurac̃onū ep̃aliū / 7 Archidiacōliū · Ita lib̃e/ qˡete / 7 pacifice / sicut aliqui viri Religiosi ī Regno Scoc̃ aliqᵃm eccliam vel capellā liberiᵘ / seu qˡeciᵘ in pprios vsus ab aliqº Ep̃o tenēt 7 possident · Et si Epc̃ vel Archid p̃dc̃as Eccliam ut capellam visitare voluerīt : sūptib3 suis ppriis ip̃as visitabūt · Saluis Ep̃o 7 Archidiacono iurib3 Ep̃alib3 7 Archidiaconalib3 ī eisdē · Et dc̃i Religiosi ad dc̃am Eccliam de Naythanthirn p̃sentabūt Ep̃is qˡ p tempe fuerint vicariū ad porcionē centū solidoꝝ tantū · qˡ plebis curā hebit : 7 de plebis cura Ep̃is respondebit / Quam qˡdē Eccliam de Naythanthirn 7 capellā de pua Neuthoñ / dc̃s dñs epc̃ 7 sui successores p̃fatis abbi 7 Conuētui

NAYTHANTHERYN. con^a oĩs hoĩes cũ suis immunitatibȝ / libtatibȝ / 7 ptinenciis pnotatis warantizabūt / adq'etabūt / 7 defendent inppetuū · Predči vero Abbas 7 Conuent9 *fol.* 121.
dčo dño Epo 7 suis successoribȝ pdčas Ecctiam de Cranyston 7 trā de Preston cū õibȝ suis libtatibȝ 7 ptinenciis simili modo cont^a oĩs hoĩes warantizabūt / adq'etabūt / 7 defendent inppetuū · Et vt hec pmutacio ppetue f'mitatis robur optineat · huic pti sc'pture penes Abbm 7 Conuentū de Kalchou residenti : sigilla dči dñi Epi 7 sui Capitli sči Andr sūt appensa · Parti v° penes dñm Epm 7 successores suos residenti : sigilla dčoꝝ Abbis 7 Cōuent9 sūt appensa · Hiis Test° · Dnis dei gra · Helya de sča Cruce / Wilto de Melros / Geruasio de Neubotil Abbatibȝ / magro Wilt de Egglish^am Archid Laudonie / magris · J · flemyng officiat curie Glasguens / Ada de Morauia · Hugone de Chirnesyde · et aliis ·

Composicio int Epm sči Andr · 7 Abbm 7 Conuent de Kelch ·

311 Vniũsis x' fidelibȝ ad q°s psentes tre puenint · Wilts pmissione dĩa Epc sči Andr salt ĩ dno · Cū nos de voluntate 7 cōmuni ɔsensu capitli nri pmutauim9 Ecctiam nram de Naythantherū · 7 capellā de pua Neuton · ad mensā nram spectantes · cū Abbe 7 Conuentu monastij de Kalchou p sua Ectia de Cranifton 7 tra de Preston ad dčam ecctiam sp'tante · Et qȝ dča ecctia nra de Naythanthern 7 capella pdča de Neuton sūt exiles 7 p cōmunē gwerrā destructe 7 deuastate : ac psata ecctia de Cranifton 7 tra de Preston^a habūdat ĩ decimis 7 redditibȝ vsqȝ ad valorē vigint q'nqȝ marcaꝝ / ex^tis oĩbȝ dče Ectie de Cranifton incūbentibȝ : ex ɔuenčōe speciali int nos 7 dčos Abbm 7 Conuentū de Kalch inita · Obligam9 nos 7 successores nros tenore psent° ad soluend eisdē abbi 7 Conuētui uel eoꝝ actornato p tmīo decē annoꝝ · a festo Pentecost° · Anni dni / m' / ccc' / xvij' · ap^d Cranifton q°libȝ anno vigint q'nqȝ marcas stlingoꝝ ad duos anni tminos p equales medietates · videlt ad festū sči Jacobi apli / 7 p^2ificačōis

be Vᵗginis / pᵗmo ẗmino solucōis incipiente ad festū sci Jacobi apli eiusdē NAYTHANTHERYN.
anni · 7 sᶜ deinceps · nᵗ ecctia pdca de Naythanthirn cū capella de Neuton
intm aliqᵒ anno ad valorē viginti qᵗnq̃ marcaꝝ deuenit ∴ deducto salario
vniꝰ capellani qᵗ defuiet ecce añdce / 7 tūc ad solucōem sūme pdce nolumꝰ
obligari · Et est sciend q qᵗcqᵗd dci Religiosi de decis 7 fructibȝ dcaꝝ ecctie
de Naythanthirn 7 capelle de Neuton qᵒlibȝ āno dcoꝝ decē annoꝝ vltᵃ
salariū dci capellani pcepint nob 7 successoribȝ allocabūt ī solucōe sūme
pᶜcunie añdce scdm estimacōm viroꝝ fidedignoꝝ ex vtᵃq̃ pte electoꝝ / Et si
ecca de Cranifton 7 ẗra de Prestonᵃ p cōmunē gwerrā durante ẗmino decē
annoꝝ pdcoꝝ · oīo destruantᶻ ∴ simili mᵒ a pstacōe dce pᶜcunie erimꝰ im-
munes 7 absoluti · si vᵒ p pte ∴ fiet nob 7 successoribȝ ñris remissio de pdca
sūma viginti qᵗnq̃ marcaꝝ p qᵃntitate ptis destructe scdm fidedignoꝝ
estimacōm 7 visū · Transacto ā ẗmino pdco decennij ∴ cessabūt oīo huiꝰmodi
solucō 7 remissio · 7 ecce pmutate penes ptes scdm formā pmutacōis
inppetuū remanebūt · cū suis emolumtis 7 detᵗmentis · sub qᵗbȝcūq̃ piclis
pacis siue gwerre · In cuiꝰ rei testimoñ pñtibȝ tris sigillū nrm est appens ·
Dat apᵈ Neubotil die Jouis pxᵃ post festū bi Gregoř pape · Anno dni
mᵒ / cccᵒ / sexto decimo ·

Composicio šr exempcōe 7 puilegiis Abbis 7 Conuentꝰ de Kelch ·

312 Vniūsis pñtes tras inspectuř · Wills pmissiōe dīa Eps sci Andr · salt ī dno ·
Nouit vniūsitas vra q cū nos ex vnanimi ɔsensu Capli ñri pmutauimꝰ
Ecctiam ñram de Naythanthirn 7 capellā de pua Neuton ad mensā ñram
Epalem spᶜtantes cū Abbe 7 Conuētu de Kalch p ecclesia sua de Cranistoñ
7 ẗra de Preston · dce ecctie annexa · Nolētes exempcōi seu pᵗuilegiis dcoꝝ fol. 122.
abbis 7 Conuentꝰ monastij de Kalchou optentu dce Ecctie de Naythanthirn
7 capelle · seu pmutacōis añdce iñ derogari · p nob 7 successoribȝ ñris
tenore pñtᵉ pfitemᶻ · q rone pmutacionis pdce · seu optentꝰ Ecctie de

NAYTHANTHERYN. Naythanthyr̄ an̄dc̄e con̄ monaſtiū de Kelchou ſeu Ab̄bm vel monachos eiuſdē vl̄biora iura nolum⁹ · nᶜ intendim⁹ inpoſtum vendicare · Dat̄ apᵈ Neubotil Nonodecīo die Marcij · Anno d̄ni mᵒ / cccᵒ / sexto decīo ·

Lr̄a de Sayſina s̄r dc̄am eccl̄iam cū fᵘctibȝ ·

313 Wil̄ls miſeracōe dīa sc̄i Andr̄ Epc̄ · Dilecto sᵗ Michi cl̄ico seneſcallo ſuo in ptibȝ Laudonie ſalt̄ cū bn̄diccōe dīa · Qᵃa pmutauim⁹ cū Religioſo viro d̄no Ab̄be de Kelch̄ Eccl̄iam n̄ram de Naythanthr̄ cū fructibȝ ei⁹dē ſcd̄m ꝯuencōm int̄ nos ⁊ ip̄m initā · Vob̄ mādam⁹ firmit̄ p̄cipientes ? qᵃtin⁹ ſaiſinā dc̄e Eccl̄ie cū fructibȝ / scd̄m q̄ viditis ī dc̄a ꝯuencōe / eidē delibari faciatis · Et hᵒ n̄llaten⁹ omᵗtatis / Dat̄ apᵈ Monimel die mᵉcur̄ pxᵃ an̄ fᵐ b̄e Margaret̄ Regine · Anno d̄ni mᵒ / cccᵒ / xvijᵒ ·

It̄ Sayſina s̄r eand̄ Eccl̄iam ·

314 Michael cl̄ic⁹ seneſcall⁹ t̄raꝝ d̄ni Ep̄i sc̄i Andr̄ ī ptibȝ Laudonie Henr̄ Stulp balliuo de Wedale salt̄ ⁊ amorē · Qᵃa mandatū a d̄no n̄ro Ep̄o recepi ad tradendū ſaiſinā Eccl̄iaꝝ de Naythanthirn̄ ⁊ de pua Neuton cū ſuiſ ptinēciis Ab̄bi de Kelch̄ vl̄ suo c̄to actornato · Vob̄ mandam⁹ ⁊ p̄cipim⁹ ex ptc dc̄i d̄ni n̄ri Ep̄i qᵃtin⁹ ſaiſinam detis ab̄bi dc̄o seu ei⁹ c̄to actornato de p̄dc̄is Eccl̄iis cū ōibȝ ſuis ptinenciis sicᵗ ꝯuentū eſt int̄ p̄dc̄m dn̄m nr̄m Ep̄m ⁊ dc̄m Abbatē · Et hᵒ n̄llo mᵒ omᵗtatis · In cui⁹ rei teſtimoniū has t̄ras meas sigillo meo ſignataſ vob̄ fieri feci patentes · Dat̄ apᵈ Petindreyh die d̄nica pxᵃ an̄ fᵐ b̄e Margarete vᵍgis · Anno d̄ni mᵒ / cccᵒ / septīo decīo ·

Q Archid Laudonie nllas capiat pc²acões de Ecctia de Naythantherin · CRANESTON.

315 Vniūsis p̄sentes tras inspᶜtur · Witts de Eglisham Archid Laudonie salt ī dno sempitnā · Nouit vniūsitas vra q cū Ecctia de Naythanthirn / 7 capella de pua Neuton ad mensā epalem sci Andr spᶜtantes sint pmutate / cū abbe 7 Conuentu monastij de Kelchou p ecctia sua de Craniston / 7 tra de Preston dce Ecctie anexa · de qᵘb3 Ecctia de Naythanthirn / 7 capella de Neuton · nos nᶜ p̄decessores nri pc²acões nllo mᵒ recepim⁹ nᶜ recipe ɔsueuim⁹ · Concedim⁹ p nob 7 successorib3 nris q pc²acoes de eisdē in futurū nullaten⁹ exigem⁹ · s3 cū ipas visitare voluim⁹ ∴ sūptib3 nris ipas visitabim⁹ · put ipa pmutaco in se pportat 7 testat² · In cui⁹ rei testimoniū sigillū nrm p̄sentib3 est appens · Dat apᵈ Neubotil · Nonodecio die mens marcij / Anno gre mᵒ / cccᵒ / sextodecio ·

Confᶦmaco sr Ecctiam de Cranest⁻ ·

316 Omib3 xᶦ fidelib3 ad qᵒs p̄sentes litte puenint de Melros 7 de Driburg Abbes salt ī dno · Nouit vniūsitas vra nos inspexisse cartas Hug Ridel · Ric Ridel / 7 Ric Ridel nō cancellatas nō rasas nᶜ ī aliqᵃ sui pte viciatas ī h vba · · · Vniūsis sce mris ecce filiis 7 fidelib3 · Hugo Ridel salt · Nouint ōs tā p⁹teri qᵃ p̄sentes me dedisse 7 ɔcessisse · 7 hac carta mea ɔfᶦmasse ecctie sce Marie de Kelch · 7 Conuētui ibidē deo suienti · s · ad vsus secᵉtarij · Ecctiam de Craneston cū ōib3 ad ipam iuste ptinētib3 · ī libam 7 ppetuā elemosinā · salua tenura Ysaac ī vita sua · Salua 7 mult²a de tra ipius Ecctie · pt decimā seget ipi⁹ pochie qᵉ liba erᵗ 7 qᵉta de mult²a · Tenebūt ā istā Ecctiā · ita ∴ q eā nlli psone dabūt · nᶜ ad firmā ponēt · s3 ī dōinio Ecctie *fol.* 123.
sue · 7 ī manu sua eā tenebūt · 7 ad vsus secretarij · Hanc ā Ecctiam dedi

CRANESTON. eis ꝑ aĩa Regis Dauid · 7 Comitis Henr̃ đni mei · 7 Hug̃ filii mei · 7 ꝑ falute aĩe mee · 7 sponfe mee · 7 õium añceſſoꝝ · 7 õiū heredū 7 succeſſoꝝ ñroꝝ · Ita libe / q'ete / 7 honorifice tenendā in ppetuā elemofinā poſſidendā · sic aliq^am aliā Eccłiam ĩ Regno Scoc / libius / q'eci⁹ / 7 honorificenci⁹ · tenēt 7 poſſidēt · Hiis Teſtibȝ · Symone Archiđ de Glaſg̃ · Herebto Decano de Glaſg̃ · 7 Wiłł fił ei⁹ / Hug̃ capłło 7 cłico Reg̃ · 7 aliis ·

Conf'maco s̃r Eccłiam de Craneſt ·

317 Vniũſis sc̃e m̃ris eccłie filiis 7 fidelibȝ Ric̃ Ridel · salt̃ · Nouint õs tā posteri q^a p̃fentes me ꝯceſſiſſe 7 h^ac carta mea conf'maſſe Eccłie sc̃e Marie de Kelch̃ · 7 Cõuentui ibiđ deo s̃uiēti Eccłiam de Craniſton · sic Hugo Ridel pat̃ m̃s dedit illis eā · s · ad vſus secretarij cū õibȝ ad eā iuſte ptinentibȝ ĩ libam 7 ppetuā elemofinā · salua tenura Yſaac ĩ vita sua · 7 mult^2a de t̃ra ip̃i⁹ eccłie · p̃t̃ decimā seget̃ ip̃i⁹ pochie · q^e liba er^t 7 q'eta de mult^2a · Tenebūt ã iſtā Eccłiam ita ⁊ q eā ñlli pſone dabūt n^c ad firmā ponēt sȝ ĩ đnio Eccłie sue · 7 ĩ manu sua eā tenebūt · 7 ad vſ⁹ Secretarij · Hanc ã Eccłiam dedit eis pat̃ m̃s me ꝓcedente 7 ꝯf'mante · ꝑ aĩa Regis ĐĐ · 7 Comitis Henr̃ đni sui 7 ꝑ aĩa Hug̃ Ridel fił sui · 7 ꝑ salute aĩe sue 7 sponse sue · 7 ꝑ salute aĩe mee · 7 ꝑ aĩabȝ õium añceſſoꝝ 7 õium h̃edum 7 succeſſoꝝ ñroꝝ · ita libe / q'ete / 7 honorifice tenendā 7 ĩ ppetuā elemofinā poſſidendā ⁊ sic aliq^am aliā Eccłiam ĩ Regno Scott̃ · libius / q'eci⁹ 7 honorificenci⁹ tenēt 7 poſſident · Hiis Teſt · Herebto Decano de Glaſg̃ · Hug̃ capłło 7 cłico Reg̃ · Ofbto capłło de Kelch̃ · 7 aliis ·